



Title: **Key to References in**
New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Author: **Clarence Almon Torrey**

This e-book is brought to you by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, a non-profit national center for family and local history. Please visit our web site www.NewEnglandAncestors.org to learn more, and consider [joining the Society](#) as a member or [making a donation](#) to support the work we do.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700: Sources

A

- A. Kendrick** Walker, Lawrence W., "The Kendrick Family" (n.p., 1945, typescript) SG/KEN/8
- A. L. Usher** unidentified
- A. Morgan: Morgan Gen.** Morgan, Appleton, *A History of the Family of Morgan From the Year 1089 to Present Times by Appleton Morgan, of the Twenty-Seventh Generation of Cadivor-Fawr* (New York: privately printed [1902?])
- Abbe-Abbey** Abbey, Cleveland, *Abbe-Abbey Genealogy, In Memory of John Abbe and His Descendants* (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1916)
- Abbott** Abbott, Lemuel Abijah, *Descendants of George Abbott of Rowley, Mass. of His Joint Descendants with George Abbott, Sr., of Andover, Mass.; of the Descendants of Daniel Abbott of Providence, R.I.*, 2 vol. (n.p.: privately printed, 1906)
- Abell** Abell, Horace A., *One Branch of the Abell Family Showing the Allied Families* (Rochester, N.Y., 1934)
- Abington Hist.** Hobart, Benjamin, *History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth County, Mass.* (Boston: T.H. Carter and Son, 1866)
- Aborn** Aborn, Everett Anderson, *Aborn Genealogy* (Rochester, Conn.: T. F. Rady & Co., (1921)
- Ackley** Ackley, Buel Crawford, *DeWitt Clinton Ackley, Clarissa Woodward Ackley; their Ancestors & Descendants* (Washington, D.C., 1915)
- Ackley-Bosworth** Parke, Nathan Grier, *The Ancestry of Lorenzo Ackley and His Wife Emma Arabella Bosworth* (Woodstock, Vt., 1960)
- Adams (1861)** Adams, George, *Genealogy of the Adams Family of Kingston, Mass.* (Boston: privately printed, 1861)
- Adams (1881)** Appleton, William Sumner, *Some Descendants of William Adams of Ipswich, Mass.* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1881)
- Adams (1895)** Adams, Smith, *Genealogy and History of a Part of the Newbury Adams Family, Formerly of Devonshire, England, Being the Descendants of Robert Adams and Wife Eleanor* (Calais, Me.: The Calais Advertiser Office, 1895)
- Adams (1898)** Adams, Andrew N., *A Genealogical History of Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass. and His Descendants; also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass., 1632-1897.* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1898)
- Adams (1900)** Adams, Andrew N., *A Genealogical History of Robert*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Adams of Newbury, Mass., and His Descendants, 1635-1900</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1900)
Adams (1926)	Donnell, Albert, <i>In Memoriam . . . (Mrs. Elizabeth (Knight) Janverin Adams)</i> (Newington, N.H., 1926)
Adams-Evarts	Adams, J. M., <i>A History of the Adams and Evarts Families</i> (Chatham, N.Y.: The Courier Printing Co., 1894)
Adams-Hastings	Adams, Herbert Baxter, <i>History of the Thomas Adams and Thomas Hastings Families</i> (Amherst, Mass.: privately printed, 1880)
Addington	Harris, Thaddeus William, "Notes on the Addington Family," from <i>Register</i> , April 1850
Addington (1931)	Addington, Hugh Milburn, <i>History of the Addington Family in the United States and England: Including Many Related Families: a Book of Compliments</i> (Nickelsville, Va.: Service Printery, 1931)
Adgate Anc.	Perkins, Mary E., <i>Old Families of Norwich, Connecticut, MDCLX to MDCCC</i> (Norwich, Conn., 1900)
Agar Anc.	unidentified
Agard Anc.	unidentified
Ainsworth	Parker, Francis J., <i>Genealogy of the Ainsworth Families in America</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1894)
Albee (ms)	Albee, George C., "The Albee Family of Berkeley, Calif. Their Lines of Descent 1640-1940" (South Orange, N.J.: G.C. Albee, 1943) manuscript
Alden (1901)	Alden, John E., <i>Descendants of Capt. John Alden of Boston</i> (from Dedham Hist. Reg.) (n.p., n.d.)
Alden (1905)	Alden, Charles Henry <i>Eliab Alden of Middleborough, Mass and Cairo, N.Y.</i> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], 1905)
Alden (ms)	"Alden Genealogy" (1935), published under auspices of the Alden Kindred of New York and Vicinity
Alden Chart	see Daniel Alden Gen.
Alden Mem.	Alden, Ebenezer Alden, <i>Memorial of the Descendants of the Hon. John Alden</i> (Randolph, Mass.: Samuel P. Brown, 1867)
Alden-Pabodie	Alden, Mary Lonford (Taylor), <i>Elizabeth (Alden) Pabodie and Descendants</i> (Salem: E. Putnam, 1897)
Alden-Snell-Long	Long, Hallock Porter, <i>Alden-Snell-Long Ancestry: Being the Compiler's Line of Descent From John Alden who Arrived at Plymouth, Massachusetts, on the Mayflower, in 1620 Prepared by Hallock P. Long for Submission to the Mayflower Society at Washington, D.C. March 1, 1925</i> (Washington, D. C., 1925)
Aldis	Whitin, Frederick H., <i>The Aldis Family of Dedham, Wrentham, Roxbury and Franklin, Mass.</i> (Dedham: Dedham Transcript Press, 1905)
Alexander (1931)	Alexander, Winthrop, "Genealogy of the Alexander

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Alger** Family of the Connecticut Valley," typescript (n.p., 1931)
Alger, Arthur M., *A Genealogical History of that Branch of the Alger Family which springs from Thomas Alger of Taunton and Bridgewater, in Massachusetts 1665-1875* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1876)
- Allen (1890)** unidentified
- Allen (1915)** Allen, John H. (*A Brief History of the Allen Family in America* (n.p., 1915)
- Allen (1942)** Allen, Devere, *Some Prudence Island Allens with a few Connected Families* ([Wilton?] Conn. [1942?])
- Allen (#1)** Allen, John Kermott, *George Allen of Weymouth, Mass., 1635, of Lynn, Mass., 1636, and of Sandwich, Mass., 1637-48 Together with Some of His Descendants* ([Brookline], 1924)
- Allen (#2)** Allen, John Kermott, "*Ralph Allen of Sandwich, Mass. . .*" (Brookline, Mass., 1924), typescript
- Allen (#3)** Allen, Willard Spencer, *Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn. and some of his Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1876)
- Allen (#4)** Hutchinson, Frank Allen, *Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Allen Family of Dedham & Medfield, Mass., 1637-1890* (Lowell, Mass.: F.A. Hutchinson, 1896)
- Allen (#5)** Bent, Allen Herbert, *Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms [Weston], Mass., 1656, and his Descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)
- Allen (#6)** Knight, Hiram, *Biography of Deacon James Allen* (Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1889)
- Allen (#7)** Allen, William, *A Genealogy of the Allen Family From 1568-1882* (Farmington, Me.: Chronicle Book and Job Press, 1882)
- Allen (#8)** Allen, Asa W., *Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families Among the Early Settlers of This Continent and Their Descendants* (Salem, Ohio: L. W. Smith, 1872)
- Allen (#9)** Allen, Daniel Gould, *Genealogy of the Allen Family* (Dekalb, Ill.: Press of the Advertiser, 1898)
- Allen (#10)** Allen, Orrin Peer, *The Allen Memorial. First Series* (Palmer, Mass.: C. B. Fiske & Co., 1905)
- Allen (#11)** Jackson, E. E., *Allen Family of Braintree* (extract from Boston Evening Transcript, Nov. 4, 1903) ([Boston], 1903)
- Allen (#12)** Allen, Joseph, *Genealogical Sketches of the Allen Family of Medfield: with an Account of the Celebration of the Golden Wedding of Ellis and Lucy Allen: with the Address Read at the Same Time: An Account of the Golden Wedding of Gershom and Abigail* (Boston: Nichols & Noyes, 1869)
- Allen (#13)** Allen, William, *Genealogy of Allens from 1568*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- (Skowhegan, Me.: Boies & Spaulding, 1868)
- Allen (#14)** Bent, Allen H., *Walter Allen of Newbury, Mass., 1640, and Some of His Descendants, with a Few Notes on the Allen family in General* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1896)
- Allen (#15)** Price, John, *Genealogy of the Allen Family of Manchester, Mass., From the Earliest Settlement to the Year 1886* (Salem: The Salem Press, 1888)
- Allen (#16)** Allen, Frank W., *Charles Allen of Portsmouth, N. H., 1657 and Some of His Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)
- Allen (#17)** Allen, A. L., *A Brief History of the Family of Nathan Allen* (Poughkeepsie, New York, 1895)
- Allerton (1888)** Allerton, Walter Scott, *A History of the Allerton Family in the United States, 1585 to 1885 and a Genealogy of the Descendant's of Isaac Allerton* (New York: privately printed, 1888)
- Allerton (1900)** Allerton, Walter Scott, *A History of the Allerton Family* (Chicago: S. W. Allerton, 1900)
- Alling** Allen, George P., *A History and Genealogical Record of the Alling-Allens of New Haven, Conn.* (New Haven, Conn.: Price, Lee & Adkins, 1899)
- Allis Gen.** Allis, Horatio Dana, *Genealogy of William Allis of Hatfield, Mass., and Descendants 1630 to 1919* (Hartford, Conn.: Art Press, [1919])
- Allison** Morrison, Leonard Allison, *The History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, A.D. 1135 to 1893; Giving an Account of the Families in Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, and the United States* (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1893)
- Almy** DeRapelje, Joris Janssen, *William Almy of Portsmouth, R.I., 1630* (Chicago: Charles Kingsbury Miller, 1897)
- Alumni Cantabrigienses** Venn, John and J. A. Venn, *Alumni Cantabrigienses : a Biographical List of all known Students, Graduates and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, From the Earliest Times to 1900* (Cambridge, England: University Press, 1922)
- Alvord** Alvord, Samuel Morgan, *Genealogy of the Descendants of Alexander Alvord an Early Settler of Windsor, Conn. and Northampton, Mass.* (Webster, New York: A. D. Andrews, 1908)
- Am. Anc.** *American Ancestry*, 12 vols. (Albany, N.Y.: Munsell's Sons, 1887-99)
- Am. Gen.** Jacobus, D. L., ed., *The American Genealogist, and New Haven Genealogical Magazine.*, v. 1+ (New Haven, Conn., 1922+)
- Ambrose** Clemens, William Montgomery, *The Ambrose Family*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Americana	<i>Records</i> (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: The Biblio Co., 1925) <i>Americana</i> (American Historical Magazine), v. 1-37 (New York: The Publishing Society of New York, 1906-1943)
Ames (ms)	Sharples, Stephen P., <i>"The Ames, Eames, Eimes, Ams Family . . ."</i> , typescript, (Boston, 1903)
Ames	Ames, Azel, <i>Ames Family</i> , NEHGS mss. oversize 214 OR Ames, Thales L., <i>Genealogical Data on the Ames Family</i> (n.d.) SG/AME/4, 5
Amidon	Best, Frank E., <i>The Amidon Family; a Record of the Descendants of Roger Amadowne, of Rehoboth, Mass.</i> (Chicago: Frank E. Best, 1904)
Ammidown (1877)	Ammidown, Holmes, <i>Genealogical Memorial and Family Records of the Ammidown Family and a Partial Record of Some Other Families of Southbridge, Mass.</i> (New York: privately printed, 1877)
Amory (1856)	"Memoir of the Family of Amory," no author, <i>Register</i> , 10 [1856]: 59
Amsden (ms)	Brown, Murray M., "Some Descendants of Isaac Amsden of Cambridge, Mass." typescript (Athol, Mass., 1934)
Anable	[Anable, H.S.], <i>Anable Family Record</i> (Long Island City, N.Y.: L.I. Weekly Star office, 1879)
Anc. of Capt. James Cory	<i>Lineal Ancestors of Captain James Cory and of His Descendants; Genealogical, Historical and Biographical</i> , 4 vols. in 8 (n.p., 1937)
Anc. of Gen. Emmons Clark	<i>Ancestry of General Emmons Clark</i> (New York: [Clark-Tillotson, Baldwin-Brockway], 1891)
Anc. of John Barber White	White, Almirea L., <i>Ancestors of John Barber White and his Descendants</i> (Haverhill, Mass.: Press of C. H. Webster, 1913)
Anc. of Mary Baker Eddy	Clemens, William Montgomery, <i>The Ancestry of Mary Baker Eddy</i> (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: Biblio Co., 1924)
Ancestors of William Cullen Bryant	unidentified
Anderson	Anderson, Perinne, <i>The Anderson, Perrine Barbour, Smith, Howell - Clark, Porter and Savery Families, with a Genealogical and Biographical Record of Some Who Were Pioneers in America; Also Genealogical Sketches of Allied Families</i> (Detroit: The Perinne Press, 1902)
Anderson Anc.	Wise, Jennings Cropper, <i>Genealogical Record and Chart of the Family of Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson</i> (Richmond, Va., 1916)
Andover	Bailey, Sarah Loring, <i>Historical Sketches of Andover Comprising the Present Towns of North Andover and Andover</i> (Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1880)
Andover Anc.	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Andover Ancestry . . .", (1936), manuscript
Andover VR	<i>Vital Records of Andover, Massachusetts to the end of the</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Andrews (1872)** year 1849, 2 vols. (Topsfield Historical Society, 1912)
Andrews, Alfred, *Genealogical History of John and Mary Andrews, Who Settled in Farmington, Conn., Embracing Their Descendants to 1872: with an Introduction of Miscellaneous Names of Andrews, with Their Progenitors as Far as Known* (Chicago, Ill. : A. H. Andrews & Co., 1872)
- Andrews (1887)** Andrews, Lt. George, *Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass., Descendants of John and Hannah Andrews, of Boston, Mass., 1656 to 1886* (Rochester, N.Y.: E.R. Andrews, 1887)
- Andrews (1890)** Andrews, H. Franklin, *History of the Andrews Family: a Genealogy of Robert Andrews, and His Descendants 1635 to 1890* (Audubon, Iowa: William E. Brinkerhoff, 1890)
- Andrews (1918)** Andrews, Henry Levi, *Ancestry of Henry L. and John C. Andrews, Woburn, Mass., Middlesex County* (Woburn: The Andrews Print, 1918)
- Andrews (1920)** unidentified
- Andrus (1933)** Andrus, Lucius B., *Supplement: a Few Facts about the Andrus Family its Relatives and Ancestors* (Indianapolis, Ind.: L.B. Andrus, 1933)
- Angell** Angell, Avery F., *Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Angell Who Settled in Providence, 1636* (Providence: A. Crawford Greene, 1872)
- Annals of Edgartown** Banks, Charles Edward, *The History of Martha's Vineyard, Dukes County, Mass.* (vol. 2, Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)
- Annals of Lancaster** Nourse, Henry S., *The Early Records of Lancaster, Mass.* (Lancaster, [Clinton, W. J. Coulter, 1884])
- Annals of Tisbury** Banks, Charles Edward, *The History of Martha's Vineyard, Dukes County, Mass.* (vol. 2, Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)
- Annis** Currier, John McNab, *Genealogy of David Annis of Hopkinton and Bath, New Hampshire : His Ancestors and Descendants* (Newport, Vt.: W.B. Bullock, 1909)
- Anthony** Anthony, Charles Lawton, *Genealogy of the Anthony Family from 1495 to 1904 Traced From William Anthony, Cologne, Germany, to London, England; John Anthony, a Descendant from England to America* (Sterling, Ill.: C.L. Anthony, 1904)
- Anthony Gen.** unidentified
- Appleton (1873)** Appleton, William Sumner, *A Rough Sketch of the Appleton Genealogy* (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1873)
- Appleton (1874)** Appleton, W. S., *A Genealogy of the Appleton Family* (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1874)
- Appleton (1907)** Waters, Thomas Franklin, *The Old Bay Road from*

- Saltonstall's Brook and Samuel Appleton's Farm and a Genealogy of the Ipswich Descendants of Samuel Appleton* (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co., 1907)
- Arms** Arms, Edward W., *A Genealogical Record of the Arms Family in This Country, Embracing all the Known Descendants of William First, Who Have Retained the Family Name, and the First Generation of the Descendants of Other Names* (Troy, N.Y.: privately printed, 1877)
- Armstrong** Armstrong, James Lewis, *Chronicles of the Armstrongs* (Jamaica, Queensborough, N.Y.: The Marion Press, 1902)
- Arnold** Arnold, Elisha Stephen, *The Arnold Memorial: William Arnold of Providence and Pawtuxet, 1587 to 1675, and a Genealogy of his Descendants* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., 1935)
- Arnold (1931)** Luckey, Leonard Wilson Arnold, *Arnold-Luckey Family Ties Authorized History and Genealogy Complete . . . Showing the Exact Connection and Giving the Complete Line and Lineage of the Drusilla Arnold Ancestors and Descendants in Perfect Order from Alfred the Great* (New York: L.W.A. Luckey, 1931)
- Arnold (1935)** Arnold, William Hendrick, *The Arnold Family* (Texarkana, Ark.: West Publishing Co., 1935)
- Arnold (1948)** Boughton, Willis Arnold, *Redway and Earle Families, Descendants of Edward Arnold* (Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 1948)
- Arnold (1921)** Arnold, Fred Augustus, *An Account of the English Homes of Three Early "Proprietors" of Providence: William Arnold, Stukeley Westcott and William Carpenter* (Providence: [Press of F.A. Johnson & Co.], 1921)
- Arnold of Braintree** Arnold, Marion S., "Arnolds of Braintree" (n.p., n.d.), typescript
- Ashburnham** Stearns, Ezra S., *History of Ashburnham Massachusetts From the Grant of Dorchester Canada to the Present Time, 1734 to 1886; with a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham Families* (Ashburnham, Mass.: The Town, 1887)
- Ashby-Badger** Ashby, Robert L., *Ashby and Badger Ancestry* (American Fork, Utah, 1955)
- Ashley** Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, *A History of the Descendants of Robert Ashley . . .* (New Haven: privately printed, 1896)
- Aslett (ms)** "Aslett, Family of John and Rebecca" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript
- Aspinwall** Aspinwall, Algernon Aikin, *The Aspinwall Genealogy* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., [1901])
- Aspinwall Not. Rec.** Aspinwall, William, *Volume Relating to the Early History of Boston; Containing the Aspinwall Notarial Records from 1644 to 1651* (Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1903)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Atherton	Atherton, C. Humphrey, <i>Memoir of the Hon. Joshua Atherton</i> (Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1852)
Atkins	Hawes, James W., "Atkins" (Library of Cape Cod History and Genealogy #99) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1911)
Atkins (1891)	Atkins, Francis Higginson, <i>Joseph Atkins: The Story of a Family</i> ([Las Vegas, N.M.]: D. Atkins, 1891)
Attleboro Fam. (ms)	[Jillson, D.], "Attleborough, Mass. Vital Records," manuscript (n.p., n.d.)
Atwater	Atwater, Francis, <i>Atwater History and Genealogy</i> (Meriden, Conn.: The Journal Publishing Co., 1901)
Atwood	unidentified [2 REF: John Teney, Th. Tenney, pp 31, 32]
Augur (1904)	Augur, Edwin P., <i>Family History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Augur of New Haven, Conn.</i> (Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King Printers, 1904)
Austin	Moore, Edith Austin, <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Austin of Kingstown, Rhode Island</i> ([St. Petersburg, Fla., 1951])
Austin (1925)	Austin, Walter, <i>William Austin</i> (Boston: Marshall Jones Co., 1925)
Austin: GDRI	Austin, John Osborne, <i>The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island Comprising Three Generations of Settlers Who Came Before 1690, with Many Families Carried to the Fourth Generation</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1887)
Austin: Allied Fam.	Austin, John Osborne, <i>One Hundred and Sixty Allied Families</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, [1893])
Averill	Avery, Clara Arlette, <i>The Averell-Averill Family</i> ([Cleveland, Ohio: Evangelical Publishing House, 1914])
Avery	Avery, Elroy McKendree, <i>The Groton Avery Clan</i> , 2 vols. (Cleveland, 1912)
Avery (1893)	Carter, Jane Greenough, <i>Genealogical Record of the Dedham Branch of the Avery Family</i> (Plymouth, Mass.: Avery & Doten, 1893)
Avery (1919)	Avery, Samuel Putnam, <i>The Avery, Fairchild & Park Families of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, with a Short Narration of Facts Concerning Mr. Richard Warren, Mayflower Passenger, and His Family Connections with Thomas Little</i> (Hartford, Conn., 1919)
Avery Anc. (1925)	Avery, Samuel Putnam, <i>The Warren, Little, Lothrop, Park, Dix, Whitman, Fairchild, Platt, Wheeler, Lane and Avery Pedigrees of Samuel Putnam Avery, 1847 to 1920</i> ([New York]: N.Y. Gen. and Bio. Society, 1925)
Avery Anc. (1926)	Robert, Eloise M., <i>Some Colonial Families: Avery, Brewster, Mills, Morgan, Smith, Starr, Stewart, Tracey</i> (Avard, Okla., 1926)
Axtell	Axtell, Ephraim, <i>The Axtell Record: Being a Record of the</i>

- Axtell (1943)** *Descendants of Major Henry Axtell, of Mendham, Morris Co., New Jersey, Who Lived From 1738 to 1818* (Morristown, N.J.: The Jerseyman Office, 1886)
Axtell, Carson A., *Axtell Tercentenary 1643 to 1943* (New Bedford, Mass.: Darwin Press, 1943)
- Ayers-Byram** Ayers, Charles H., *Ancestors of Silas Ayers and Mary Byram Ayers, Including the Alden, Ayers, and Byram Families* ([Detroit, Mich., 1905])
- Aylesworth** Aylesworth, Homer Elhana, *Arthur Aylesworth and his Descendants* (Providence, R.I.: Narragansett Hist. Pub. Co., 1887)
- Ayres (1870)** Whitmore, William Henry, *The Descendants of Captain John Ayres of Brookfield, Mass.* (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, 1870)
- Ayres (1916)** States, James Noyes, *Genealogy of the Ayres Family of Fairfield County, Conn.* (New Haven, Conn., 1916)

B

- Bryant** unidentified
- Babbitt** Browne, William Bradford, *The Babbitt Family History* (Taunton, Mass.: [C. A. Hack & Son], 1912)
- Babcock** Babcock, *Stephen Babcock Genealogy* (New York: Eaton & Mains, 1903)
- Babcock (1884)** *Westerly* [Rhode Island] *Weekly*, Thursday, Feb. 14, 1884 (Westerly, R.I., 1884)
- Babcock (1909)** Brown, Cyrus Henry, *Genealogical Record of Nathaniel Babcock, Simeon Main, Isaac Miner, Ezekiel Main* (Boston: The Everett Press, 1909)
- Babcock Anc.** DeForest, Louis Effingham, *Babcock and Allied Families* (New York: The DeForest Pub. Co., 1928)
- Babson** Chamberlain, George Walter, *The Babson Genealogy* (Wellesley Hills, Mass.: Babson Institute, 1934)
- Bache Anc.** Bache, William, *The Franklin Ancestry and Descendants: in the Colonel Louis Bache (1779) Line to 1889, Interspersed with Historico-Genealogical Events* ([n.p., 1889?])
- Backus Anc.** Backus, Mary Elizabeth (Neilson), *The New England Ancestry of Dana Converse Backus* ([Salem, Mass.: privately printed, 1949])
- Bacon** Baldwin, Thomas W., *Bacon Genealogy: Michael Bacon of Dedham, 1640 and His Descendants* (Cambridge, Mass.: [Murray and Emery Co.], 1915)
- Badcock (1881)** Appleton, William Sumner, *The Family of Badcock of Mass.* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1881)
- Badger (1909)** Badger, John Cogswell, *Giles Badger and His*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Descendants, First Four Generations and a Portion of the Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Generations, by a Descendant, John Cogswell Badger* (Manchester, N.H.: John B. Clarke Co., 1909)
- Bagg Anc.** Bagg, Lyman H., *Ancestry (1440-1817) and Autobiography (1846-1895)* [Bagg Family] (New York: K.Kron, 1895)
- Bagley** *Bagley Family* (Asbury Park, N.J.: Martin & Allardyce, 1916)
- Bailey** Bailey, Hollis R., ed., *Bayley-Bailey Family*, 2 vols. (Boston, Mass., 1932)
- Bailey (1895)** Hopkins, Hannah Clarke, *Records of the Bailey Family, Descendants of William Bailey of Newport, R.I., Chiefly in the Line of His Son, Hugh Bailey of East Greenwich, R.I.* (Providence, R.I.: [Standard Printing Co.], 1895)
- Bailey (1896) (ms)** Bailey, George Palmer, "Account of Thomas Bailey of Weymouth. . . ." typescript (Mansfield, Mass., 1896)
- Bailey (1899)** Bailey, Hollis Russell, *Bailey Genealogy: James, John, and Thomas, and their Descendants* (Somerville, Mass.: The Citizen Co., 1899)
- Bailey (1932) (ms)** Bailey, Hollis R., *Bayley-Bailey Family* (Boston, 1932)
- Bailey Assn.** *Bailey-Bayley Family Association, Proceedings.* . . . (Bradford, Mass.: Levi C. McKinstry, 1894)
- Bailey-Weaver** Bailey, J.J., *Ancestry of Joseph Trowbridge Bailey of Philadelphia and Catherine Goddard Weaver of Newport, Rhode Island* (Philadelphia, 1892)
- Bailey: Early MA Mar.** Bailey, Frederic William, *Early Massachusetts Marriages prior to 1800*, 3 vols. (New Haven: Bureau of American Ancestry, 1897-1914)
- Baird** unidentified
- Baird-Beard** Catchings, Fermin Baird, *Baird and Beard Families* (Nashville: Baird-Ward Publishers[1918])
- Baker (1867)** Baker, Nelson E., *A Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Baker* (Syracuse: privately printed, 1867)
- Baker (1888)** Baker, Frank, *Baker Ancestry: The Ancestry of Samuel Baker of Pleasant Valley, Steuben County, New York with Some of His Descendants* (Chicago, 1914) oversize
- Baker (1889)** Baker, Edmund Janes, *Genealogy of Richard Baker Born in England, Died in Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 25, 1689* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1889)
- Baker (1910)** Baker, Amenzo White, *The Baker Genealogy* (Ogden, Utah: A. T. Hestmark [1910])
- Baker (1912)** *Baker Family of Yarmouth . . .* (Cape Cod Library No. 73) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1912)
- Baker (1914)** Baker, Frank, *Baker Ancestry: The Ancestry of Samuel Baker of Pleasant Valley, Steuben County, New York. . . .* (Chicago, 1914)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Baker (1917)** Baker, Fred Abbott, *Genealogical Record* [of the?] Rev. Nicholas Baker (Detroit, Mich.: privately printed, 1917)
- Baker (1920)** Baker, Albert Clark, *Genealogy and History of the Baker, Andrus, Clark, and Adams Families with Descriptive Travels of the Author* (Decorah, Iowa, 1920)
- Baker (1951)** Clark, Bertha W., "Descendants of Francis Baker of Yarmouth . . .," typescript (Boston, 1951)
- Baker (ms)** Baker, Francis A., "Genealogies of the Following Families. . .," (Minneapolis, Minn., 1909)
- Balch** Balch, Galusha B., *Genealogy of the Balch Families in America* (Salem, Mass.: Eben Putnam, 1897)
- Balcom** Frank W. Balcom, *A First Boat of the Balcomb Family* (Peabody, Mass., 1942)
- Baldry: Haines Gen.** Baldry, Dakota Wenonah, *Genealogy of the Haines . . . Families* (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1922) (NEHGS mss., Haines Collection)
- Baldwin** Baldwin, Charles Candee, *The Baldwin Genealogy From 1500 to 1881* (Cleveland, Ohio: [The Leader Printing Company], 1881)
- Baldwin (1880)** Baldwin, John Dennison, *A Record of the Descendants of John Baldwin of Stonington, Conn.* (Worcester: Tyler & Seagrave, 1880)
- Baldwin Supp.** Baldwin, C. C., *The Baldwin Genealogy Supplement* (Cleveland, Ohio: [Cleveland Leader], 1889)
- Ball (1867)** Jewett, J. E. B., *The Genealogy of the Ball and Weston Families with a Poem by J.E.B. Jewett* (Fitchburg, Mass.: The Sentinel Office, 1867)
- Ball (1891)** Ball, Nicholas, *Edward Ball and Some of His Descendants* (Newport, R.I.: Mercury Print, 1891)
- Ball (1902)** Ball, Timothy Horton, *Francis Ball's Descendants or the West Springfield Ball Family 1640-1902* (Crown Point, Ind.: J. J. Wheeler, 1902)
- Ball (1916)** Bradley, Leonard Abram, *History of the Ball Family; Genealogy of the New Haven Branch, Allen Ball and Some of His Descendants* (New York: privately printed, 1916)
- Ball (1932)** Warren, Frank Densmore, *The Descendants of John Ball of Watertown, Mass 1603 to 1635* ([Boston: Spaulding-Moss Co.], 1932)
- Ballard** Farlow, Charles Frederic, *Ballard Genealogy: William Ballard (1603-1639) of Lynn, Massachusetts and William Ballard (1617-1689) of Andover, Massachusetts and Their Descendants* (Boston: C. H. Pope, 1911)
- Ballard (1907)** Ballord, Esek Steere, *Some of the Descendants of Zaccheus Ballord a Private in the Revolutionary War; Also in the Last French and Indian War* (Boston: Press of D. Clapp, 1907)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Ballard (RI)	Charles Frederick Farlow, <i>Ballard Genealogy</i> (Boston, 1911)
Ballard Anc.	De Forest, Louis Effingham, <i>Ballard and Allied Families</i> (New York, 1924)
Ballou	Ballou, Adin, <i>An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America</i> (Providence: E. L. Freeman & Son, 1888)
Bancroft	unidentified
Bancroft (1902) (ms)	Bancroft, John M., "Thomas Bancroft and His Descendants . . ." typescript (New York, 1876) NY 1876, TS TP/BAN/3
Bancroft (1932)	Bancroft, Joseph Webb, <i>Lineage of Bancroft Families</i> (East Aurora, N.Y.: East Aurora Advertiser, 1932)
Bancroft (n.d.)	Luella Bancroft Fant, <i>Ethan Bancroft's Ancestry and Descendants</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Bancroft Anc.	Fant, Mrs. Luella Margarette, <i>Ethan Bancroft's Ancestry and Descendants: More Recent Data . . . on Several Allied Families . . . added to an Article Published in the 1907 Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly</i> (n.p., [1932?])
Bancroft etc.	unidentified
Bangs	Dudley, Dean, <i>History and Genealogy of the Bangs Family with Genealogical Tables and Notes</i> (Montrose, Mass.: privately printed, 1896)
Banks	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>Register</i> , July 1890 (Boston: NEHGS)
Banks: Pilgrim Fathers	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>The English Ancestry and Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers . . .</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, [1929])
Banks: Planters	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>The Planters of the Commonwealth: a Study of the Emigrants and Emigration in Colonial Times: To which are Added Lists of Passengers to Boston and the Bay Colony; the Ships which Brought Them; Their English Homes, and the Places of Their. .</i> (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1930)
Barber	Wilson, Lillian May, <i>Barber Genealogy [in two sections] Descendants of Thomas Barber of Windsor</i> (Haverhill, Mass.: Nichols Print, 1909)
Barber (1892)	Matteson, Dorcas Waite, <i>A Record of the Ancestry and Descendants of Edward Barber and Wife, Phebe Tillinghast, of Hopkinton, R.I.</i> (Wickford, R.I.: Chace & Young [1892])
Barber (#4)	Fred Carlisle, <i>Genealogy of George H. Barbour 1635 to 1897</i> (Detroit: Winn and Hammond, n.d.)
Barber-Eno	Howe, George R., <i>Genealogy of the Barber-Eno Family of Homer, New York</i> (Newark, N.J.: [L.J. Hardham Printer], 1893)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Barbour (ms)	Barbour, Edmund Dana, "Descendants of Captain George Barbour of Medfield . . .," typescript, 10 vols. (Boston, 1907)
Barbour Coll. VR	see Barbour Collection
Barker	Barker, Elizabeth Frye, <i>Barker Genealogy</i> (New York: Frye Publishing Co., 1927)
Barlow Anc.	Hawkins, Laura (Campbell), <i>Barlow and Allied Families</i> . . . (n.p., [1930])
Barnaby	Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver, "The Barnaby or Barneby Family . . .," from the <i>Register</i> , 18 [1864]:361
Barnard	unidentified
Barnard (1899)	Barnard Robert, <i>Barnard. Robert Barnard, of Andover, Mass. and his Descendants</i> (Everett, Mass., 1899)
Barnes (1946)	Barnes, Fuller Forbes, <i>Ten Generations of the Barnes Family</i> (Worcester, Mass.: The Davis Press, 1946)
Barnes (ms)	Barnes, Trescott C., comp., <i>The Barnes Family Yearbook</i> (New York, 1907)
Barnes Y.B.	Barnes, Trescott C., <i>The Barnes Family Year Book</i> . . . (New York: The Grafton Press, 1907)
Barnes-Curtis	Barnes, Abel T., <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Capt. Benjamin Barnes and Charles Curtis of Granville, Mass.</i> (1911)
Barney	[Adams, William Frederick] <i>Barney, Barney, 1634 - Hosmer, 1635</i> . . . (Springfield, Mass.: privately printed, 1912)
Barnstable Ch. Rec.	
Barnstable Co.	[probably] originals, see also Hinckley, Gustavis A., "Barnstable County Probate Records . . .," manuscript, 9 vols. (n.p, n.d.)
Barnstable Fam.	Otis, Amos, <i>Genealogical Notes of Barnstable Families</i> . . . , 2 vols. (Barnstable, Mass.: F.B. & F.P. Goss, 1888-90)
Barnstable Mar. (ms)	unidentified
Barnum (1912)	Barnum, Eben Lewis, <i>Genealogical Record of the Barnum Family Presenting a Conspectus of the Male Descendants of Thomas Barnum 1625 to 1695</i> (Gardner, Mass.: Meals Printing Co., 1912)
Barrett (1888)	Barrett, William, <i>Genealogy of Some Descendants of Thomas Barrett</i> (Saint Paul, Minn.: D. Ramaley & Son, 1888)
Barrett (1912)	Martin, George Castor, <i>Barrett Ancestry</i> (New York: Martin & Allardyce, 1912)
Barrett (ms 1899)	Barrett, Harold Lawrence, <i>Six Generations of the Descendants of Thomas Barrett</i> (Boston, 1899)
Barrington, RI	unidentified
Barrows (ms)	Barrows, Chester W., "Barrows Genealogy . . .," typescript (Providence, 1928)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Barrows (ms) (1927)	Barrows, Chester Willard, "Barrows Genealogy . . .," typescript (Providence, 1927)
Barry (1909)	Barry, Esther Stetson, <i>William and Esther Barry</i> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], [1909])
Barstow	Radasch, Arthur Hitchcock, <i>The William Barstow Family</i> (n.p., 1966) (published after Torrey's death; he probably saw manuscript)
Bartholomew	Bartholomew, George Wells, <i>Record of the Bartholomew Family, Historical, Genealogical and Biographical</i> (Austin, Texas: privately printed, 1885)
Bartholomew Anc.	Pond, Sarah Annis Winston, <i>A Collection of Family Records from Bartholomew, Botsford, and Winston Line of Genealogy. . .</i> (Hartford, Conn: Hartford Press, 1899)
Bartlett (1876)	Bartlett, Levi, <i>Genealogical Sketches of the Bartlett Family in England and America</i> (Lawrence: G. S. Merrill & Crocker, 1876)
Bartlett (1892)	Bartlett, Thomas Edward, <i>The Bartletts. Ancestral, Genealogical, Biographical, Historical. Comprising an Account of the American Progenitors of the Bartlett Family, with Special Reference to the Descendants of John Bartlett, of Weymouth and Cumberland</i> ([New Haven: Stafford Printing Co., 1892])
Bartlett (1925)	Bartlett, Lucius Warren, <i>Historian's Report: Society of Descendants of Robert Bartlett of Plymouth, Mass.</i> (n.p., 1925)
Bartlett (1930)	Bartlett, Edwin Julius, <i>The Descendants of Samuel Colcord Bartlett, and Eleanor Pettengill Bartlett of Salisbury, New Hampshire, to March 1, 1930</i> (Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth Press, 1930)
Bartlett (1934)	Hibner, Aldis Everard, <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Bartlett of Newton</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1934)
Bartlett (ms)	Casey, Etta Bartlett, "Bartlett Family . . .," manuscript (n.p., n.d.)
Bartlett Anc.	unidentified
Bartlett-Jenkins	Sumner, Edith (Bartlett), <i>Ancestry and Descendants of Samuel Bartlett and Lucy Jenkins</i> (Los Angeles, 1951)
Bartlett: Buckley	unidentified
Bartlett: H. Adams	Bartlett, J. Gardner, <i>Henry Adams of Somersetshire, England and Braintree, Mass.; His English Ancestry and Some of His Descendants</i> (New York: privately printed, 1927)
Bartlett: Hill Gen.	Bartlett, J. Gardner, <i>John Hill of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1904)
Bartlett: John Wilson	Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, "Ancestry and Descendants of the Rev. John Wilson of Boston," from <i>Register</i> , vol. 61 [1907]

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Bartol	<i>The Westcustago Chronicle . . .</i> , vol. 1, no. 1 (Yarmouth, Me.: Augustus W. Corliss, 1885)
Barton (1920)	Barton, Edward Scott, <i>Genealogy of the Barton Family of the Town of Marshall</i> (Watertown, N.Y.: privately printed, 1920)
Bartow	Bartow, Evelyn Pierrepont, <i>Bartow Genealogy</i> (Baltimore: Innes & Co. Printers, 1878)
Bascom	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>A Genealogical Record of Thomas Bascom and His Descendants</i> (Boston: William Parsons Lunt, 1870)
Bass (1906)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Pettes-Bass Ancestry," manuscript (n.p., 1935) Mss/A/H63/Vol. 16
Bass (1940)	Bass, Clarissa T. and Emma L. Walton, <i>Descendants of Deacon Samuel and Ann Bass</i> (1940)
Bass Anc.	Smith, Susan Augusta, <i>Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass, 1735-1817</i> (Boston, 1896)
Bass-Jones	Bass, Frank Nelson, <i>Genealogy Bass-Jones: In Memory of Frank N. Bass, Ninth Generation</i> (Freeport, Ill.: C.T. Bass, 1931)
Bass-Jones Add.	Bass, Frank Nelson, <i>Genealogy Bass-Jones, Addenda</i> ([n.p., n.d.], 1937)
Bassett	Bassette, Buell Burdett, <i>One Bassett Family in America</i> (New Britain, CT, 1926)
Bassett (1926)	Bassette, Buell Burdett, <i>One Bassett Family in America, With All Connections in America and Many in Great Britain and France; Principally an Outline of What Ancestors Did to Help Make America; Mainly From Original Records Heretofore Published</i> ([Springfield, Mass.: F. A. Bassette Co. 1926])
Bassett (#1)	<i>Report of First Reunion of the Bassett Family Association</i> (1897)
Bassett (#2)	<i>Report of the Proceedings of the Second Reunion of the Bassett Family Association</i> (1898)
Bassett (#3)	<i>Report of the Proceedings of the Third Reunion of the Bassett Family Association</i> (1899)
Bassett Reunion	<i>Reports of the Two Reunions of the Massachusetts Branch of the Bassett Family Association</i> (Boston: Bailey Printing Co., 1902)
Bassett-Preston	Preston, Mary Isabella, <i>Bassett-Preston Ancestors; a History of the Ancestors in America of Marion Bassett Luitweiler, Howard Murray Bassett, Preston Rogers Bassett, Isabel Bassett Wasson, and Helen Bassett Hauser, Children of Edward M. and Annie (Preston)</i> (New Haven: The Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1930)
Batchelder	Pierce, Frederick Clifton, <i>Batchelder, Batcheller Genealogy Descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- England. . . Who Settled the Town of New Hampton, N.H. and Joseph, Henry, Joshua, and John Batcheller, of Essex Co., Mass.,* (Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co., 1898)
- Bates (1911)** Deacon, Edward Bates, *Bates, Bears and Bunker Hill with a Connection or Two* (Bridgeport, Conn.: Automatic Printing Co., 1911)
- Bates (ms)** *The Bates Bulletin*, Series 5, (vol. 11 #2, Apr. 1929, p. 32 vol. 1)
- Bates (n.d.)** Bates, Samuel Austin, *Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Bates of Weymouth, Mass.* (South Braintree, Mass.: F. A. Bates, [1900])
- Bates Bulletin** *The Bates Bulletin*, 5 vols. (n.p.: Bates Association, Inc., 1907-1934)
- Battelle** Battelle, Lillian S., *Battelle Genealogical Record* (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1889)
- Bathey** Bathey, Herbert Verner, *Samson Bathey of Rhode Island the Immigrant Ancestor* (Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1932)
- Baxter** Baxter, Joseph Nickerson, *Memorial of the Baxter Family* (Boston: privately printed, 1879)
- Baxter (1913)** Baxter, Frances, *The Baxter Family: Descendants of George and Thomas Baxter of Westchester County, New York, as well as some West Virginia and South Carolina Lines* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1913)
- Bayley (1917)** Archie L. Talbot, *Robert Bayley the First Schoolmaster in Falmouth [Portland] Maine, and Some of His Descendants* (Dover, ME, 1917)
- Beach (1898)** Beach, Rebecca Donaldson, et al., *The Reverend John Beach and his Descendants: together with hisdrtorical and Biographical Sketches and the Ancestry and Descendants of John Sanford, of Redding, Connecticut* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1898)
- Beach (1932) (ms)** Atwell, Charles Beach, "The Ancestors and Descendants of Charles Brewster Beach. . . ." ([San Francisco, 1932])
- Beach Anc. (1905)** McLaughry, Charles C., *Genealogy of the Beach Family of Connecticut, with Portions of the Genealogies of the Allied Families of Demmond, Walker, Gooding and Carpenter* (1905)
- Beach Anc. (1923)** Beach, Elmer T., *Beach in America; Richard Beach, John Beach, and Thomas Beach, Planters in the Original Settlements of New Haven Colony, Wallingford Colony and Milford Colony, Conn., 1638 to 1641, . . . Descendants of Richard Beach . . . Index of all Known Male Descendants of Planter Richard Beach, Signer of the Fundamental Compact of New Haven Colony* (Kalamazoo, Mich.: Ihling Bros. Everard Co., 1923)
- Beach Anc. (1936)** James, Alma Eloise (Lewis), *The Ancestry and Posterity of*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Beach Fam. Mag.	<i>Obil Beach</i> ([Fairbury, Ill.: Blade Publishing Co., 1936])
Beach-Royce	<i>Beach Family Magazine</i> (Casper, Wyo., 1926-1932) Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>Mary (Royce) Beach: Compiled for Miss Helen Beach</i> (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1926) (from <i>Register</i> , Jan. 1926 with additional data)
Beal	<i>Beal, Granville, John Beal of Hingham</i> (Abbeville, S.C.: Hugh Wilson, Printer, 1901)
Beal (1865)	Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, <i>John Beal of Hingham</i> ([Boston?, 1865])
Beal Anc.	unidentified
Beal Gen.	Shurtleff, N. B., and Beal, S. J., <i>John Beal of Hingham & One Line of his Descendants</i> (Boston: Wright & Potter, 1867)
Bealse (ms)	unidentified
Beaman	Wooden, Emily Beaman, <i>The Beaman and Clark Genealogy</i> ([Rochester], 1909)
Beaman-Clark	Wooden, Emily Beaman, <i>The Beaman and Clark Genealogy</i> ([Rochester], 1909)
Bean (1927) (ms)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes . . .," typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63
Bean Assn. (1898)	<i>Proceedings of John Bean Association</i> (3rd Reunion, 1898) (n.p., 1898)
Bean Assn. (1907)	<i>A Memorandum of the Proceedings of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Reunions of the John Bean Association</i> (Portland, Me., 1907)
Beard (1915)	Beard, Ruth, <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of Widow Martha Beard of Milford, Conn.</i> (Ansonia, Conn.: The Emerson Publishing Co., 1915)
Beard (1939)	Lindenberger, Ruth, <i>Beard Family History and Genealogy</i> (1939)
Beardsley	Beardsley, Isaac Haight, <i>Genealogical History of the Beardsley-Beardslee Family in America</i> (Denver: John Dove Printer, 1902)
Beardsley (1867)	Beardsley, Eben Edwards, <i>A Sketch of William Beardsley: One of the Original Settlers of Stratford, Conn.; and a Record of His Descendants to the Third Generation; and of Some Who Bear His Name to the Present Time</i> (New Haven: Bassett & Barnett, 1867)
Bearse (ms)	Meadows, Fanny Louisa (Stead), "Genealogical Records of Austin Bearse . . .," manuscript (Cleveland, 1933)
Beckley	Sheppard, Caroleen Beckley, <i>The Descendants of Richard Beckley of Wethersfield, Conn.</i> (Hartford: The Conn. Hist. Soc., 1948)
Beckwith (#3)	[Beckwith, Albert Clayton], <i>Marvin Beckwith and his wife Abigail Clark</i> , including <i>Beckwith Notes</i> (6 vols., Elkhorn,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Wis.: privately printed, 1899-1904, 1907)
Beckwith Gen.	Beckwith, Paul Edmond, <i>The Beckwiths</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1891)
Beckwith Notes	[Beckwith, Albert Clayton], <i>Beckwith Notes</i> (6 vols. Elkhorn, Wis.: privately printed, 1899-1904, 1907)
Beckwith Notes (1956)	Beckwith, Frederick H., <i>Additional Beckwith Notes</i> (Stratford, Conn., 1956)
Bedford Hist.	Brown, Abram English, <i>History of the Town of Bedford, Middlesex County, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to the Year of our Lord 1891 . . . with a Genealogical Register of Old Families</i> (genealogical section paged separately) (Bedford, Mass.: privately printed, 1891)
Beebe	Beebe, Clarence, <i>A Monograph of the Descent of the Family of Beebe</i> (New York, [?1904])
Beebe (1951?)	unidentified
Beecher-Bullard	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Henry Ward Beecher and his Wife Eunice White Bullard</i> ([Brooklyn, N. Y.], 1927)
Belcher	Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, <i>Belcher Families in New England</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1906)
Belcher (1873)	Whitmore, William Henry, <i>Record of the Descendants of Andrew Belcher</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1873)
Belcher (1941)	Belcher, William H., and Joseph W. Belcher, <i>The Belcher Family in England and America, Comprehending a Period of Seven Hundred and Sixty-Five Years, with Particular Reference to the Descendants of Adam Belcher of Southfields, Orange County, New York</i> (1941)
Belden (1896)	Whitney, Charles Carroll, <i>Some Belding Genealogy: Being Some of the Descendants of Richard Belding, of Staffordshire, England, One of the Earliest Settlers of Wethersfield, Conn.</i> (New York: privately printed, 1896)
Belden (1898)	Belden, Jessie Perry, <i>Concerning Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Royal Denison Belden and Olive Cadwell Belden</i> (Philadelphia J.B. Lippincott, 1898)
Belden (ms)	Hinman, Royal Rafe, <i>The Belden Genealogy</i> (Valley, N.Y., 1884)
Belder (1941)	Belder, William Henry, <i>The Belder Family in England and America</i> (Detroit, 1941)
Belfrey-Sherman	DeGuerve, P., <i>A Brief History of Jacob Belfrey</i> (Toronto, 1888)
Belknap (1889)	Warren, William E., <i>Belknap Family of Newburgh</i> (Newburgh, N.Y., 1889)
Belknap (1914)	Belknap, Henry Wyce, <i>The English Ancestry of Abraham Belknap</i> (Salem, 1914)
Bell	Weeks, Lyman Horace, <i>The Bell Family in America Being an Account of the Founders and First Colonial Families, an Official List of the Heads of Families of the Name</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Resident in the United States in 1790 and a Bibliography</i> (New York: W.M. Clemens, 1913)
Bell's Exeter	Bell, Charles H., <i>History of the Town of Exeter, New Hampshire</i> (1888)
Bellingham Hist.	Partridge, George F., <i>History of the Town of Bellingham, Mass.</i> (n.p.: The Town, 1919)
Bellows	Bellows, John, <i>The Bellows Genealogy or John Bellows, the Boy Immigrant of 1635 and His Descendants</i> (Keene, N.H.: Sentinel Printing Co., 1898)
Bemis (1900)	Draper, Thomas Morgan, <i>The Bemis History and Genealogy; Being an Account, in Greater Part of the Descendants of Joseph Bemis of Watertown, Mass.</i> (San Francisco: [The Stanley-Taylor Co.], 1900)
Benedict	Benedict, Henry Marvin, <i>The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1870)
Benj. Frost Hist.	unidentified
Benjamin (1898)	Baker, Ellis Benjamin, <i>Genealogy of the Benjamin Family in the United States of America from 1632 to 1898; Containing the Families of John¹, Joseph², Joseph³, Joseph⁴, Joseph⁵, and Judah⁶ and the Descendants of Orange Benjamin⁷ of Mount Washington, Mass.</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1898)
Benjamin (1900)	Benjamin, Mary Louise, <i>A Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, His Wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine, With a Record of Their Descent From John Benjamin and John Livermore</i> ([Winthrop?, Me.], 1900)
Benjamin (1930)	McDowell, Boyd, <i>Simon Benjamin, Founder of Elmira College, 1792 to 1868</i> ([Elmira?: Snyder Printing Co.], 1930)
Bennett (1875)	unidentified
Bennett (1876)	unidentified
Bennett (1899)	Bennett, Stephen Beers, <i>The Bennett, Bently and Beers Families</i> ([Pittstown? Pa.], 1899)
Bennett (1907)	Bennett, Frank P., <i>The Bennetts of Saugus, Lynn, and Groton</i> (Lynn?, Mass., 1907)
Bennett (1910)	Bennett, Edgar B., <i>The Bennett Family 1628 to 1910</i> (East Berlin, Conn.: E.B. Bennett, 1910)
Bennett etc. (1931)	Bullard, Edgar John, <i>Bennett and Allied Families, Addenda to Bullard and Allied Families</i> (Detroit, 1931)
Benson	Benson, Fred Harvey, <i>The Benson Family Records: in Which is Given Some of the Descendants of John Benson of Oxfordshire, England, Who Came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony in the Year 1638. . .</i> (Syracuse: The Craftsman Press, 1920)
Benson (1872)	Garrison, Wendell P., <i>The Benson Family of Newport, R.I.;</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Together with an Appendix Concerning the Benson Families in America of English Descent* (N.Y.: Nation Press, 1872)
- Benson (1915)** Benson, Arthur Tompkins, *Jacob Benson, Pioneer, and His Descendants; in the Towns of Dover and Amenia, Dutchess County, New York, and Elsewhere; Together with Some of the Early Members of the Benson Family in New England and New York State* (Poughkeepsie: A.V. Haight Co., 1915)
- Benson (1920)** Benson, Fred Harvey, *The Benson Family Records: in Which is Given Some of the Descendants of John Benson of Oxfordshire, England, Who Came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony in the Year 1638* (Syracuse: The Craftsman Press, 1920)
- Benson (ms)** same as Benson (1920)
- Bent** Bent, Allen Herbert, *The Bent Family in America. Being Mainly a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Bent Who Settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1638, with Notes Upon the Family in England and Elsewhere* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)
- Bent Anc.** Bent, Gilbert O., *Who Begot Thee? Some Genealogical and Historical Notes Made in an Effort to Trace the American Progenitors of One Individual* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1903)
- Bentley** Lobdell, Julia Harrison, *Bentley Gleanings: Family of John Witherstine* (Chicago: A.W. Fleming, 1905)
- Benton** Talcott, S., *The Benton Family* (New York: Martin & Allardyce, 1912)
- Benton (1906)** Benton, Charles Edward, *Caleb Benton and Sarah Bishop . . . Ancestors and Descendants* (Poughkeepsie: W. V. Haight Company, 1906) [see also Bingham (#1)]
- Benton (#1)** Benton, John H., *David Benton, Jr., and Sarah Bingham, Their Ancestors and Descendants, and other Ancestral Lines* (1906)
- Benton (ms)** Benton, Charles Edward, "Ancestry of Harriet Maria Drown Benton," typescript ([Rochester], 1914)
- Benton Anc. (1901)** Benton, Josiah Henry, *Samuel Slade Benton; His Ancestors and Descendants, By Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. 1601 to 1901* (Boston: The Merrymount Press, 1901)
- Benton-Bishop** Benton, Charles Edward, *Caleb Benton and Sarah Bishop Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Poughkeepsie: W. V. Haight Company, 1906)
- Berlin Hist.** Houghton, William A., *History of the Town of Berlin, Worcester County, Mass., from 1784 to 1895* (Worcester, Mass.: F.S. Blanchard & Co., 1895)
- Berry** Davis, William Proud, *The Berry Family of Yarmouth* (Cape Cod Library No. 88) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. S.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Swift, 1912)
Betts	Betts, Charles Wyllys, <i>Thomas Betts (1618-1688) and His Descendants</i> ([New York, 1888])
Beverly Ch. Rec.	Upham, William P., <i>Records of the First Church in Beverly, Mass.</i> (Salem, Essex Institute, 1905)
Beverly Hist.	Galloupe, Augustus A., <i>Early Records of the Town of Beverly, Essex County, Mass.</i> (Boston: Eben Putnam, 1907)
Beverly VR	<i>Vital Records of Beverly, Mass.</i> 2 vols. (Topsfield, Mass.: Topsfield Historical Soc., 1906-1907)
Beville	Tedcastle, Agnes Beville Vaughn, <i>The Beville Family of Virginia, Georgia, and Florida, and Several Allied Families, North and South</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1917)
Bickford (1934) (ms)	Mueller, Ralph Scott, <i>A Record of . . . the New Hampshire Bickfords from one John Bickford. . .</i> ([Cleveland], 1934)
Bicknell	Bicknell, Thomas Williams, <i>History and Genealogy of the Bicknell Family and Some Collateral Lines, of Normandy, Great Britain and America</i> (Providence: privately printed, 1913)
Bicknell (1880)	Bicknell, Thomas Williams, <i>A Memorial of a Respectable and Respected Family and Especially of Joshua Bicknell</i> (Boston: New England Pub., 1880)
Bidwell	Bidwell, Edwin M., <i>Genealogy to the Seventh Generation of the Bidwell Family in America</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1884)
Bigelow	Howe, Gilman Bigelow, <i>Genealogy of the Bigelow Family of America, From the Marriage in 1642 of John Biglo and Mary Warren to the Year 1890</i> (Worcester, Mass.: Printed by C. Hamilton, 1890)
Bigelow-Howe	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Charles Dana Bigelow and His Wife, Eunice Ann Howe</i> (New York:(Frederick H. Hitchcock, 1926)
Bill	Bill, Ledyard, <i>History of the Bill Family</i> (New York, 1867)
Billerica	see Billerica VR
Billerica Hist.	Hazen, Henry Allen, <i>History of Billerica, Mass., with a Genealogical Register</i> (Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1883)
Billerica VR	<i>Vital Records of Billerica, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1908)
Billings	Garrison, Fielding Hudson, <i>John Shaw Billings: a Memoir</i> (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915)
Billings (ms)	[MacLea, Florence], "The Billing Family," typescript (n.p., 1927)
Billington (ms)	unidentified
Bingham	Bingham, Theodore Alfred, <i>The Bingham Family in the United States</i> 3 vols. (Easton, Pa.: The Bingham Association, 1927-1930)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Bingham (1898)	Bingham, Theodore A., <i>Genealogy of the Bingham Family in the United States, Especially of the State of Connecticut; Including Notes on the Bingham of Philadelphia and of Irish Descent, with Partial Genealogies of Allied Families</i> (Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Pub. Co., 1898)
Binney	Binney, Charles J.F., <i>Genealogy of the Binney Family</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1886)
Binney (ms)	Binney, Charles J. F., "New England Genealogies", Mss/CB/196
Birchard (1927)	Birchard, Elizabeth (Feney), <i>The Birchard-Burchard Genealogy</i> (Philadelphia, 1927)
Bird (1855)	[Bird, Isaac], <i>Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family</i> (Hartford: E. Greer, 1855)
Bird (1871)	Trask, William Blake, <i>The Bird Family</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1871)
Bisbee	Lapham, Wm. B., <i>Family Records of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Besbidge (Bisbee) of Scituate, Mass., in 1634</i> (Augusta, Me.: (Holman & Badger, 1876)
Bishop	unidentified
Bishop (1913)	Mervine, William M., <i>Bishop Genealogy</i> (Philadelphia, 1913)
Bishop Chart	Wait, John C., <i>Some Descendants of the Reverend John Bishop</i> (New York: John C. Wait, 1930)
Bissell	Bissell, Charles G., "Genealogy of the Bissell Family" (from Stiles' <i>History of Ancient Windsor</i>)
Bissell (ms)	Eldredge, William H., "Captain John Bissell . . . " manuscript (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1930, 1952) Mss/276/sub-series 33
Bissell Anc.	Jessop, Edith Newbold, <i>General Daniel Bissell: His Ancestors and Descendants and the Hoyt, Strong and Other Families with which They Intermarried</i> ([Philadelphia]: [Wm. F. Fell Co.], 1927)
Bixby	Bixby, Willard Goldthwaite, <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Bixby, 1621 to 1701, of Ipswich and Boxford, Mass., Who Spell the Name Bixby, Bigsby, Byxbie, Bixbee, or Byxbee and of the Bixby Family in England, Descendants of Walter Bekesby, 1427, of Thorpe. . . , 3 vols.</i> (New York: W.G. Bixby, 1914)
Black Mar.	Clemens, William M., <i>Early Marriage Records of the Black Family in the United States: Official and Authoritative Records of Black Marriages in the Original States and Colonies from 1628 to 1865</i> (New York: W.M. Clemens, 1916)
Blacklidge	Blacklidge, W. E., <i>History of the Blacklidge Family</i> (Kokemo, Ind., 1921)
Blackman Anc.	Holman, Alfred Lyman, <i>Blackman and Allied Families</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Chicago: privately printed, 1928)
Blackman etc.	Plumb, Henry Blackman, <i>The Blackmans, Darrows, Booses, Joneses, Collingses, Sternes, Straws, Plumbs, Hydes</i> ([Wilkesbarre?, Pa.], 1894)
Blackmore	Smith, Alven Martyn, <i>Three Blackmore Genealogies</i> (South Pasadena, Calif.: A.M. Smith, 1930)
Blackstone	[Sargent, Lucius Manlius], <i>The Blackstone Family</i> (Norwich, Conn., 1857)
Blackstone (1907)	Blackstone, John Wilford, <i>Lineage and History of William Blackstone, First Settler of Boston</i> (Frederic, Wis.: privately printed, 1907)
Blair	Leavitt, Emily Wilder, <i>The Blair Family of New England</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)
Blaisdell	[Blaisdell, Harper], "Line of Descent from Ralph Blaisdale, 1640," typescript (n.p., n.d.)
Blake	Blake, Samuel, <i>Blake Family. A Genealogical History of William Blake, of Dorchester, and His Descendants, Comprising all the Descendants of Samuel and Patience (White) Blake. With an Appendix, Containing Wills. . .</i> (Boston: E. Clapp, Jr., 1857)
Blake (1881)	Somerby, Horatio Gates, <i>A Record of the Blakes of Somersetshire, Especially in the Line of William Blake, of Dorchester, Mass., the Emigrant to New England: with One Branch of His Descendants</i> (Boston: H.G. Somerby, 1881)
Blake (1895)	Blake, George Matthew, <i>Our Folks</i> (Rockford, Ill.: W. P. Lamb, 1895)
Blake (1898)	Blake, Francis E., <i>Increase Blake of Boston, His Ancestors and Descendants, with a Full Account of William Blake of Dorchester and His Five Children</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1898)
Blake (1907)	Stark, James Henry, <i>History of the Old Blake House: and a Brief Sketch of the Dorchester Historical Society</i> (Dorchester, Mass.: Dorchester Historical Society, 1907)
Blake (1932)	unidentified
Blake (#3)	unidentified
Blake Anc. (ms)	Blake, Katherine A., <i>The Pedigree of Katherine Alexander (Duer) Blake</i> (Tarrytown, N.Y., 1925) oversize
Blake-Glidden	Sumner, Edith (Bartlett), <i>Ancestry of Edward Wales Blake and Clarissa Matilda Glidden with Ninety Allied Families</i> (Los Angeles, 1948)
Blake-Torrey	Gendrot, Almira (Torrey) (Blake) (Fenno), <i>The Ancestry and Allied Families of Nathan Blake 3rd and Susan (Torrey) Blake: Early Residents of East Corinth, Vermont</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1916)
Blakeney-Sabin	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Benjamin Ferris Blakeney</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>and His wife, Stella Peronne Sabin, Showing Lines of Descent From the Belden, Fenner, Greene, Montague, Northup, Seymour, Waldron and Whipple Families</i> (n.p., 1926)
Blakesley	Shepard, James, <i>Samuel Blakesley of New Haven, Conn.</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)
Blanchard Gen.	unidentified
Blanding (ms)	Blanding, Mrs. Edward M., "Some Descendants of William and Phoebe Blanding. . .," typescript (Bangor, Me., 1932)
Blethen	Blethen, Alden Joseph, <i>Genealogy of the Blethen Family</i> (Seattle: Col. A. J. Blethen, 1911)
Blin	Hill, James Willoughby, <i>Blin, a Short Genealogy of One Line of the Blin Family, Descended from Peter Blin, the Settler of Wethersfield, Connecticut with a Few Notes on the Tibbits Family</i> (Peoria, Ill., 1914)
Blinman	Greenwood, Isaac J., <i>Rev. Richard Blinman. . .</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)
Blish	Blish, James Knox, <i>Genealogy of the Blish Family in America</i> (n.p.: [H. L. Throop], 1905)
Bliss (1881)	Bliss, John Homer, <i>Genealogy of the Bliss Family in America</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1881)
Bliss (1913)	Hoppin, Charles Arthur, <i>The Bliss Book: A Romantic History of the Bliss Family from the Time of its Beginning in England, to its Advent into America</i> (Hartford, Conn.: privately printed, 1913)
Blodgett	Blodgett, Isaac Dimond, <i>Asabel Blodgett of Hudson and Dorchester, N.H., His American Ancestors and His Descendants</i> (Boston: [T. R. Marvin & Sons, 1906])
Blood Anc.	Toler, Grace Cabot, <i>Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Richard Blood - Baptist Hicks and Allied Families, 1470 to 1933</i> ([Mounds, Ill.: The Independant Press 1933])
Bloss	[Bloss J. O.], <i>Bloss Genealogy</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1887)
Blossom (1870)	<i>Family Record of the Children of Benjamin Blossom and Margaret R. Blackwell</i> ([New York: Sutton, Bowne & Co.], 1870)
Boardman	Goldthwaite, Charlotte, <i>Boardman Genealogy, 1525-1895</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1895)
Boardman (1876)	Boardman, Samuel Lane, <i>Boardman Family</i> ([Augusta, Me., 1876])
Boardman Anc.	Boardman, William F. J., <i>The Ancestry of William Francis Joseph Boardman</i> (Hartford, Conn, 1906)
Bockee	Flint, Martha Bockee, <i>The Bockee Family (Boucquet) 1641 to 1897</i> (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: [A. V. Haight], 1897)
Bocking Reg.	parish register of Bocking

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Boddie	Boddie, John Thomas, <i>Boddie and Allied Families</i> ([Chicago?]: privately printed, 1918)
Bodge: King Philip's War	Bodge, George Madison, <i>Soldiers in King Philip's War: Being a Critical Account of that War . . . with an Appendix</i> (Leominster, Mass.: privately printed, 1896)
Bodurtha	Bodurtha, H. Maria, <i>A Record of the Bodurtha Family 1645 to 1896</i> (Agawam, Mass., 1896)
Bogardus Anc.	Gray, Maria Sabina, <i>A Genealogical History of the Ancestors and Descendants of General Robert Bogardus</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1927)
Bogart	Bogart, Marshall C., <i>Some Notes on the History of the Bogart Family in Canada, with Genealogical Record of My Parents, Lewis Lazier Bogart and Elizabeth Cronk Bogart</i> (Toronto: William Briggs, 1918)
Boggs	Boggs, W.E., <i>The Genealogical Record of the Boggs Family; the Descendants of Ezekiel Boggs</i> (Halifax, Canada: Royal Print and Litho, Ltd., 1916)
Bogman-Morey	Leavitt, Emily Wilder, <i>A Genealogy of the Bogman Family 1767 to 1890</i> (n.p.: A. Mudge & Son, 1890)
Boit	Boit, Robert Apthorp, <i>Chronicles of the Boit Family and Their Descendants and Other Allied Families</i> (Boston: [S. J. Parkhill & Co.], 1915)
Bolles	Bolles, John A., <i>Genealogy of the Bolles Family in America</i> (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1865, 1896)
Bolton (1889)	Bolton, Charles Knowles, <i>The Boltons of Old and New England. With a Genealogy of the Descendants of William Bolton of Reading, Mass.</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1889)
Bolton: Am. Samplers	Bolton, Ethel S., <i>American Sampler</i> ([Boston] The Massachusetts Society of Colonial Dames of America, 1921)
Boltwood	Sheldon, George, <i>Lucius Manlius Boltwood</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1905)
Bond (ms)	Bond, Arthur Thomas, <i>Notes . . . [on] Nicholas Bond</i> (Boston, n.d.)
Bond Anc.	[Bond, Rev. Alvan], <i>Autobiographical Reminiscences of the Rev. Alvan Bond, D. D., 1793-1882: Funeral Sermons and Notices, Ancestry and Descendants, Pedigree Charts, Alvan Bond and Sarah Richardson, His Wife, with Sketches of Ancestral Early Settlers: Facsimile of Bond Genealogy Printed in 1826</i> (New York: privately printed, 1896)
Bond Anc. [App.]	[Bond, Rev. Alvan], <i>Autobiographical Reminiscences of the Rev. Alvan Bond, D. D., 1793-1882. . .</i> (New York: privately printed, 1896), Appendix
Bonney	Bonney, Charles L., <i>The Bonney Family</i> , 2nd ed. (Chicago: Chicago Legal News Co., 1898)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Bonney (1878)	Bonney, Charles L., <i>Genealogical Information of the Bonney Family in America</i> (Chicago, 1878)
Bontecou	Morris, John E., <i>The Ancestry of Daniel Bontecou, of Springfield, Mass.: a Record of Forty Successive Generations, Extending through Thirteen Centuries</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1887)
Bonython	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>Bonython Family of Maine</i> (n.p., 1884)
Booge	Patterson, David Williams, <i>A Short and General Account of the Family of People by the Name of Booge</i> ([New York, 1872])
Book of Corrections	New England Historic Genealogical Society Library, bound manuscript volumes
Booth	Swan, Benjamin Lincoln, <i>The Family of Richard Boothe</i> (New York: C.S. Westcott & Co., 1862)
Booth (1869-1877)	Booth, J. H., <i>Genealogical Records of Some of the Descendants of Robert Boothe of Saco, Maine</i> (Milwaukee: J.H. Booth, 1877)
Booth (1892)	Booth, Walter Sherman, <i>Genealogy of the Booth Family in England and the United States . . . Pedigrees of the English Line, and of the Descendants of Richard Booth of Connecticut</i> (Minneapolis: [W. S. Booth & Son], 1892)
Booth (1910)	Booth, Charles Edwin, <i>One Branch of the Booth Family, Showing the Lines of Connection with One Hundred Massachusetts Bay Colonists</i> (New York: privately printed, 1910)
Booth (1923)	Booth, Henry Slader, <i>Booth Genealogy including Allied Families, representing the American Ancestry in the Booth Line of the Compiler</i> (Randolph, Vt. [Boston]: [T. R. Marvin & Son], 1923)
Booth (1952)	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>The Genealogy of the Booth Family; Booth Families of Connecticut for Six More Generations</i> (Pleasant Hill, Mo.: E.C. Booth, 1952)
Booth (n.d.)	Booth, Henry S., <i>Booth Genealogy</i> (Randolph, Vt., [1908])
Borden	Weld, Hattie Borden, <i>Historical and Genealogical Record of the Descendants, as far as known, of Richard and Joan Borden, who settled in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, May, 1638</i> ([Los Angeles, 1899?])
Borden (1901)	Glenn, Thomas Allen, <i>Pedigree of Richard Borden: who removed from the Count of Kent, Old England, 1637 to 1638, and settled at Portsmouth, Rhode Island</i> (Philadelphia, 1901)
Bordwell Anc.	Bordwell, Lavern, <i>The Ancestry of Lavern Bordwell</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, [1927])
Borland (1911)	Borland, Constance, <i>The Borland Family</i> ([New York: The Knickerbocker Press], 1911)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Boss	Boss, William Graham, <i>An inquiry concerning the Boss Family and the name Boss; correspondence between W. G. Boss and H. R. Boss</i> (Chicago: The Ben Franklin Co., 1902)
Boston Baptist Ch. Rec.	Wood, Nathan E., <i>The History of The First Baptist Church of Boston</i> (Philadelphia, 1899)
Boston Births	Boston Record Commissioners, <i>Boston Births from 1700 to 1800</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1894)
Boston Ch. Rec.	unidentified
Boston Mar.	Boston Record Commissioners, <i>Boston Marriages 1700-1751</i> , vol. 28 (Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1898)
Boston News-Letter Mr. Wead	Wead, Frederick W., "Deaths from Boston News-Letter, 1704-1776," manuscript (4 boxes, 3"x5" slips) (1951)
Boston Notes (ms)	Gay, Frederick Lewis, "Boston Notes and Note Books," manuscript (n.p., n.d.) Mss/G/Gay/10
Boston Rec. Com.	Boston Record Commissioners Reports, <i>Records Relating to the Early History of Boston</i> , vols 1+ (Boston: 1876+)
Boston Rec. Com. 9	Boston Record Commissioners Ninth Report, <i>Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630-1699</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1883)
Boston Second Ch.	Robbins, Chandler, <i>History of the Second Church or Old North</i> (Boston, 1852)
Boston Town Rec.	Boston Record Commissioners, <i>Boston Records from 1660-1701</i> (Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1881)
Bos. Trans.	<i>Boston Evening Transcript</i> , vols. 1-112 (Boston: Boston Transcript, 1830-1941)
Boston VR	Boston Record Commissioners Ninth Report, <i>Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630-1699</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1883)
Boston: Book of Possessions	<i>Second Report of the Boston Record Commissioners</i>
Bostonian Soc. Proc.	<i>Proceedings of the Bostonian Society: Annual meeting 1903</i>
Bostwick	Bostwick, Henry Anthon, <i>Genealogy of the Bostwick Family in America. The Descendants of Arthur Bostwick of Stratford, Conn.</i> (New York, 1901)
Bosworth	Clarke, Mary (Bosworth), <i>Bosworth Genealogy; a History of the Descendants of Edward Bosworth who arrived in America in the Year 1634; with an Appendix containing other Lines of American Bosworths</i> (San Francisco, 1926)
Botsford-Marble	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>An American Family, Botsford-Marble Ancestral Lines</i> (New Haven, Conn., 1933)
Bourne	Dykes, Hannah S. B., <i>History of Richard Bourne and some of His Descendants</i> (Cleveland, Ohio: Benjamin F. Bourne, [1919])
Bourne (ms)	Eliot, M.B., "Four Generations of Descendants of Richard

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Bourne," manuscript (Providence, R.I., 1894)
Bouton	Boughton, James, <i>Bouton-Boughton Family</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890)
Bouton-Boughton (1949)	Boughton, Willis A., <i>Bouton, Boughton and Farnam Families</i> (n.p., 1949)
Bowditch Abstracts	Abstracts of Suffolk County Deeds made by Mr. Bowditch; some from "Frederick W. Wead" Collection, un-catalogued
Bowdoin	Prime, Temple, <i>Some Account of the Bowdoin Family</i> (New York, 1887)
Bowen	see D. Bowen: Bowen and Bowen (1897)
Bowen (1884)	Bowen, Elisha Chandler, <i>Memorial of the Bowen Family</i> (Boston: Rand, Avery and Co., 1884)
Bowen (1897)	Bowen, Edward Augustus, <i>Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Conn.</i> (Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Press, 1897)
Bowen Chart	Shepard, Charles, <i>Bowen (Richard)</i> , (1921) Tp/Bow/325
Bowen: Rehoboth	Bowen, Richard LeBaron, <i>Early Rehoboth, Documented Historical Studies of Families and Events in this Plymouth Colony Township</i> , 4 vols. (Rehoboth, Mass.: privately printed, 1945)
Bower	Baldwin, Charles Candee, <i>Rev. John Bower</i> ([Seymour, Conn.], 1879)
Bowers (ms)	Bowers, A. B., "Bowers Family of England," typescript ([Washington, D.C., 1911])
Bowles (1851)	Bowles, Samuel, <i>Genealogical and Historical Notes of the Bowles Family</i> ([Springfield?], [1851])
Bowles (1907)	Farquhar, Thomas Mulford, <i>The History of the Bowles Family containing an accurate Historical Lineage of the Bowles Family from the Norman Conquest to the Twentieth Century</i> (Philadelphia, 1907)
Bowne (1903)	Reading, Miller K., <i>William Boune of Yorkshire, England</i> (Flemington, N.J.: H.E. Deats, 1903)
Bowne-Clement	Hoyle, Alexander E., "Some Members of the Bowne, Clement, and Thorne Families," typescript (Boston, 1941)
Boxford Hist.	Perley, Sidney, <i>The History of Boxford, Essex County, Mass., from the Earliest Settlement known to the Present Time: a Period of about Two Hundred and Thirty Years</i> (Boxford, Mass.: privately printed, 1880)
Boxford VR	<i>Vital Records of Boxford, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Topsfield, Mass., 1905)
Boyden	Boyden, Wallace C. (et al), <i>Thomas Boyden and His Descendants</i> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], 1901)
Boynton	Boynton, John F. and Boynton, Caroline H., <i>The Boynton Family. A Genealogy of the Descendants of William and John Boynton, Who Emigrated from Yorkshire, England, in 1638, and Settled in Rowley, Essex County, Massachusetts</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- ([Groveland?, Mass.], 1897)
- Boynton-Martin etc.** Leland, Oscar H., *Ancestry and Descendants of Jonathan and Sally (Martin) Boynton, late of Baltimore, Vermont; also, Ancestry and Descendants of Caleb and Lakin (Willard) Leland, late of Baltimore, Vermont* (1907)
- Brace** Brace, John Sherman, *Brace Lineage* (Bloomsburg, Pa.: G.E. Elwell & Son, 1914)
- Brackett** Brackett, Herbert Ierson, *Brackett Genealogy: Descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth and Captain Richard Brackett of Braintree. With Biographies of the Immigrant Fathers, their Sons, and others of their Posterity* (Washington, D.C.: H.I. Brackett, 1907)
- Brackett (1860)** Richardson, Jeffrey Jr., *Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name & Family of Brackett and Richardson* (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1860)
- Brackett (1897)** Brackett, Alpheus Lovewell, *Descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth, N.H.* ([Everett, Mass.], 1897)
- Bradbury** Bradbury, John Merrill, *Bradbury Memorial. Records of some of the Descendants of Thomas Bradbury, of Agamenticus (York) in 1634, of the Bradburys of England. Compiled chiefly from the Collections of the late John Merrill Bradbury, of Ipswich, Mass.* (Portland, [Me.]: Brown, Thurston & Co., 1890)
- Bradford (1850)** Fessenden, Guy M., *A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William Bradford* (Boston: Coolidge & Wiley, 1850)
- Bradford (1900)** Shepard, James, *Governor William Bradford and His Son Major William Bradford* (New Britain, Conn.: Herald Printers, 1900)
- Bradford (1904)** Burton, Clarence Monroe, *Bradford [Munro, Clark and Burton Families]* (Detroit, Mich., 1899?)
- Bradford (1906)** Darrach, Henry, *Bradford Family 1660-1906* (Philadelphia, 1906)
- Bradford (1951)** Taylor, Ellery Kirke, *"Welcome Englishmen," a 300 Year History of the Bradford Family* ([Haddonfield?, N.J., 1951])
- Bradford Anc. (1897)** Mynderse, Hannah Hoskins (Gould), *Lines of Descent from Honored New England Ancestors* (New York: DeVinne Press, 1897)
- Bradford VR** *Vital Records of Bradford, Mass.* (Topsfield Historical Society, 1907)
- Bradley** see **Bradley (1879)** or **Bradley (1915)**
- Bradley (1878)** Doggett, Samuel Bradlee, *History of the Bradlee Family, with particular reference to the Descendants of Nathan Bradley, of Dorchester, Mass.* (Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1878)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Bradley (1879)	Lloyd, Abigail Parkman, <i>Genealogy. Family of Aaron and Sarah Bradley of Guilford, Conn.</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1870)
Bradley (1894)	Bradley, Joseph P., <i>Family Notes respecting the Bradley Family of Fairfield, and our Descent therefrom: with Notices of Collateral Ancestors on the Female side for the use of my Children</i> (Newark, N.J.: A. Pierson & Co., 1894)
Bradley (1915)	Peters, Eleanor Bradley, <i>Bradley of Essex County, Early Records, from 1643 to 1746: with a few Lines to the Present Day</i> (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1915)
Bradley (1917)	Bradley, Leonard A., <i>Descendants of Isaac Bradley . . .</i> (1917)
Bradstreet Chart	Dean, John W. and Dudley, Dean, <i>Pedigree of Bradstreet</i> (Dean Descendants of Governor Bradstreet) ([Boston, 1854-1855])
Brady Anc.	De Forest, Louis Effingham and De Forest, Anne L., <i>James Cox Brady and His Ancestry</i> (New York: The De Forest Publishing Co., 1933)
Bragdon (ms)	Banks, Charles Edward, "Materials for a Genealogy of the Bragdon Family of York, Me.," typescript (n.p., 1880-1900) Mss/C/2921
Brainerd	Brainard, Lucy Abigail, <i>The Genealogy of the Brainerd-Brainard Family in America 1649 to 1908</i> , 3 vols. ([Hartford]: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1908) (pts. 1-7)
Brainerd Anc.	[Brainerd, Dwight], <i>Ancestry of Thomas Chalmers Brainerd</i> (Montreal, 1948)
Braintree	Bates, Samuel A., <i>Records of the Town of Braintree, 1640-1793</i> (Randolph, Mass.: D.H. Huxford, 1886)
Braintree & Quincy (ms)	Marsh, Jonathan, "History and Genealogy of Quincy and Braintree, Mass.," manuscript (n.p, n.d.)
Braintree Ch. Rec.	First Church Records (Braintree) Quincy, Mass., 1956, Mss/Bra/313
Braintree Observer	unidentified
Braintree VR (ms)	unidentified; one notation says "Adams Copy"
Braley Gen. (1913)	Randall, George Leander, <i>Braley Genealogy</i> ([New Bedford, Mass.], 1913)
Branch (1935)	Branch, William F. and Branch, Roger E., <i>The Branch Family of New England: the Line of William Farrand Branch</i> ([Champlain Moorsfield Press, 1935)
Branch (n.d.)	Paulson, A. E. (Branch), <i>A History of the Leading Branch Families in America, 1638 to 1904</i> (Ashtabula, Ohio: Ashtabula Printing Co., 1904)
Branford VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library, Hartford, typescript, 1918-1929
Brattle (1867)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>An Account of Some of the</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Descendants of Captain Thomas Brattle</i> ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1867)
Bray (1912)	[Davis, William Proud], <i>The Bray Family of Yarmouth</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.S. Swift, 1912)
Brayton (Ms)	Brayton, George M., "The Genealogy of the Braytons" typescript (1914)
Breck	Breck, Samuel, <i>Genealogy of the Breck Family: Descended from Edward of Dorchester and His Brothers in America, with an Appendix of additional Biographical and Historical matter, Obituary Notices, Letters, etc., and Armorial Bearings</i> (Omaha: Rees Printing Co., 1889)
Breck (1902)	Bent, Allen H., <i>The Sherborn and Gardner, Mass., Brecks: Descendants of John Breck and His Son Thomas of Sherborn, 1856, with Notes upon the Name in Great Britain</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1902)
Breed Fam. Assn.	Breed Family Association, Reports, 10 vols. (n.p., 1922-1937, mimeo and lithoprint)
Brett	Goodenow, Mrs. Lucy (Belcher), <i>The Brett Genealogy</i> ([Cambridge, Mass.: Murray and Emery Co.], 1915)
Brewer	Robinson, Harriet Augusta, <i>Brewer Genealogy</i> (n.p., 1903)
Brewster	Jones, Emma C.(Brewster), <i>Brewster Genealogy, 1566-1907, a Record of the Descendants of William Brewster of the "Mayflower," Ruling Elder, Pilgrim Church, which Founded Plymouth Colony in 1620</i> , 2 vols. (New York: The Grafton Press, 1908)
Brewster (ms)	Binney, Charles J. F., "New England Genealogies," Mss/CB/196
Brewster Cem. Inscip.	Mayo, Charles E., <i>Mortuary Record from the Gravestones in the Old Burial Ground in Brewster, Mass.</i> (Yarmouth, 1898)
Brewster Ch. Rec.	<i>Records of the Brewster Congregational Church, Brewster, Massachusetts 1700-1792</i> (privately printed, 1911)
Bridge	Bridge, William Dawson (et al.), <i>Genealogy of the John Bridge Family in America 1632-1924</i> (Cambridge, Mass.: The Murray Printing Co., 1924)
Bridgehampton LI	Adams, James Truslow, <i>Memorials of Old Bridgehampton</i> (Bridgehampton LI: privately printed, 1916)
Bridges Anc.	Bridges, Samuel Willard, <i>Bridges Genealogy including Britton, DeNike</i> ([Boston: George H. Ellis & Co. 1960])
Bridgewater	Mitchell, Nahum, <i>History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater</i> (Bridgewater: reprinted by. H. T. Pratt, 1897)
Bridgewater Corr.	Latham, W. William, <i>Additions and Corrections to the History of Bridgewater, Mass.</i> , by Nahum Mitchell (n.p, n.d., manuscript)
Bridgewater Epitaphs	Latham, W. William, <i>Epitaphs in Old Bridgewater</i> (1882)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Bridgewater Fam.	Mitchell, Nahum, <i>History of Bridgewater</i> (1840)
Bridgewater VR	<i>Vital Records of Bridgewater, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> , 2 vols. (Boston: NEHGS, 1916)
Bridgman	Bridge, Burt Nichols and Bridgeman, Joseph C., <i>Genealogy of the Bridgman Family Hyde Park, Mass.</i> ([C. W. Bryan Co.], 1894)
Briggs (1878)	Briggs, Samuel, <i>A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N.Y.: to which is added Some Account of His Ancestry, Collateral Branches, Origin of the Family Name, Ancient Pedigrees, Wills, etc.</i> (Cleveland, Ohio: Fairbanks, Briggs & Co., 1878)
Briggs (1880)	Briggs, Samuel, <i>The Archives of the Briggs Family</i> (Cleveland, O.: T. C. Schenck & Co., 1880)
Briggs (1931)	Briggs, Orlo Gardner, <i>A Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of the Sons of Michael and Sarah (Green) Briggs: of Otsego County, New York State from March 29, 1782, to January 1, 1931, including a complete Record between these dates of the Male and Female Descendants, of the Two Families whose Father and Mother, or both, was a Briggs</i> ([Milwaukee?]: L. A. Briggs, [1931?])
Briggs (1953)	Aldridge, Bertha Bortle Beal, <i>The Briggs Genealogy, including the Ancestors and Descendants of Ichabod White Briggs 1609 to 1953; also other Line Descendants of His Immigrant Ancestor John Briggs, b. 1609, York, England and Some of the Descendants of Ichabod White</i> (Victor, N.Y., 1953)
Briggs (ms)	Briggs, William Churchill, "Ancestors of Caroline Elizabeth (Williams) Briggs, West Somerville, Mass., 1917" Mss/CB/209-210
Briggs Anc.	Briggs, Mary Balch, <i>We and Our Kinsfolk. Ephraim and Rebekah Waterman Briggs, their Descendants and Ancestors. With a few Collateral Branches</i> (Boston: Beacon Press, 1887)
Briggs of NY	Heck, Pearl Leona, <i>A Genealogy of Ten Generations of the Briggs Family</i> ([Washington, D.C., 1932])
Briggs-Degroff	Briggs, Harry Tallmadge, <i>The Colonial Ancestry of the Family of John Greene Briggs: Son of Job Briggs, and Patience Greene, and Isabell Gibbs De Groff, Daughter of William Stoutenburgh De Groff, and Susan Hopkins</i> ([New York: H.B. Tyrrel 1940])
Briggs: Shipbuilding	L. Vernon Briggs, <i>Shipbuilding on the North River, Plymouth County, Massachusetts</i> (Boston: Coburn Books, 1889)
Brigham	Brigham, Willard, Emma E., and William, <i>The History of the Brigham Family; a Record of Several Thousand Descendants of Thomas Brigham the Emigrant, 1603 to</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1653 (New York: The Grafton Press, 1907)
Brigham Anc.	Leatherbee, Ethel Brigham, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Elijah Sparhawk Brigham</i> (n.p., 1915-1916) typescript
Bright (1858)	Bright, Jonathan Brown, <i>The Brights of Suffolk England; represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., Who came to New England in 1630, and Settled in Watertown, Mass.</i> (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1858)
Brighton Hist.	Winship, J.P.C., <i>Historical Brighton: An Illustrated History of Brighton [Mass.] and its Citizens</i> (Boston: George A. Warren, 1899)
Bristol Co. Deeds	New Bedford Chapter DAR, Bristol County Deeds
Bristol Co. Probate	Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, "Abstracts From the First Book of Bristol Co., Mass. Probate Records" (n.p., n.d.) manuscript, published in Lucy Hall Greenlaw, <i>Genealogical Advertiser</i> , 3:118 ff.
Bristol RI Ch. Rec.	Lane, J.P., <i>Manual of the First Congregational Church, Bristol, R.I.</i> (Providence, 1873)
Bristol VR	Bristol Vital Records, in James N. Arnold, <i>Vital Record of Rhode Island</i> , vol. 6, and also vol. 8 [Episcopal and Congregational Records] (Providence, 1896)
Britton	Britton, Edward Earle, <i>Genealogy Britton</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: J.W. Gunnison & Co., 1901)
Brockett	Brockett, E., Koetteritz, J. and Brockett F. <i>The Descendants of John Brockett One of the Original Founders of New Haven Colony to the Settlement of New Haven and Wallingford, Conn.</i> (East Orange, N.J.: The Orange Chronicle Co., 1905)
Brockton Hist.	Kingman, Bradford, <i>History of Brockton, Plymouth County, Massachusetts 1656-1894</i> (Syracuse, N.Y., 1895)
Brockway	Brockway, Francis E., <i>The Brockway Family</i> (Owego, N.Y.: Leon L. Brockway's Power Print, 1890)
Bromfield (1872)	Slade, Daniel Denison, <i>The Bromfields</i> (Boston, 1872)
Bromley	Bromley, Viola A., <i>The Bromley Genealogy: Being a Record of the Descendants of Luke Bromley of Warwick, R.I., and Stonington, Conn.</i> (New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock, 1911)
Bromwell (1910)	Bromwell, Henrietta E., <i>The Bromwell Genealogy including Descendants of William Bromwell and Beulah Hall with data relating to Others of the Bromwell Name in America</i> (Denver, Colo., 1910)
Bronsdon	Marsh, Lucius B. and Parker, Harriet, <i>Bronsdon and Box Families</i> (Lynn, Mass.: Nichols Press, 1902)
Bronson	Sibley, Harriet Bronson, <i>Bronson Lineage 1636 to 1917: Ancestors and Descendants of Captain William Bronson of the Revolutionary War, and other Ancestral Lines</i> (Dallas, Ore., 1917)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Brookfield VR** *Vital Records of Brookfield, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Worcester, Mass.: Franklin P. Rice, 1909)
- Brookhaven** Weeks, Archibald C., *Brookhaven Town Records, vol. 1, 1662-1679* (New York, 1924)
- Brooks** Cutter, William R., *The Brooks Family* (Boston: David Clapp and Son, 1904)
- Brooks (1884)** Wilson, Edmund, et al., *Brooks Memorial. Communications on the Death of Charles T. Brooks, of Newport, R.I.* (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1884)
- Brooks (1927)** Brooks, Robert Peacock, *Timothy Brooks of Massachusetts and His Descendants* (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: The Biblio Company, 1927)
- Brooks (1932)** Brooks, James Emery, *My Great Grandfather's House in Exeter, N.H.* ([Glen Ridge, N.J., 1932])
- Brooks (1930) (ms)** Priest, Alice Lucinda, *Brooks Genealogy* (Brookline, Mass., 1930)
- Broughton (1883)** [Waite, Henry Edwin] *A Sketch Relating to the Name and Family of Broughton* (Boston, 1883)
- Brown (1888)** [Buckley, Abby Isabel (Brown)] *The Chad Browne Memorial, consisting of Genealogical Memoirs of a portion of the Descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne; with an Appendix, containing Sketches of other Early Rhode Island settlers, 1638 to 1888* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1888)
- Brown (1889)** *Genealogy of the Family of Albert Gay Brown* (Newton, Mass., 1889)
- Brown (1929)** Spooner, Ella Brown (Jackson), *The Brown Family History: Tracing the Clark-Brown Line* (Laurel, Mont.: The Laurel Outlook, 1929)
- Brown (1931) (ms)** Weis, Frederick Lewis, "Early Generations of the Browne Family" (Lancaster, Mass., 1931) typescript
- Brown (1940)** Brown, Walter LeRoy, *Ancestors of Florence Julia Brown and some of their Descendants* (Albion, N.Y.: Eddy Printing Co., 1940)
- Brown (1951)** Eck, Aimee May (Huston), *John Browne, Gentleman of Wannamoisett. . .* (Minneapolis, 1951)
- Brown (#1)** Brown, George Tilden, *John Browne, Gentleman, of Plymouth (and One Branch of Descendants to the 12th Generation). Assistant commissioner, Magistrate, Pioneer in New England Colonial life* ([Providence Remington Press, 1919])
- Brown (#3)** Brown, Goodwin, *Genealogical Notes. Descendants of Thomas Brown of Concord, Mass.* (New York: Martin B. Brown Co., 1901)
- Brown (#4)** Brown, Cyrus Henry, *Brown Genealogy vol. 1* (Boston: The Everett Press Co., 1907)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Brown (#5)	Brown, Cyrus Henry, <i>Brown Genealogy</i> vol. 2 (Boston: The Everett Press Co., 1915)
Brown (#6)	Whitney, Charles C. <i>Some Brown Genealogy</i> (New York: Printed privately, 1897)
Brown (#7)	Cooke, Harriet, <i>Ruth Brown of Newport, R.I.</i> (n.p., 1897)
Brown (#8)	Browne, Wm. Bradford, "Chad Brown of Providence, R.I." (from <i>Register</i> 1926)
Brown (#11)	unidentified
Brown Fam. Assn.	Smith, Columbus, <i>Report to the Brown Association, U.S.A.</i> (1868)
Brown-Gilbert (1947)	<i>Brown-Gilbert and Allied Families</i> (n.p., 1947)
Brown-Moulthrop	Rhoades, Nelson Osgood, <i>Genealogical Charts: The Moulthrop Family of Conn.</i> ([Los Angeles, Cal., 1918])
Brown-Parker	Bryant, Blanche (Brown), <i>The Progenitors and Descendants of Thomas Page Brown and Sarah((Sally) Parker</i> (Springfield, Vt.: privately printed, 1938)
Brownell	Brownell, George Grant, <i>Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Thomas Brownell, Jamestown, 1619 to 1910</i> (Jamestown, N.Y., 1910)
Brownell Anc.	Rogers, Lowell Lincoln, <i>The Ancestors and Descendants of Verans Brownell, Itinerant Methodist Preacher</i> ([Webster, N.Y.: The Anco Art Press, 1931])
Browning	Browning, Edward Franklin, <i>Genealogy of the Brownings in America</i> ([Newburgh, N.Y.: Journal Print, 1908])
Bruce Anc.	George, Nellie Ida (Palmer), <i>Ancestors. . .</i> [Bruce Family] (n.p., 1914)
Bruen	Baldwin, Charles Candee, <i>The Baldwin Genealogy</i> (Cleveland: Prentiss Hall, [1881])
Brush (1891)	Brush, George Rawson, <i>Of the Brush Family in America</i> (Sayville, N.Y., 1891)
Brush-Bowers	[Brush, Maria Annette], <i>Genealogy Brush-Bowers</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, 1904)
Bryan	Baldwin, Charles Candee, <i>Alexander Bryan of Milford, Ct.</i> (Cleveland Ohio: [Leader Printing Co.], 1889)
Bryan (1913)	Braden, Clara Vaile, <i>Bryan Family History</i> (Chicago, Ill., 1913)
Buck	Buck, Albert Henry, <i>The Bucks of Wethersfield, Connecticut and the Families with which they are Connected by Marriage: a Biographical and Genealogical Sketch</i> (Roanoke, Va.: The Stone Printing Co., 1909)
Buck (1889)	Harvey, Cornelius Burnham, <i>Origin, History and Genealogy of the Buck Family; including . . . Branches in America . . . Descendants of James Buck and Elizabeth Sherman, His Wife</i> (Jersey City, N.J.: J.J. Griffiths, 1889)
Buck (1894)	Buck, Horace Blake, <i>Genealogy of the Samuel Buck Family of Portland, Conn. to the year 1894</i> (Worcester: O.B.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Wood, 1894)
Buck (1907)	Buck, George M., <i>Genealogy of the Family of Philander Buck</i> (n.p., 1907)
Buck (1913)	Richards, Elizabeth Frances, <i>Genealogy of the Buck Family which Settled in Cambridge [Mass.], afterwards Woburn, Mass. in the year 1635</i> (Reading, Pa.: Eagle Press, 1913)
Buckingham	Chapman, F.W., <i>The Buckingham Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Buckingham, One of the First Settlers of Milford</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1872)
Buckingham (1892)	Buckingham, James, <i>The Ancestors of Ebenezer Buckingham who was born in 1748 and of His Descendants</i> (Chicago: R.R. Donnelly & Sons, Co., 1892)
Buckingham (1920)	Buckingham, George Tracy, <i>Buckingham Colonial Ancestors</i> (Chicago: G.T. Buckingham, 1920)
Buckinghamshire Mar.	Phillimore, William P. Watts, <i>Buckinghamshire Parish Registers</i> , vols. 1+ (London: Phillimore & Co., 1902-1923)
Bucknam (ms)	Bucknam, Wilton Francis, "Bucknam Genealogy", 12 vols. (Stoneham, Mass., n.d.), manuscript
Budd (1881)	Budd, Enos Goble, <i>The Budd Family: Address of Col. Enos Goble Budd</i> (New York: F.W. Sonneborn, 1881)
Buel	<i>A Memory of the Buell Centennial Reunion</i> (East Bloomfield, N.Y., 1899)
Buell (1881)	Welles, Albert, <i>History of the Buell Family in England . . . , from Our Ancient Histories, and in America, from Town, Parish, Church and Family Records</i> (New York Society Library, 1881)
Buffum (Ms)	Buffum, Charles H., "A Partial Record of the Buffum Family" (Somerville, Mass., 1910), manuscript
Bugby	[Bugbee, F. Holmes], <i>Record of Some of the Descendants of Edward Bugby</i> (Killingly, Conn., 1877)
Bulfinch	Johnson, Edward Francis, <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of John Bulfinch</i> (Woburn, [Mass.] The Newsprint, 1895)
Bulkeley	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>The Bulkeley Genealogy, Rev. Peter Bulkeley, Being an Account of His Career, His Ancestry, the Ancestry of His Two Wives, and His Relatives in England and New England, together with a Genealogy of His Descendants through the Seventh American</i> (New Haven: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1933)
Bull	Bull, James Henry, <i>Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc. Relating to Persons of the Surname Bull</i> (Santa Barbara, Calif., 1918)
Bull (1931)	Bull, Henry, <i>The Bull Family of Newport</i> (Newport, R.I., 1931)
Bullard (1878)	Barton, William Sumner, <i>A Genealogical Sketch of Dr. Artemas Bullard of Sutton and His Descendants</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- (Worcester: Lucius P. Goddard, 1878)
- Bullard (1928)** Bullard, Edgar John, *Other Bullards: A Genealogy - Supplementary to Bullard and Allied Families* (Port Austin, Mich.: E. J. Bullard, 1928)
- Bullard Anc.** Bullard, Edgar, *John Bullard and Allied Families. The American Ancestors of George Newton Bullard and Mary Eli Bullard* (Detroit, Mich., 1930)
- Bunker: LI Gen.** Bunker, Mary Powell, *Long Island Genealogies: Families of Albertson, Andrews, Bedell, Birdsall, Bowne . . . and Other Families Being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, L.I., 1688* (Albany, 1895)
- Burbank** Sedgley, George Burbank, *Genealogy of the Burbank Family and Families of Bray, Wellcomme, Sedgley [Sedgeley] and Welch* (Farmington, Me.: Knowlton & McLeary Co., 1928)
- Burbank (n.d.)** Ridlon, Gideon Tibbetts, *Contribution to the Genealogy of the Burbank and Burbanck Families in the United States* (Saco, Me.: C.P. Pike, 1880)
- Burbeen** Walker, Joseph Burbeen, *An Account of John Burbeen, who came from Scotland and Settled at Woburn, Mass., about 1660, and of such of His Descendants as have Borne the Surname of Burbeen* (Concord, N.H.: Republican Press Assoc., 1892)
- Burch** Burch, Clayton, *Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of Nathan Burch 1781 to 1858* (Earlville, N.Y.: Clayton I. Burch, 1929)
- Burch (1925)** Burch, Edwin Welch, *A Burch Book, Comprising a general study of the Burch Ancestry in America, and a specific Record of the Descendants of Jonathan Burch of the Sixth Generation, and His good Wife Sally Hosford* (Council Bluffs, Iowa: Monarch Printing Co., 1925)
- Burchard** Burchard, Nathan & G. B. Balch, *Burchard or Birchard Genealogy* (Yonkers, N.Y., 1876-1887, blueprint)
- Burchsted (ms)** Alexander, Winthrop, "Dr. John Henry Burchsted of Lynn, Mass." (n.p., 1924), typescript
- Burdick (1905)** Atwood, M. Janette, *History and Reminiscences of the Adin Burdick Family* (n.p., [1905])
- Burdick (1937)** Johnson, Nellie (Willard), *The Descendants of Robert Burdick of Rhode Island* ([Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Typesetting Co., Inc.], 1937)
- Bures of Suffolk** Burr, Chauncey Rea, *Bures of Suffolk England and Bure of Massachusetts Bay Colony, New England* (New York: privately printed, 1926)
- Bures of Suffolk (Chart)** Burr, Chauncey Rea, *Bures of Suffolk England and Bure of Massachusetts Bay Colony, New England* (New York: privately printed, 1926), chart

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Burgess	[Burgess, Ebenezer], <i>Memorial of the Family of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess, Who Were Settled at Sandwich, in the Plymouth Colony, in 1637</i> (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, 1865)
Burgess (1914)	Otis, Amos, <i>Burgess</i> (Cape Cod Library #46, reprint, Yarmouthport, Mass., 1914) vol. 1
Burke-Alvord	Boutelle, John Alonzo, <i>The Burke and Alvord Memorial</i> (Boston: H.W. Dutton & Son, 1864)
Burleigh Anc. (ms)	[Boyer, Charlotte Russell Burleigh], "Genealogical Notes on the Lines of Hon. Micajah Currier Burleigh" (n.p., 1928)
Burley (Ms)	Burleigh, Charles, "Notes for Revision of the Burley Genealogy" (Malden, Mass., 1894), manuscript
Burley-Burleigh	Burleigh, Charles, <i>The Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh Family of America</i> (Portland: Thurston & Co., 1880)
Burnap	Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, <i>The Burnap-Burnett Genealogy</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1925)
Burnham (1869)	Burnham, Roderick Henry, <i>The Burnham Family; or Genealogical Records of the Four Emigrants of the Name, Who Were Among the Early Settlers in America</i> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1869)
Burnham (1884)	Burnham, Roderick Henry, <i>Genealogical Records of Thomas Burnham, the Emigrant: Who Was Among the Early Settlers at Hartford, Conn., U.S. American, and His Descendants</i> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1884)
Burr (1891)	Todd, Charles Burr, <i>A General History of the Burr Family, with a Genealogical Record from 1193 to 1891</i> (2nd ed. New York: privately printed, 1891)
Burrage	Burrage, Alvah A., <i>The Burrage Memorial</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge and Son, 1877)
Burrill	Burrill, Ellen Mudge, <i>The Burrill Family of Lynn, during the Colonial and Provincial Periods, with Some of Their Descendants. . . .</i> (Lynn: Frank S. Whitten, Printer, 1907)
Burritt	Foster, Mary Lord (Burritt), <i>One Line of the Burritt Family</i> (Ithaca, N.Y.: West Hill Press, 1898)
Burritt (1892)	Raymond, M.D., <i>Sketch of Rev. Blackleach Burritt and related Stratford Families: a paper read before the Fairfield County Historical Society, at Bridgeport, Conn. Friday evening, Feb. 19, 1892</i> ([Bridgeport, Conn.]: Fairfield County Hist. Soc., 1892)
Burroughs	Burroughs, L.A., <i>Genealogy of the Burroughs Family</i> (Garrettsville, Ohio: The Peirce Printing Co., 1894)
Burt	Burnham, Roderick Henry, <i>Genealogical Records of Henry and Ulalia Burt, the Emigrants who Early Settled Springfield, Mass., and their Descendants through Nine Generations, from 1640 to 1891</i> (Warwick, N.Y.: Miss

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Elizabeth Burt, 1892)
- Burt (1893)** Burt, Henry Martyn, *Early Days in New England: Life and Times of Henry Burt of Springfield and Some of His Descendants. Genealogical and Biographical mention of James and Richard Burt of Taunton, Mass., and Thomas Burt, M.P., of England* (Springfield, Mass.: C.W. Bryan Co., 1893)
- Burt (ms)** unidentified
- Burtis** Burtis, Edwin Samuel, *The Ancestry of a Certain Burtis Family* (El Paso, Tex., 1955)
- Burton (1926)** Holman, Winifred Lovering, *Descendants of Josiah Burton of Manchester, Vt.* ([Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press, 1926)
- Burwell** *Proceedings of the Burwell Family Picnic held at Burwell's farm at Milford, Conn., August 18, 1870* (Cleveland, Ohio: G.S. Newcomb & Co., 1870)
- Bury Lancashire** *The Register of the Parish Church of Bury Lancashire 1617 - 1646*, vol. 10 of Lancashire Parish Register Society Publications (1901)
- Busby** Kingsbury, Anna C., *A Historical Sketch of the Emigrant, Nicholas Busby* (n.p., privately printed, 1924)
- Bush (1926)** *The Bush Family of New York : with some of the Descendants of Henry Bosch of New Amsterdam 1658, and John Bush of Boston, 1635* (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: The Biblio Co., 1926)
- Bushnell (1945)** Bushnell, George Eleazor, *Bushnell Family Genealogy: Ancestry and Posterity of Francis Bushnell, 1580 to 1646, of Horsham, England and Guilford, Conn.* (Nashville, Tenn., 1945)
- Bushnell (ms)** Porter, George S., "Genealogy, Family of Bushnell, Francis in N.E. 1643", (Norwich, Conn., n.d.), typescript
- Butler** Rook, Albert Wilmot, *The Butler Family* (Chicago: The Lakeside Press [1901])
- Butler (1886)** Butler, George H., *Thomas Butler and His Descendants. A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas and Elizabeth Butler of Butler's Hill, South Berwick, Maine* (New York: Trow's Printing Co., 1886)
- Butler (1888)** Butler, James Davie, *Butleriana*, Genealogical et Biographica; or *Notes Concerning Mary Butler and Her Descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and Other Families, with which They Intermarried* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1888)
- Butler (1895)** Ames, Blanche (Butler), *The Butler Ancestry of Gen. Benjamin Franklin Butler* (Lowell, Mass., 1895)
- Butler (1908)** *The Family of Rev. John Butler, corrected edition* (printed for private circulation, 1908)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Butler (1919)	Butler, Henry Langdon, <i>Tales of Our Kinfolk, Past and Present; the Story of our Butler Ancestors for ten generations from 1602 to 1919</i> (New York: privately printed, 1919)
Butler (1934)	Butler, Bryant Ormond, <i>The Butler Family of Lebanon, Connecticut</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Company, 1934)
Butler (ms)	unidentified
Butler (n.d.)	unidentified
Butler: Groton	Butler, Caleb, <i>History of the Town of Groton</i> (Boston: T.R. Marvin, 1848)
Butleriana	Butler, James David, <i>Butleriana</i> , Genealogica et Biographica or <i>Genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families, with which they have intermarried</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1888)
Butterfield	Gordon, George A., "Butterfields of Middlesex [County, Mass.]", from <i>Register</i> , 1890
Butters	Butters, George, <i>The Genealogical Registry of the Butters Family including the Descendants of William Butter, of Woburn, Mass., 1665, and the Families of New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, Iowa and Others Bearing the Name</i> (Chicago: David Oliphant, 1896)
Buttolph (ms)	Eldridge, William Henry, "Descendants of Thomas Buttolph of Boston" (Twin Falls, Idaho, n.d.), typescript
Button	Button, A., <i>Outline Sketch of the Earliest Descendants of Matthias Button who First Settled at Salem, Mass., September 6, 1628</i> (Grand Rapids, Mich.: Toren, Taylor & Hinsdill, 1889)
Butts	[Butts, Allison], <i>John Butts, His Ancestors and Some of His Descendants</i> (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A.V. Haight, [1898])
Buxton (ms)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, <i>Brief Buxton Notes</i> (Lexington, Mass., 1949)
Byram	McElroy, Rev. John, <i>Abby Byram, and Her Father: the Indian Captives, with Some Accounts of Their Ancestors and a Register of Their Descendants</i> (Ottumwa, Iowa: Cook & Algire, 1898)

C

C. T. Libby	Charles Thornton Libby, 1861-1948; memoir, <i>Register</i> 102:307
Cable	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>Cable Family</i> (n.p., 1895)
Cady	Allen, Orrin Peer, <i>Descendants of Nicholas Cady of Watertown, Mass., 1645-1910</i> (Palmer, Mass.: C.B. Fiske & Co., 1910)
Cady Supp.	Allen, Orrin Peer, <i>Supplement to Descendants of Nicholas</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Cady of Watertown, Mass., 1645 to 1911 with additions and corrections* (Palmer, Mass.: C.B. Fiske & Co., 1911)
- Cahoon** Cahoon, Ida M., *History of the Cahoon Family* (Cleveland: W.A. Robertson, 1912)
- Caldwell (1873)** Caldwell, Augustine, *Caldwell Records*. [John and Sarah (Dillingham) Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass.] (Boston: W.P. Lunt, 1873)
- Caldwell (1904)** Caldwell, Augustine, *John Caldwell and Sarah Dillingham Caldwell His Wife, 1654 : Genealogical Records of Their Descendants* (Ipswich, Mass.: privately printed, 1904)
- Caldwell (1906)** Caldwell, Charles T., *A Branch of the Caldwell Family Tree* (1906)
- Caldwell (Smith G SMI 280)** Caldwell, Augustine, "Genealogical Pamphlets", #2-6 (Ipswich, Mass., n.d.)
- Caldwell Anc.** Caldwell, Charles T., *A Branch of the Caldwell Family Tree: Being a Record of Thompson Baxter Caldwell and His Wife, Mary Ann (Ames) Caldwell of West Bridgewater, Mass., Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Washington, D.C.: The Olympia, 1906)
- Caldwell Anc. (1913)** unidentified
- Calef** Lunt, William Wallace, *Robert Calef of Boston and Roxbury and Some of His Descendants* (Hingham, Mass., 1928)
- Call (1908)** Call, Simeon T., *Genealogical History of the Call Family in the United States, also Biographical Sketches of Members of the Family* (Emington, Ill.: Jobber Printing Co., 1908)
- Call Corr.** [Mills, William S.], *Lineages and History of the Call Family Continued* ([bound with **Call (1908)**, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1910])
- Callender (ms)** Holman, Mary Lovering, "Genealogical Notes on the Families of Ellis & George Callender" (Watertown, Mass., 1928) typescript Mss/A/H63
- Calvin Cooper Anc.** Cooper, Hattie B., "Rev. Calvin Cooper, Born March 31, 1779 - Died July 21, 1846 His Ancestors and Descendants." (n.p., 1948, typescript G/Coo/1355)
- Cambridge Ch. Rec.** Sharples, Stephen Paschall, *Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632 to 1830, Comprising the Ministerial Records of Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, Admission to Covenant and Communion, Dismissals and Church Proceedings* (Boston: Eben Putnam, 1906)
- Cambridge Hist.** Paige, Lucius R., *History of Cambridge, Mass. 1630 to 1877* (Boston: H. O. Houghton and Co., 1877)
- Cambridge Hist. Soc. Leaflets** The Cambridge Historical Society, Publications. Vols. 1+ (Cambridge, Mass.: The Society, 1906+)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Cambridge Hist. Supp.	Paige, Lucius R., <i>History of Cambridge, Mass.</i> (Cambridge: The Cambridge Hist. Soc., 1930)
Cambridge Inscript.	Harris, William Thaddeus, <i>Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Cambridge</i> (Cambridge, Mass.: John Owen, 1845)
Cambridge	Paige, Lucius R., <i>History of Cambridge, Mass. 1630 to 1877</i> (Boston: H. O. Houghton and Co., 1877)
Cambridge VR	Baldwin, Thomas W., <i>Vital Records of Cambridge, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> , 2 vols. (Boston, 1914, 1915)
Came	[Conant, Susan Came], <i>Genealogy of the Came Family Brookline, Mass.</i> : [Brookline Print, Conant & Smith, 1909]
Candage	Candage, Rufus Gen. F., <i>An Account of the Cavendish, Candish or Candage Family</i> (Bangor, Me.: B.A. Burr, 1889)
Candee	Baldwin, Charles Candee, <i>The Candee Genealogy</i> (Cleveland, Ohio: Leader Printing Co., 1882)
Canfield	Canfield, Frederick A., <i>A History of Thomas Canfield and Matthew Canfield with a Genealogy of Their Descendants</i> (Dover, N.J.: Frederick A. Canfield, 1897)
Cann	unidentified
Canterbury Mar. Lic.	Cowper, Joseph M., <i>Canterbury Marriage Licenses, Second Series 1619-1660</i> (1894)
Canterbury [Conn.]	unidentified
Canton Hist.	Huntoon, Daniel T.V., <i>History of the Town of Canton, Norfolk County</i> (Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1893)
Cape Cod Lib.	Library of Cape Cod History and Genealogy (published as 104(+) separate parts)
Capen	Hayden, Charles Albert, <i>The Capen Family</i> ([Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House], 1929)
Capron (ms)	Jennings, Miss Alice, "Genealogical Notes on the Families of Banfield Capron" (Los Angeles, 1926), typescript
Carleton (1897)	Carleton, Edmund, <i>Genealogy of the Carleton Family</i> (n.p., 1897)
Carleton (1948)	Hazen, Tracy Elliot and William, <i>The Family of Jeremiah Carleton of Lyndeboro, N.H. and Barre, Vt.: a Genealogical Record</i> (n.p., 1948)
Carman-Pruden	Carman, Albert Pruden, <i>Thomas C. Carman and Phebe Pruden Carman; a Family History, with Historical and Genealogical Notes on Branches of the Carman, Machet, Pruden, Kitchel and Some Related Families</i> (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.: [Twin City Printing Co.], 1935)
Carpenter	see Carpenter (1898) and Carpenter (1901)
Carpenter (1883)	Usher, James, <i>Genealogical and Historical Record of the Carpenter Family with A Brief Genealogy of some of the descendants of William Carpenter, of Weymouth, and</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Rehoboth, Mass., William Carpenter of Providence, R.I., Samuel Carpenter, of Penn., and Ephraim, Timothy and Josias Carpenter, of Long Island* (New York: privately published, 1883)
- Carpenter (1898)** Carpenter, Amos B[ugbee], *A Genealogical History of the Rehoboth Branch of the Carpenter Family in America, Brought down from Their English Ancestor, John Carpenter, 1303, with many Biographical Notes of Descendants and Allied Families* (Amherst, Mass.: Carpenter & Morehouse, 1898)
- Carpenter (1901)** Carpenter, Daniel Hoagland, *History and Genealogy of the Carpenter Family in America, the Settlement at Providence, R.I. 1637 to 1901* (Jamaica, N.Y.: The Marion Press, 1901)
- Carpenter (1912)** Carpenter, Edward, *Samuel Carpenter and His Descendants* (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1912)
- Carr (1894)** Carr, Edson I., *The Carr Family Records* (Rockton, Ill.: Herald Print House, 1894)
- Carr (1912)** *The American Carr Families Compiled from the Works of Several Authors* (Philadelphia Martin & Allardyce, 1912)
- Carr (1947)** Carr, Arthur Adkins, *The Carr Book; Sketches of the Lives of Many of the Descendants of Robert and Caleb Carr, Whose Arrival on THis Continent in 1635 Began the American Story of Our Family* (Ticonderoga, N.Y., 1947)
- Carrier** Carrier, Gertrude Howe, *Carrier Family* (San Marino, Calif., 1924)
- Carter** Carter, Howard Williston, *Carter, a Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Carter of Reading and Weston, Mass., and of Hebron and Warren, Ct. Also Some Account of the Descendants of His Brothers Eleazer, Daniel, Ebenezer and Ezra, sons of Thomas² Carter and Grandsons of Rev. Thomas Carter, First Minister of Woburn, Massachusetts 1642* (Norfolk, Conn.: [C.B. Fiske & Co.], 1909)
- Carter (1887)** Carter, Mrs. Clarabel Augusta, *Carter, a Genealogy of the Descendants of Samuel and Thomas sons of Rev. Samuel Carter 1640 to 1886* ([Clinton: W. J.Courant, 1887])
- Carter (1940)** Jones, Elizabeth E. B., *The Background of Mary Alice (Sharpe) Yelden Thomson and Alexander Bently Sharpe, Jr.* (1949)
- Cartwright-Webber** Cartwright, Alice Celia, *Concerning the Cartwright and Webber Families in America* (Homer, Mich.: [W.H. Cartwright], 1925)
- Carver (1935)** Carver, Clifford Nickels, *The Carver Family of New England, Robert Carver of Marshfield and His Descendants* ([Searsport, Me.]: privately printed, 1935)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Carver (ms)	Griffin, Charles Francis, "Robert Carver of Marshfield, Mass." (San Francisco, 1932), typescript
Cary	Smith, May Almeda (Cary), <i>Eleazer Cary Family with Affiliated Lines, also Items of Interest to Other Lines</i> (n.p. [1908?])
Cary (1911)	see Cary
Cary (1874)	Cary, Samuel Fenton, <i>Cary Memorials</i> (Cincinnati: [J.J. Farrell & Co.], 1874)
Cary (1911)	Cary, Seth Cooley, <i>John Cary the Plymouth Pilgrim</i> (Boston: S.C. Cary, 1911)
Cary Anc.	Cary, Henry Grosvenor, <i>Cary Family in America</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1907)
Case	Case, A. Pierson, <i>A Brief Account of the Life of John Casse at Maspeth Kills, L.I., Windsor and Simsbury, Conn.</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Casey	(probably) Casey, Gen. T.L., "Early Families of Casey in R.I." from <i>Magazine of New England History</i> (n.p., 1893)
Castle	Coltrin, Charles Wilkins, <i>Genealogical Notes on the Ancestry and Descendants of Lester Delos and Lucy Angelia (Taylor) Castle, of Barrington, Cook County, Illinois, 1613 to 1923</i> (Chicago: Press of Barnard & Miller, 1923)
Caswell (Ms)	Long, Hallock Porter, "Thomas Caswell of Taunton, Mass." (Washington, D.C., 1958), typescript
Cate	Cates, E.E., <i>The Cate-Cates Family of New England</i> (Frederick, Md.: Marken & Bielfeld, 1904)
Catlin	Candee, Charles C., <i>Candee Genealogy</i> (Cleveland, O.: Leader Printing Co., 1882), p. 142
Catlin Anc.	Chamberlin, Jessie Cora, "Genealogy [Ancestry] of Emmaline Catlin. . . ." (n.p., n.d.), typescript
Caulkins: New London	Caulkins, Francis Manwaring, <i>History of New London, Conn., From the First Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852</i> (New London: privately printed, 1852)
Caverly	[Caverly, Robert Boodey], <i>Genealogy of the Caverly Family from the Year 1116 to the Year 1880</i> (Lowell, Mass.: G.M. Elliott, 1880)
Chadbourne	Emery, William Morrell, <i>Chadbourne-Chadbourn Genealogy</i> ([Fall River, Mass., 1904])
Chaffee	[Chaffee, William Henry], <i>The Chaffee Genealogy</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
Chaffee (1911)	Elliot, Almer Judson, <i>The Berkshire, Vermont, Chaffees, and Their Descendants, 1801-1911</i> (Richford, Vt.: The Giplin Printing Co., 1911)
Challis	Robinson, H.E., <i>Symon, Indian, a Letter Written at Amesbury, Mass., 9:5 mos., 1677 by Lieut. Philip Challis</i> (Maryville, Mo., 1903)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Chamberlain	Harding, William James, <i>Ancestry in the Line of Her Father of Adelia Chamberlain Harding</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co., 1907)
Chamberlain (1894)	Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar, <i>Statement of the Line of Descent [of the Chamberlain Family in Newbury, Vt.]</i> (Boston, 1894)
Chamberlain (1897)	Chamberlain, George W., <i>One Branch of the Descendants of Thomas Chamberlain of Woburn, 1644</i> (Weymouth, Mass.: Weymouth and Braintree Pub. Co., 1897)
Chamberlain (1906-7)	Chamberlain Association of America, <i>Report of Annual Meetings 1906 and 1907</i> (New York: Grafton Press, 1908)
Chamberlain (1908-10)	Chamberlain Association of America, <i>Report of Annual Meetings 1908, 1909, and 1910</i> (Portland, Me.: Smith and Sale, 1911)
Chamberlain Anc. (1902)	Leland, Oscar H., <i>Ancestry and Descendants of Chauncy Milton Chamberlain of Weathersfield, Vt., together with the Ancestry of His Mother, Phebe Graves, and also that of His Wife Fanny Tolles, through Her Parents John Tolles and Rachel Hudson</i> (Springfield, Vt.: Reporter Pub. Co., 1902)
Chamberlain of NJ (ms)	Fish, George T., "Genealogy of the New Jersey Chamberlains" (n.p., n.d.), (19p.), typescript G/CHA/4511
Chamberlain Report (1902)	Chamberlain Association of America, <i>Report of Annual Meeting 1902</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Champion	Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, <i>The Champion Genealogy</i> (New Haven: privately printed, 1891)
Champlin	Champlin, John D., <i>Champlin Memorial: A Record of the Descendants of Geoffrey Champlin of Newport, R.I., in 1638, and of Westerly in 1661</i> (n.p., 1903), manuscript G/CHA/5870
Champlin (ms)	Champlin, Frederick O., "The House of Champlin" (New York City, 1933), typescript
Champney (1855)	Whitney, Frederic Augustus, <i>The Christian Mother</i> (Boston: Crosby, Nicholas & Co., 1855)
Champney (1867)	[Champney, J.B.], <i>History of the Champney Family</i> (Chicago: P. L. Hanscom & Co., 1867)
Chandler	<i>Partial Genealogy of the Chandler Family</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Chandler (1883)	Chandler, George, <i>The Chandler Family. The Descendants of William and Annis Chandler who settled in Roxbury, Mass., 1637</i> (Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1883)
Chandler (1949)	Chandler, Charles Henry, <i>The Descendants of Roger Chandler Provo</i> (Utah: Herald Print Co., 1949)
Chandler Anc.	Goding, F[rederic] W[ebster], <i>Ancestry of Lydia Mehitable Chandler</i> (Newcastle, N.S.W.: Davies & Cannington, Federal Printing Works, 1904)
Chandler-Parsons	Lowell, Mary Chandler, <i>Chandler-Parsons: Edmund</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Chaundeler, Geoffrey Parsons and Allied Families*
(Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, Printers, 1911)
- Chapin** Chapin, Gibert Warren, *The Chapin Book of Genealogical Data* [Descendants of Deacon Samuel Chapin], 2 vols., (Hartford, Conn.: Chapin Family Assoc., 1924)
- Chapman (1854)** Chapman, F[rederick] W[illiam], *The Chapman Family : or the Descendants of Robert Chapman, One of the First Settlers of Say-brook, Conn.* (Hartford Case: Tiffany and Co., 1854)
- Chapman (1876)** Gerard, Charles B., *Descendants of Ralph Chapman* (Newburgh, N.Y.: E.M. Ruttenber & Son, 1876)
- Chapman (1878)** Chapman, Jacob, and W.B. Lapham, *Edward Chapman of Ipswich, Mass., in 1644 and Some of His Descendants* (Portland: B. Thurston & Co., 1878)
- Chapman (1893)** Chapman, Jacob, *Edward Chapman of Ipswich, Mass., 1642-1678, and His Descendants* (Concord, N.H.: Republican Press Association, 1893)
- Chapman (1894)** Hudson, Lillian Chapman, *Genealogical Notes of the Descendants of Edward Chapman of Windsor, Conn.* (Alameda, Calif., 1894)
- Charlestown** Wyman, Thomas Bellows, *The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown*, 2 vols. (Boston: D. Clapp and Son, 1879)
- Charlestown VR** Charlestown Vital Records, Originals or Middlesex County copy
- Chase (#1)** Chase, John Carroll, *Seven Generations of the Descendants of Aquila and Thomas Chase* (Derry, N.H., 1928)
- Chase (#2)** [Chase, George Whitefield], *Genealogy of a Portion of the Descendants of William Chase who came to America in 1630, and Died in Yarmouth, Mass., May 1659* (Washington, D.C., 1886)
- Chase-Hathaway** Chase, Clarence Vallierre, *Genealogical Record of the Chace and Hathaway Families from 1630 to 1900* (Ashtabula, Ohio: Wilson-Clark, 1900)
- Chatfield** Sharpe, William C., *The Chatfield Family: Principally from Records in the Naugatuck Valley, Conn., [and] Seymour, Conn.* (1896)
- Chatham Hist.** Smith, William C., *A History of Chatham, Mass.* (Hyannis, Mass.: F.B. & F.P. Goss, 1909)
- Chatham Settlers** (probably) Chatham Hist.
- Chauncey** Fowler, William Chauncey, *Memorials of the Chaunceys including President Chauncey, His Ancestors and Descendants* [an appendix by the Author] (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1858)
- Cheever** Hassam, John T., *The Cheever Family* (Boston: privately printed, 1896)
- Cheever (1882)** Hassam, John T., *Bartholomew and Richard Cheever* [The

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Dover Settlement and the Hiltons] (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1882)
Cheever Chart	[Trask, William B.], <i>Cheever Pedigree</i> ([Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1878])
Chelmsford VR	<i>Vital Records of Chelmsford, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1914)
Chelsea Hist.	Chamberlain, Mellen, <i>A Documentary History of Chelsea</i> (Boston, 1908)
Cheney	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>The Cheney Genealogy</i> (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1897)
Chesbrough	Widley, Anna (Chesebrough), <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of William Chesebrough of Boston, Rehoboth, Mass.: the Founder and First White Settler of Stonington, Conn., Born in 1594, in or near Boston, England, and Died 1667, Stonington, Conn.</i> (New York: T.A. Wright, 1903)
Chesham Reg.	Garrett-Pegge, J.W., <i>A Transcript of the first volume of the Parish Register of Chesham</i> (1904)
Chester (1886)	Waters, Robert Edmond Chester, <i>Genealogical Notes of the Families of Chester of Blaby, Leicestershire, and Chester of Wethersfield, Conn., New England</i> (Leicester: Clark and Hodgson, 1886)
Chester Gen.	[Strong, Edward?], <i>Descendants of Leonard Chester</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1868)
Chester NH	Chase, John Carroll, <i>History of Chester, New Hampshire including Auburn. A Supplement to the History of Old Chester published in 1869</i> (Derry, N.H., 1926)
Chickering Anc. (Chart)	Torrey, Frederic C., <i>One Branch of the Chickering Family and the Complete Ancestry of Mary Chickering Nichols</i> (Lakehurst, N.J., 1919)
Child	Child, Elias, <i>Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Childe Families of the Past and Present in the U.S. and the Canadas from 1638 to 1881</i> (Utica, N.Y.: Curtiss & Childs, 1881)
Chilmark	Banks, Charles Edward Banks, <i>History of Martha's Vineyard</i> , 3 vols. (Boston, 1911)
Chilton	Libby, Charles T., <i>Mary Chilton's Title to Celebrity</i> (1926)
Chipman	Chipman, Bert Lee, <i>The Chipman Family: a Genealogy of the Chipmans in America 1631 to 1920</i> (Winston-Salem, N.C.: Bert L. Chipman, [1920])
CHisolm	CHisolm, William G., <i>CHisolm Genealogy</i> (1914)
Chittenden	Talcott, Alvan, <i>Chittenden Family: William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and His Descendants</i> ([New Haven, Conn.: Morehouse & Taylor, 1882])
Choate	Tameson, E.O., <i>The Choates in America 1643 to 1896</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1896)
Christophers	Totten, John Reynolds, <i>Christophers Genealogy</i> ([New

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	York, 1921])
Chubbuck (ms)	Bowditch, Harold, "A List of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Chubbuck . . . ," (n.p., 1916-1917) typescript
Church (1887)	Arnold, James Newell, <i>The History of the Church Family. Notes Collected by the Hon. Oliver Chase, of Fall River, R.I., and Arranged by His Nephew, Edward A. French, esq. To Which Has Been Added Many New Valuable Notes</i> (Providence: The Narraganset Hist. Pub. Co., 1887)
Church (1913)	Church, John Adams, <i>Descendants of Richard Church of Plymouth, Mass.</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1913)
Church (1914)	Church, Charles Washburn, <i>Simeon Church of Chester, Conn., 1708 to 1792 and His Descendants</i> (Waterbury, Conn.: [The Mattatuck Press, Inc.], 1914)
Church (1920)	Emens, Etta A., <i>Descendants of Captain Samuel Church of Churchville</i> (Rochester, N.Y., 1920)
Church (1941)	unidentified
Churchill (1883?)	unidentified
Churchill (1901)	Churchill, Samuel Joseph, <i>Genealogy and Biography of the Churchill Family in America : containing Eleven Generations and Eighty Portraits of the Families</i> (Lawrence, Kans.: Journal Publishing Co., 1901)
Churchill (1904)	Churchill, Gardner Asaph, <i>The Churchill Family in America</i> ([Boston]: privately printed, [1904])
Chute	Chute, William Edward, <i>A Genealogy and History of the Chute Family in America</i> (Salem, Mass., 1894)
Cilley	Cilley, Jonathan Prince, <i>Cilley Family</i> ([Augusta, 1877])
Claflin	Wright, Charles H., <i>Genealogy of the Claflin Family: Being a Record of Robert Mackclothlan, of Wenham, Mass. and of His Descendants, 1661 to 1898</i> (New York: Press of William Green, 1903)
Claghorn	Claghorn, William Crumby, <i>The Barony of Cleghorne A.D. 1203</i> (Philadelphia: Lyon & Armor Printers, 1912)
Clapp	Clapp, Ebenezer, <i>The Clapp Memorial</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1876)
Clapp Anc.	Clapp, Henry Lincoln, <i>Fifty Ancestors of Henry Lincoln Clapp</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)
Clapp: Jones Hill	Clapp, David, <i>The Ancient Proprietors of Jones's Hill, Dorchester including Brief Sketches of the Jones, Stoughton, Tailer, Wiswall, Moseley, and Holden Families</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1883)
Clark (1870)	Sims, Clifford S., <i>Ancestors and Descendants of John Lardner Clark and Sophia Marion Ross who were Married 1st August, 1797</i> (Prescott, Ont.: P. Byrne, 1870)
Clark (1942)	[possibly] Craig, H. Stanley, <i>The Clark-Dexter Family</i> (1942)
Clark (#1)	Otis, Amos, <i>Thomas Clarke, The Pilgrim</i> (Library of Cape

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Clark (#2)** Cod #95) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1914)
Peck, Thomas Bellows, *Richard Clark of Rowley, Mass. and His Descendants in the Line of Timothy Clark of Rockingham, Vt., 1638 to 1904. With an Account of the Family reunion held in Rochester, Vt., August 30, 1904* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1905)
- Clark (#3)** Morrison, George Austin, *Clarke Genealogies: the Clarke Families of Rhode Island: a compilation of the Descendants of: I, Joseph Clarke, of Westerly, II, Jeremiah Clarke, of Newport, III, John Clarke of Newport, IV, Laurence Clarke, of Newport* (New York: The Evening Post Job Printing House, 1902)
- Clark (#4)** Keyes, Helen Myers, *John Clarke of Hartford and Saybrook and Some of His Descendants* (Conn.: [Parker, S.D., 1912])
- Clark (#5)** Clark, Samuel C., *Records of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth 1623 to 1697* (Boston: Daniel Clapp & Son, 1869)
- Clark (#6)** Clark, John, *Records of the Descendants of Hugh Clarke of Watertown, Mass., 1640 to 1866* (Boston: privately printed, 1866)
- Clark (#7)** Gay, Julius, *A Record of the Descendants of John Clark of Farmington, Ct. The Male Branches brought down to 1882. The Female Branches One Generation after the Clark Name is lost in Marriage* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1882)
- Clark (#8)** Clarke, Augustus Peck, *Clark's Kindred Genealogies. A Genealogical History of certain Descendants of Joseph Clarke, Dorchester, 1630; Denice Darling, Braintree, 1662; Edward Gray, Plymouth, 1643; and William Horne, Dover, 1659; and Sketches of the Orne* (Cambridge, Mass.: The Harvard Printing Co., 1896)
- Clark (#9)** Salisbury, John Edwin, *The American Ancestors of Oratio Dyer Clark and of His Wife Laura Ann King, Together with the Ancestry of Anne Hutchinson, Ancestress of Oratio Dyer Clark* (Asbury Park, N.J.: Martin & Allardyce, 1917)
- Clark (#10)** Clark, George Kuhn, *Materials for Genealogies of Certain Families of Clarks, Early Settled in Essex Co.* ([Salem, Mass., 1889])
- Clark (#11)** King, Mrs. James A. (Nellie Clark), *Some New England Families: Foote-Bingham; Clark-Kellogg* (Cleveland, Ohio: J.B. Savage Co., [1922])
- Clark (#12)** Clarke, Dorus, *The Ancestry and the Writings of Rev. Dorus Clarke* ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1876)
- Clark (#13)** Clark, Albert, *Family Records of George Clark and Daniel Kellogg* (Washington, D.C.: A. C. Patterson, 1877)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Clark (#14)	Turner, H. E., <i>Jeremy Clarke's Family</i> (from <i>Newport Historical Mag.</i>) (Newport, R.I.: J. P. Sanborn, 1881)
Clark (#15)	Clark, William Copeland, <i>The Ancestors of My Children</i> (Lincoln, Me.: T.W. Burr, 1906)
Clark (#16)	Justice, Alfred Rudolph, <i>Ancestry of Jeremy Clarke of Rhode Island and Dungan Genealogy</i> (Philadelphia: Franklin Printing Co., [1922])
Clark (#17)	Walton, Emma Lee, <i>The Clark Genealogy, Some Descendants of Daniel Clark of Windsor, Conn., 1639 to 1913</i> (New York: Frank Allaben Genealogical Soc., 1913)
Clark of Elizabeth NJ	Clark, Elmer Sayre, <i>Clark of Elizabeth Town in New Jersey</i> (1842)
Clark-Baker	Clark, Bertha W., <i>Lines of Ancestry of the Rev. Albert Venton Clark</i> , 2 vols., (Boston, 1947) SG/CLA/14
Clason	Lapham, William B., <i>Clason, Clawson, Classon, Closson, Clauson</i> (Augusta: Kennebec Journal Print., 1892)
Clay	Clay, Hiland H., <i>Genealogy and History of the Clay Family</i> (n.p., 1916)
Clemens: Marriages	Clemens, William Montgomery, <i>American Marriage Records Before 1699</i> (Pompton Lakes, N.J., 1926)
Clement	Clement, Percival Wood, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Clements</i> ([Philadelphia: Patterson & White Co., 1927])
Clement Gen.	Holman, Mary Lovering, <i>Clement Genealogy</i> , 2 vols. (n.p., n.d.)
Clemmons or Clements	Clemens, William Montgomery, <i>The Clemens Family Chronology, 1610-1912</i> (New York: W.M. Clemens, 1914)
Cleveland	Cleveland, Edmund James, <i>The Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families. An Attempt to Trace, in both the Male and Female Lines the Posterity of Moses Cleveland . . . Alexander Cleveland . . . also, a Bibliography of the Cleveland Family and a Genealogical Account of Edward Winn, of Woburn and of Other Winn Families</i> , 3 vols. (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company, 1899)
Cleveland Anc. Chart	[Watkins, Walter Kendall], <i>New England Ancestry of Grover Cleveland, President of the United States</i> ([Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press], 1892)
Closson	Closson, Leon M., "A Conspectus of a Closson Clan . . .," (Los Angeles, 1933), manuscript
Cobb	Baylies, Francis, <i>Some Remarks on the Life and Character of General David Cobb</i> (Albany: J. Munsell, 1864)
Cobb (1897)	[Cobb, Levi H.], <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Francis and Ebenezer Cobb delivered at the Taunton Lyceum July 2d, 1830</i> (New York?, 1897])
Cobb (1907)	Cobb, Philip Lothrop, <i>A History of the Cobb Family</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Cleveland, 1907-23)
Cobb (1909-1914)	unidentified [see Library of Congress #3633]
Cobb (1923)	Cobb, Philip Lothrop, <i>A History of the Cobb Family</i> (Cleveland, 1923)
Cocks (ed. 2)	Cocks, George William, <i>History and Genealogy of the Cock-Cocks-Cox Family: Descended from James and Sarah Cook of Killingworth upon Matinecock, in the Township of Oysterbay, Long Island, N.Y.</i> , 2nd ed., (New York: privately printed, 1914)
Coddington (1907)	Coddington, Herbert Guibord, <i>The Coddington Family</i> (Syracuse, N.Y., 1907)
Coddington (RI)	<i>The Coddington Ancestry</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Codman	Walcott, Cora Codman, <i>The Codmans of Charlestown and Boston</i> (Brookline, Mass., 1930)
Coe	Bartlett, J. Gardner, <i>Robert Coe, Puritan; His Ancestors and Descendants, 1340 to 1910, with Notices of Other Coe Families</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1911)
Coe-Prentice	Call, Charles Arthur, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Albert Coe and Deborah Prentice</i> (n. p., [1922])
Coe-Ward	Coe, Levi Elmore, <i>Coe-Ward Memorial and Immigrant Ancestors</i> (Meriden, Conn.: The Converse Publishing Co., 1897)
Coffin	see Coffin (1870)
Coffin (1870)	Macy, Silvanus Jenkins, <i>Genealogy of the Early Generations of the Coffin Family</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1870)
Coffin (1896)	Appleton, William Sumner, <i>Gatherings Toward a Genealogy of the Coffin Family</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1896)
Coffin (1949)	Gardner, William Edward, <i>The Coffin Saga</i> (Cambridge: The Riverside Press, [1949])
Coffin Anc.	Appleton, William S., <i>Early Wills Illustrating the Ancestry of Harriot Coffin</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1893)
Coggeshall (1930)	Coggeshall, Charles Pierce, <i>The Coggeshalls in America. Genealogy of the Descendants of John Coggeshall of Newport, with a Brief Notice of Their English Ancestors</i> (Boston: C.E. Goodspeed and Co., 1930)
Cogswell	Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt, <i>The Cogswells in America</i> ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1884)
Cohasset Hist.	Davenport, George L. and Elizabeth O., <i>The Genealogies of the Families of Cohasset</i> (1909)
Coit	Chapman, Frederick William, <i>The Coit Family or the Descendants of John Coit</i> (Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1874)
Coit (1895)	<i>Martha, Daughter of Mehetable Chandler Coit</i> ([Norwich, Conn.: Bulletin Print, 1895])

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Col. & Rev. Lin.	Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages of America (New York: The American Hist. Co., Inc., 1939+
Col. Banks	Charles Edward Banks
Col. Banks' Ms Collection	There are numerous manuscripts at NEHGS by Charles Edward Banks
Col. Fam.	Mackenzie, George Norbury, <i>Colonial Families of the United States of America</i> (New York: The Seaforth Press, 1907)
Colburn-Coburn	Coburn, Silas R., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Colburn/Coburn; Came from England, 1635; Purchased Land in "Dracutt on Merrimack," 1668; Occupied His Purchase, 1669</i> (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen Co. Press, 1913)
Colby	unidentified
Colchester CT VR	unidentified
Colcord	Colcord, Doane B., <i>Colcord Genealogy</i> (Coudersport, Pa.: M.J. Colcord, 1908)
Colcord (1934) (ms)	Colcord, Joanna C., <i>Edward Colcord, Rebel</i> (New York City, 1934)
Cole	Cole, Ernest Byron, <i>The Descendants of James Cole of Plymouth, 1633; also a Record of the Families of Lieut. Thomas Burnham, of Ipswich 1635, Lieut. Edward Winship, of Cambridge, 1635, and Huntington, of Norwich, England, 1635</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1908)
Cole (1887)	Cole, Frank Theodore, <i>The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America</i> (Columbus, Ohio: Hann & Adair, 1887)
Cole (1909)	Curtis, Joseph O., <i>The Descendants of Elisha Cole</i> (New York: T.A. Wright, 1909)
Cole (1932)	Hardon, Henry Winthrop, <i>Cole Family of Stark, New Hampshire, Descendants of Solomon Cole of Beverly, Mass.</i> (New York: privately printed, 1932)
Cole (ms)	Goodale, Benjamin Nourse, <i>Nicholas Cole of Wells, Me.</i> (n.p., n.d.) see also COLE (ms) (1932)
Cole (ms) (1932)	Eldredge, William H., Samuel Cole of Boston (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932), manuscript and typescript
Cole Anc. (1935)	Cole, Haydon S., <i>Haydon Samuel Cole and His Ancestry</i> (1935)
Cole Mem. (1926)	unidentified
Coleman	[Coleman, Silas Bunker], <i>The Coleman Family: Descendants of Thomas Coleman, of Nantucket, in Line of the Oldest Son, X Generations, 1602 to 1898 - 296 Years</i> (Detroit, Mich.: S.B. Coleman, 1898)
Coleman (1867)	[Coleman, Lyman], <i>The Coleman Family</i> (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1867)
Coleman (1906)	Coleman, James Cash, <i>The Genealogy of William Coleman</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Goshen, N.Y.: Press of the Independant Republican, [ca. 1906])
Colgrove	Colegrove, William, <i>The History & Genealogy of the Colegrove Family</i> (Chicago: privately printed, 1894)
Collamore	Hatch, Charles, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Anthony Collamer of Scituate, Mass.</i> (Salem, Mass.: Newcomb & Gauss, 1915)
Collier (1925)	Kingsbury, Anna Chandler, <i>A Historical Sketch of William Collier</i> (n.p., 1925)
Collin (1872)	<i>Cyclopedia of Biography, Containing a History of the Family and Descendants of John Collin, a Former Resident of Milford, Conn.</i> (Hudson, N.Y.: Register and Gazette Office, 1872)
Collins	Collins, Holdridge Ozro, <i>Ancestors of Rejoyce Ballance Collins</i> (Los Angeles, Calif., 1910)
Collins (1916)	Collins, Anna L.P., <i>Henry Collins of Lynn, and Some of His Descendants in Southborough, Mass., and Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire</i> (Cambridge, Mass.: privately printed, 1916)
Colonial Clergy	Weis, Frederick Lewis, <i>The Colonial Clergy and The Colonial Churches of New England</i> (Lancaster, Mass., 1936)
Colt	[Colt, George Frederick Russell], <i>History and Genealogy of the Colts of That Ilk</i> (Edinburgh: privately printed, 1887)
Coltman Anc.	Sumner, Edith Bartlett, <i>Ancestry and Descendants of James Hensman Coltman and Betsey Tobey</i> (Los Angeles, 1957)
Colton	Colton, George Woolworth, <i>A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Quartermaster George Colton</i> (Lancaster, Pa.: Wickersham Printing Co., 1912)
Colver-Culver	Colver, Frederic Lathrop, <i>Colver-Culver Genealogy</i> (n.p.: Frank Allaben Genealogical Co., [1910])
Colvin	Seagrave, Daniel, <i>A Brief Genealogy of the Colvin Families</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Comey	Bent, Allen H., <i>The Comey-Comee Family in America</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1896)
Comstock	Comstock, Cyrus B., <i>A Comstock Genealogy</i> (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1907)
Conant	Conant, Frederick Odell, <i>A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, Thirteen Generations, 1520 to 1887</i> (n.p., privately printed, 1887)
Concord Gen.	Potter, Charles E., <i>Genealogies of Some Old Families of Concord, Massachusetts and Their Descendants in part to the Present Generation</i> (Boston: A. Mudge, 1887)
Concord Hist.	Shattuck, Lemuel, <i>A History of the Town of Concord; Middlesex County, Mass., From its Earliest Settlement to 1832; and of Adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; Containing Various Notices of County and</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>State History</i> (Cambridge: Charles Folsom, 1835) [sometimes entered by Torrey as Shattuck's Concord; may be some confusions with Shattuck Gen.]
Concord VR	<i>Concord, Mass. Births, Marriages and Deaths 1635-1850</i> (The Town, n.d.)
Cone	Cone, Wilham Whitney, <i>Some Account of the Cone Family in America principally of the Descendants of Daniel Cone, who Settled in Haddam, Conn., in 1662</i> (Topeka, Kansas: Crane & Co., 1903)
Coney	Holman, Mary Lovering, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of John Coney of Boston, England</i> ([Concord: The Rumford Press], 1928)
Coney (1906)	Hills, Thomas, <i>The Parentage and English Progenitors of Nathaniel Coney of Boston, Mass.</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1906)
Congdon	<i>Congdon Family of Rhode Island</i> (Boston: F. J. Wilder, 1918)
Congdon Chron.	<i>The Congdon Chronicle</i> , Nos. 1-20, (Grafton, Vt.: G.E. Congdon, 1921-1934)
Conger	[Conger, Charles G.B.], <i>A Record of the Descendants of John Conger</i> (Chicago: Shea Smith, 1903)
Conkling	[Conkling, Ira Broadwell], <i>The Conklings in America</i> (Washington, D.C.: C.H. Potter & Co., 1913)
Conkling-Prosch	Prosch, Thomas Wickham, <i>The Conkling-Prosch Family with Some Reference to the Dotter, Roe, Reynolds, Brooks, Mapes, Elder, McCarver and Other Connections</i> (Seattle: General Lithographing and Printing Co., 1909)
Conn. Col. Rec.	Trumbull, J. Hammond, <i>The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut</i> (Hartford: Brown & Parson, 1850)
Conn. Mag.	<i>The Connecticut Magazine</i> , vols. 1-11, v. 12, No. 1-3 Hartford, Conn.
Conn. Soc. Col. War Ped.	<i>The Soc. of Colonial Wars in the State of Conn. Register of Pedigrees</i> (Hartford, 1941)
Converse (1887)	Hill, Wilham G., <i>Family Record of Deacon James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse</i> ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1887)
Converse (1897)	Putnam, John Jay, <i>Family History . . . of Joseph Converse of Bedford 1739 to 1828</i> (Worcester, Mass.: F.S. Blanchard & Co., 1897)
Converse (1905)	Converse, Charles Allen, <i>Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Converse, Jr., of Thompson Parish, Killingly, Conn.; Major James Convers, of Woburn, Mass.; Hon. Heman Allen, M.C., of Milton and Burlington, Vt.; Capt. Jonathan Bixby, Sr., of Killingly, Conn.</i> (Salem: The Salem Press Co., 1905)
Conway MA Hist.	unidentified

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Cook (1886)	[Cook, George Hammell], <i>Notes for a Genealogy of the Family of Ellis Cook, Southampton, L.I., N.Y.</i> (New Brunswick, [1886])
Cook (#1)	Cook, Albert Stanborough, <i>The Will of Ellis Cook</i> (New Haven: privately printed, 1916)
Cook (#3)	Doe, Mrs. Carrie Cook, <i>The Ancestry of Jesse Cook and His Descendants</i> (Orleans, Vt., 1922)
Cook (#4)	unidentified
Cook (#5)	unidentified
Cook (#7)	Cooke, H. Ruth, <i>Cookes of Rhode Island</i> , clippings from <i>Newport Mercury</i> (Newport, R.I., 1901-2)
Cook-Cooper	Stockberger, Maude Nina, <i>Alva Cook and Lydia Cooper, Their Ancestors and Descendants</i> (Washington: 1958)
Cooke (ms)	Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Aaron Cooke," (2 parts) (n.p., n.d.), manuscript
Coolidge	Coolidge, Emma Downing, <i>Descendants of John & Mary Coolidge of Watertown, Mass. 1630</i> (Boston: Wright & Potter, 1930)
Coombs	Coombs, William Carey, <i>The Story of Anthony Coombs and His Descendants</i> (Amelia, Ohio: [A. C. Getchell, Boston], 1913)
Cooper (1885)	Cooper, Albion K.P., <i>Descendants of Peter Cooper of Rowley, Mass.</i> (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1885)
Cooper (1890)	Tuckerman, Frederick, <i>Thomas Cooper of Boston</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1890)
Copeland	Copeland, Warren Turner, <i>The Copeland Family : a Copeland Genealogy</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Pub. Co., Inc., 1937)
Copeland (1910)	Copeland, Leland Stanford, <i>Copeland Gleanings</i> (Southern Pines, N.J.: Tourist Print, 1910)
Copeland-Guild	<i>The Ancestors and Descendants of Josiah Snell Copeland and Katharine Guild</i> (1907)
Corbett	Corbett, Clyde H., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Corbett</i> (Canton, Ohio: The Canton Printing Co., n.d.)
Corbin	Lawson, Harvey M., <i>History & Genealogy of the Descendants of Clement Corbin of Muddy River (Brookline), Mass. and Woodstock, Conn. with Notices of Other Lines of Corbins</i> ([Hartford]: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1905)
Corey (1900)	Akerly, Lucy Dubois, <i>Corey Family of Southampton & Southold, L.I., from New York Genealogical and Biographical Record</i> (Newburg, N.Y., 1900-1901)
Corlet	unidentified
Corliss	Corlis, Augustus W., <i>A Gen. Record of the Corlis Family of America</i> (Yarmouth, Maine, 1875)
Cornelius	Cornelius, Charles S., <i>History of the Cornelius Family in</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- America; Historical, Genealogical, Biographical; containing a History of the Name from 212 B.C. and a Complete Genealogical Chart from 1639 to 1925* (Grand Rapids, Mich., 1926)
- Cornell** Cornell, Rev. John, *Genealogy of the Cornell Family* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1902)
- Cornish** Cornish, Joseph Edward, *The History & Genealogy of the Cornish Families in America* (Boston: G. H. Ellis Co., 1907)
- Cornwall** Cornwall, Edward E., *William Cornwall and His Descendants; a Genealogical History of the Family of William Cornwall, one of the Puritan Founders of New England, who came to America in or before the Year 1633, and Died in Middleton, Conn.* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1901)
- Corser (1902)** Corser, Samuel Bartlett Gerrish, *Genealogy of the Corser Family in America, Embracing Many Descendants of the Early Settlers of the Name in Mass. and N.H.* ([Concord, N.H.: Ira C. Evans Co.], 1902)
- Corwin** Corwin, Edward Tanjore, *The Corwin Genealogy (Curwin, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States* (New York: S.W. Green, 1872)
- Corwin (1881)** [Waters, Henry F.], *The Parentage of Mathias Corwin, of Southold, L.I.: and His Relationship to George Corwin, of Salem, Mass.* (1881)
- Corwin (1932)** Corwin, Edna Bates, "Joseph Corwin of Ohio" (Portsmouth, Ohio, 1932), typescript
- Cory (1914)** Dickinson, Harriet C., *Some Chronicles of the Cory Family Relating to Eliakim and Sarah Cory and Their Descendants, Westfield, N.J., Ballston Spa, N.Y., with others from "John of Southold"* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1914)
- Cory (1922)** Cory, Charles Henry, *James Cory and Susan Mulford* (Union City, Ind.: Hub Printing Co., 1922)
- Cothren: Woodbury CT** Cothren, W., *History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the First Indian Deed in 1659 . . . including the Present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury*, 3 vols., (Woodbury, Conn., 1854-79)
- Cottle** Cottle, Henry E., *Edward Cottle, Emigrant*, (Bristol, Conn., 1950)
- Cotton** *A Partial List of the Descendants of the Rev. John Cotton* (n.p., n.d.)
- Cotton (1868)** Somerby, Horatio Gates, *The English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston* (Boston: H. W. Dutton, 1868)
- Cotton (1905)** Cotton, Frank Ettridge, "Cotton Family of Portsmouth,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Cotton (ms)	N.H.," from <i>Register</i> , vols. 58-59, (Boston: NEHGS, 1905)
Cotton Gen.	Sinnett, Chas. N., "The Cotton Genealogies" (Brainerd, Minn.: n.d.), typescript
Couch: Hill Fam.	unidentified
	Couch, Franklin, <i>Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families</i> ([Newburgh, N.Y.]: Newburgh Journal Co., 1907)
County Record	County copy of a marriage record
Courser	Corser, Samuel B. G., <i>Genealogy of the Courser Family in America</i> (Concord, N.H., 1902)
Court Files	Original papers supporting court cases
Court of Assistants	<i>Records of the Court of Assistants of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay</i> , 3 vols. (Boston: Suffolk County, 1901-1904)
Court Rec.	Court records, originals. Usually Middlesex County Court unless otherwise indicated.
Cousins	Davis, Walter Goodwin, <i>The Ancestry of Lydia Harmon, 1755 to 1836, Wife of Joseph Waterhouse of Standish, Maine</i> (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1924)
Covel (1912)	Hawes, James, <i>Historical Address delivered by James W. Hawes, August 1, 1912 on the Occassion of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Chatham [Mass.]</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1912)
Cowdry	Mehling, Mary B. (Alverso), <i>Cowdrey-Cowdery-Cowdray Genealogy: William Cowdry of Lynn, Mass., 1630 and His Descendants</i> ([New York]: Frank Allaben Gen. Co., [ca. 1911])
Cowing	Cowing, Janet McKay, <i>Genealogy of the Cowing Family</i> (Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1923)
Cowles	Cowles, Col. Calvin Duvall, <i>Genealogy of the Cowles Families</i> , 2 vols. (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1929)
Cox (1899)	Cox Family Association, <i>Proceedings of the . . . Assoc. of New England Cox Families</i> " no. 1 (n.p., 1899)
Cox (1899+)	Cox, Rev. John H., <i>Cox Genealogy: Some Materials Towards a History of the Early Cox Families of New England</i> (bound with Proc. of the Assn. of N.E. Cox Families No. 1-17) (n.p., 1898-1905)
Coxe Anc. (1915)	Merritt, Douglas, <i>Coxe, and Connected Families</i> (New York: T.A. Wright, 1915)
Coy (ms)	Carter, Marion W. (Pierce), "The Coye-Coy Family" (Attleboro, Mass., 1931), typescript
Cradock (1856)	Roberts, David, <i>Historical Discourse . . . Sir Matthew Cradock</i> (Salem: Ives & Pease, 1856)
Crafts	Crafts, James Monroe, <i>The Crafts Family. A Genealogical and Biographical History of the Descendants of Griffin and</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Alice Craft**, of Roxbury, Mass. 1630 to 1890 (Northampton, Mass.: Gazette Printing Co., 1893)
- Cragin** [Cragin, Charles H.], *Genealogy of the Cragin Family, Being the Descendants of John Cragin, of Woburn, Mass., from 1652 to 1858* (Washington, D.C.: W.H. Moore, [1860])
- Cram** Cram, Charles M., *Genealogical Outline of the Cram, Walker & Weekes Families* (Boston, 1934)
- Crance Gen.** unidentified
- Crandall** [Crandall, A.P.], *Genealogy of a Branch of the Crandall Family* ([Palmyra, N.Y., 1888])
- Crane (1893)** Crane, Albert, "Henry Crane of Milton, Mass.", from *Register*, Vols. 46-47 [1893-94]
- Crane (1900)** Crane, Ellery Bicknell, *Genealogy of the Crane Family*, vol. 2 (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1900)
- Crane (#1)** Crane, Ellery Bicknell, *Genealogy of the Crane Family*, (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1895)
- Crane** see Crane (1893)
- Cranston** DuBosq, C.A. & Jones, W., Descendants of Gov. John Cranston of R.I., from *Register* 80: 138-69, 232-65, 336-37, 447-49, 87: 75-80, 90: 296-97 (n.p., 1925-6)
- Crapo** Crapo, Henry Howland, *Certain Comeoverers*, 2 vols. (New Bedford, Mass.: E. Anthony & Sons, 1912)
- Crary-Dunham** Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Jerry Crary* (New York: F.H. Hitchcock, 1924)
- Crary-Hill** Crary, Jerry, *Ancestors and Descendants of Calvert Crary & His Wife Eliza Hill* (New York: privately printed, 1917)
- Crehore** Crehore, Charles Frederic, *A Genealogy of the Crehore Family* (Wellesley Hills: Ware & Eaton, 1887)
- Cressy** Blodgette, George Brainard, *Genealogy of the Cressey Family: Descendants of Mighill Cressey (Mighel Cresse) of Salem and Ipswich, Mass.* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1877)
- Crocker** [Crocker, Uriel Haskell], *Memorial of Uriel Crocker* ([Boston, 1891])
- Crocker (1923)** Crocker, Henry G., *Nathaniel Crocker, 1758-1855, His Descendants and Ancestors of the Names of Allen, Blood, Bragg, Brewster, Bursley, Chase, Davis, Fairbanks, Gates, George, Gordon, . . . and Others, Together with Genealogies of Many of Their Connections; a Contribution to Mayflower Genealogy* (Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press, 1923)
- Crook** Leavitt, Charles, *Genealogy of the Crook Family in America* (Manila, P.I., 1918)
- Crosby** Crosby, Eleanor Davis, *Simon Crosby the Emigrant: His English Ancestry, and Some of His American Descendants*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- (Boston: Geo. H. Ellis Co., 1914)
- Crosby (1877)** Crosby, Nathan, *A Crosby Family: Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch and Their Descendants* (Lowell, Mass.: Stone, Huse & Co., 1877)
- Crosman (ms)** Kingsbury, M. H., "Crosman Family" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript
- Cross (1932)** Cross, John N., et al., *William Cross of Botetourt Co., Va., and His Descendants, 1773 to 1932; also a Record of the Related Families of McCown, Gentry-Blythe, Cain-Robertson, Harris-Martin, and Conner, of Virginia, Kentucky, Illinois and Missouri* (Columbia, Mo.: E.W. Stephens Pub. Co., 1932)
- Cross Anc.** Cross, Roselle Theodore, *My Children's Ancestors; data Concerning about Four Hundred New England Ancestors of the Children of Roselle Theodore Cross and His Wife Emma Asenath (Bridgman) Cross* (Twinsburg, Ohio: The Champlin Press, 1913)
- Crowe-Crowell** *John Crowe & His Descendants* (New York: Thomas Crowell & Co., 1903)
- Crowell** Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy, No. 71 (Yarmouthport, Mass: C.W. Swift, 1913)
- Crowell (1910)** Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy, No. 103 (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1910)
- Crowell (ms)** unidentified
- Crumwell** unidentified
- Cummings** Mooar, George, *The Cummings Memorial: a Genealogical History of Isaac Cummings* (New York: B.F. Cummings, 1903)
- Cummings (1899)** [Clark, Marietta], *Isaac Cummings of Topsfield, Mass.* (Topsfield, Mass.: Topsfield Historical Soc., 1899)
- Cummings (1904)** Cummins, Albert Oren, *Cummings Genealogy: Isaac Cummings 1601 to 1677 of Ipswich in 1638 and Some of His Descendants* (Montpelier, Vt.: Argus & Patriot Printing, 1904)
- Cunnabell** Connable, Edw. J., et al., *Genealogical Memoir of the Cunnabell, Conable, or Connable Family, John Cunnabell of London, England, and Boston, Mass., and His Descendants* (Jackson, Mich.: Daily Citizen Printing, 1886)
- Cunningham (1901)** Cunningham, Henry Winchester, "Andrew Cunningham of Boston," from *Register*, 55 [1901]
- Currier** Currier, Harvey Lear, *Genealogy of Richard Currier* (Newport, Vt., 1910)
- Currier-Duston** Currier, Edwin M., *Historical Sketch Delivered at a Currier Family Reunion* (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen Co., 1913)
- Curtis** Curtiss, Frederic Haines, *A Genealogy of the Curtis Family*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1903)
- Curtis (1869)** Clarke, Samuel C., *Records of Some of the Descendants of William Curtis* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1860)
- Curtis (1903)** Curtiss, Frederic Haines, *A Genealogy of the Curtis Family* (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1903)
- Curtis (1907)** Woods, Henry Ernest, "The Family of Henry Curtis," from *Register*, July, 1907
- Curtis (1945)** Preston, Laura Guthrie (Curtis), *The Curtis Family* ([Marietta Ohio], [1945])
- Curtis (1953)** Curtis, Harlow Dunham, *A Genealogy of the Curtiss-Curtis Family of Stratford, Conn.* (supplement to 1903 ed.) (Stratford: Curtiss-Curtis Society, 1853)
- Curtis etc.** Steele, Lorissa E., *Ancestry and Descendants of William Curtis Steele, 1912*)
- Cushing** Cushing, James S., *The Genealogy of the Cushing Family* (Montreal: The Perrault Printing Co., 1905)
- Cushing (Ms)** Fuess, Elizabeth Goodhue, "Cushing and Allied Families" (Andover, Mass., 1931), typescript
- Cushman** Cushman, Henry Wyles, *A Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushmans, the Descendants of Robert Cushman the Puritan from the Year 1617 to 1855* (Boston: Little Brown & Co., 1855)
- Cutler** Cutler, Nahum Sawin, *A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History : Containing the Names of a Large Proportion of the Cutlers in the U.S. and Canada, and a Record of Many Individual Members of the Family, with an Account also of Other Families Allied to the Cutlers by Marriage* (Greenfield, Mass.: E.A. Hall & Co., 1889)
- Cutler (1867)** Morse, Abner, *A Genealogical Record of Several Families Bearing Name of Cutler in the United States* (Boston: Samuel G. Drake, 1867)
- Cutler (1897)** Cutler, Henry, "History of the Holliston Branch of the Cutler Family" (Clinton: Press of W.J. Coulter, 1897)
- Cutler (Ms)** "Genealogy of the Cutler, Clarke, Powell, Dummer and Perkins Families" (n.p., n.d.) manuscript
- Cutter** Cutter, William Richard, *A History of the Cutter Family of New England* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1871)
- Cutter Anc.** unidentified [perhaps Cutler]
- Cutts** Howard, Cecil Hampden, *Cutts Genealogy of the Cutts Family in America* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1892)

D

- D. Bowen: Bowen** Bowen, Daniel, *The Family of Griffith Bowen* (Jacksonville, Fla.: DaCosta Printing Co., 1893)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Daggett (#1)	Doggett, Samuel Bradlee, <i>A History of the Doggett-Daggett Family</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1894)
Dakin Gen.	Dakin, Albert H., <i>Descendants of Thomas Dakin of Concord, Mass.</i> (Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Publishing Co., 1948)
Dalton	Blake, John L., <i>English Home of Mr. Timothy Dalton, B.A.: the Teacher of the Church of Jesus Christ in Hampton, N.H. from 1639 to 1661</i> ([Orange, N.J., 1898])
Dalton (ms)	unidentified
Dalton-Batchelder	Whitmore, William Henry, "The Dalton and Batcheller Pedigree," from <i>Register</i> , Oct. 1873
Dam	Scales, John A.M., "Some Descendants of Deacon John Dam. . .," from <i>Register</i> , 65 [1911]: 212-19, 310-14, 89: 385-86, 111: 45-55, 113: 311-16; additions and corrections, 91: 203-04, 304, 389-91, 112: 230-32
Damon	Damon, Samuel Chenery, <i>Damon Memorial or Notices of Three Damon Families</i> (Honolulu, Hawaii, 1882)
Damon (1896)	[Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth], <i>Genealogy of the Philadelphia Branch of the Damon Family 1664 to 1880</i> (Philadelphia: Colins Printer, 1896)
Damon (1922)	Teel, Flora A., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Simeon Damon</i> (Leominster, Mass.: Boutwell, Owens & Co., 1922)
Damon (ms)	Damon, D. Bradford, (probably) "Genealogy of . . . Descendants of John Damon . . ." (Worcester, Mass., 1935), manuscript
Damon Anc.	[Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth], <i>Genealogy of the Philadelphia Branch of the Damon Family</i> (Philadelphia, 1896)
Dana (1865)	Dana, Rev. John Jay, <i>Memoranda of Some of the Descendants of Richard Dana</i> (Boston: Wm. H. Chandler & Co., 1865)
Dane	Dane, John, <i>A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of My Life</i> (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1854)
Dane (1875)	Spalding, Rev. S.J., <i>Sermon Preached in the Whitefield Church</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1875)
Danforth	May, John Joseph, <i>Danforth Genealogy: Nicholas Danforth of Framingham, England and Cambridge, New England [1589 to 1638] and William Danforth of Newbury, Mass., [1640 to 1721] and Some of Their Descendants</i> (Boston, Mass.: Charles H. Pope, 1902)
Daniel Alden Gen.	Alden, Frank Wentworth, <i>The Descendants of Daniel Alden</i> (privately printed, 1923)
Daniel-Daniels (1920)	Teetor, Henry Dudley, <i>Early History of the Daniel and Daniels Families in Europe and America</i> (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: W.Y. Clemens, 1920)
Daniell (1874)	Daniell, Moses Grant, <i>The Daniell Family</i> (Boston: [D. Clapp & Son], 1874)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Daniels (1952)	Daniels, James Harrison, <i>The Daniels Family</i> (Baltimore, [1952])
Darling	Weeks, Lyman Horace, <i>The Darling Family in America</i> (New York: W.M. Clemens, 1913)
Darling (1932)	Darling, Elena J., <i>Ancestry and Descendants of Artemus Darling</i> (Vineland, N.J.: 1932)
Dart	Bolton, Thaddeus Lincoln, <i>Genealogy of the Dart Family in America</i> (Philadelphia: Cooper Printing Co., 1927)
Dartmouth VR	<i>Vital Records of Dartmouth, Massachusetts</i> 3 vols. (Boston: NEHGS, 1929)
DAVENPORT	(probably) Davenport (1876)
Davenport (1876)	Davenport, Amzi Benedict, <i>A Supplement to the History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family, in England and America, From A.D. 1086 to 1850 . . . Published in 1851 and Continued to 1876</i> (Stamford: privately printed, 1876)
Davenport (ms)	Binney, Charles J. F., "New England Genealogies", manuscript, Mss/Cb/196
Davenport Gen. (ms)	unidentified (possibly) Bennet Davenport Ms? or Register?
Davis (1888)	Davis, Albert H., <i>History of the Davis Family: Being an Account of the Descendants of John Davis, a Native of England, Who Died in East Hampton, Long Island, in 1705. With Notices of Individuals and Families Connected With Them</i> (New York: T. A. Wright, 1888)
Davis (1910)	Davis, George Toffey, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford, Conn. (formerly a part of Derby, Conn.) Together with a Partial Genealogy of His Ancestors in the United States, also Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Some of His Descendants and Other Matters of Interest</i> (New Rochelle, N.Y., 1910)
Davis (1927)	Davis, William Church, <i>The Ancestry and Posterity of Joseph Davis (1773-1865) of Norway, N.Y. and His Wife Elizabeth Hallock Davis</i> (Walton, N.Y.: Press of the Reporter, ca. 1927)
Davis (1932)	Rockwell, Samuel Forbes, <i>Davis Families of Early Roxbury and Boston</i> (North Andover, Mass.: Andover Press, 1932)
Davis (1934)	Davis, Edgar Addison, <i>John Davis of Chebacco and Some of His Descendants</i> (Lynn, Mass., 1934)
Davis (1936)	unidentified
Davis (#1)	Davis, George Lucien, <i>Samuel Davis of Oxford and Joseph Davis of Dudley, Mass., and Their Descendants</i> (North Andover, Mass.: G. L. Davis, 1884)
Davis (#3)	Davis, George Toffey, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford, Conn., (formerly a part of Derby, Conn.) Together with a Partial Genealogy of His Ancestors in the United States, also Biographical Sketches</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- and Portraits of Some of His Descendants and Other Matters of Interest* (New Rochelle, N.Y., 1910)
- Davis (#4)** Davis, Albert H., *History of the Davis Family. Being an Account of the Descendants of John Davis, a Native of England, who Died in East Hampton, Long Island, in 1705. With Notices of Individuals and Families Connected with Them* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1888)
- Davis (#5)** Davis, Horace, *Dolar Davis, a Sketch of His Life with a Record of His Earlier Descendants* (Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1881)
- Davis (#6)** Davis, C.H.S., *Davis Family Record, vol. 1, nos. 1-8* (Meriden, Conn., 1867-1868)
- Davis-Bancroft** Davis, Horace, *Ancestry of John Davis, Governor and U.S. Senator, and Eliza Bancroft, His Wife, Both of Worcester* (San Francisco, Calif., 1897)
- Davis-Everett** Crosby, Eleanor F. (Davis), *One Line of Descendants from Dolar Davis and Richard Everett* (Boston: G.H. Ellis Co., 1911)
- Davis-Plymouth** Davis, William Thomas, *Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Part 2, Genealogical Register* (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1899)
- Davis: Anc. of Amos Towne** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Lieut. Amos Towne, 1737-1793, of Arundel (Kennebunkport), Maine* (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1927)
- Davis: Anc. of Annis Spear** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Annis Spear 1775 to 1858 of Litchfield, Maine* (Portland, Me.: The Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1945)
- Davis: Anc. of Charity Haley** Davis, Walter Goodwin, Jr., *The Ancestry of Charity Haley, 1755 to 1800, Wife of Major Nicholas Davis of Limington, Maine* (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1916)
- Davis: Anc. of Joseph Neal** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Joseph Neal 1769 to 1835* (Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1945)
- Davis: Anc. of Lydia Harmon** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Lydia Harmon, 1755 to 1836, Wife of Joseph Waterhouse of Standish, Maine* (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1924)
- Davis: Anc. of Phoebe Tilton** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Phoebe Tilton, 1775 to 1847, Wife of Capt. Abel Lunt of Newburyport, Mass.* (Portland, Me.: The Athoensen Press, 1947)
- Davis: Anc. of Sarah Hildreth** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Sarah Hildreth, 1773 to 1857, Wife of Annis Spear of Litchfield, Maine* (Portland, Me.: Anthoensen Press, 1958)
- Davis: Anc. of Sarah Miller** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Sarah Miller, 1775 to 1840, Wife of Lieut. Amos Towne of Arundel (Kennebunkport), Maine* (Portland, Me.: Southworth-

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Athoensen Press, 1939)
- Davis: Anc. of Sarah Stone** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Sarah Stone* (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1930)
- Davison** Coles, H. R. Remsen, *Genealogical Record of the Davison, Davidson, Davisson Family* (New York, 1915)
- Davison (1899)** Coles, H. R. Remsen, *Genealogical Record of the Davison, Davidson, Davisson Family of New England* (New York, 1899)
- Davison (1905)** Davison, A. A., *Dawson Family* (Peoria, Ill.: J.W. Franks & Sons, 1905)
- Davison (1929)** unidentified
- Davol-Willets** Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Frank Herbert Davol and His Wife, Phebe Downing Willits* (New York: F. H. Hitchcock, 1925)
- Davol: White Fam. of Taunton** Davol, E. Russell, "Notes on the Cornelius White Family of Taunton" ([Taunton, 1911]), typescript
- Dawes** Holland, Henry W., *William Dawes and His Ride with Paul Revere* (Boston: John Wilson & Son, 1878)
- Dawes-Gates** Ferris, Mary Walton, *Dawes-Gates Ancestral Lines, a Memorial Volume*, 2 vols., (Milwaukee: privately printed, 1931-43)
- Dawson** Dawson, Charles Carroll, *A Collection of Family Records [Dawson Family]* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1874)
- Dawson (1874)** Dawson, Charles Carroll, *A Record of the Descendants of Robert Dawson, of East Haven, Conn., including Barnes, Bates, Beecher, Bissell, Calaway . . . and Numerous Other Families, with Many Biographical and Genealogical Notes Concerning the Same* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1874)
- Day** [Day, George Edward], *A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of Robert Day* (New Haven: W. Storer, 1840)
- Day (1848)** [Day, George Edward], *Descendants in the Male Line of Robert Day* (Northampton: J.& L. Metcalf, 1848)
- Day (1900)** [Seymour, Thomas Day], *The Family of the Rev. Jeremiah Day of New Preston to January 1, 1900; A Genealogical Appendix to the Chronicles of the Day Family* ([New Haven,: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1900)
- Day (ms)** Day, S.G., "Day Family Genealogy" (Pines, Maine, 1910) G/DAY/16
- Dayton** Fessenden, Laura (Dayton), *Genealogical Story (Dayton and Tomlinson)* (Cooperstown, N.Y.: Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902)
- Dayton (1931)** Dayton, Edson Carr, *The Record of a Family Descent from Ralph Dayton and Alice (Goldhatch) Tritton, Married June 16, 1617, Ashford, County Kent, England : a Genealogical and Biographical Account of One Branch of the Dayton*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Family in America</i> ([Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1931)
Dean (1849)	Deane, William Reed, and John W. Dean, assisted by others, <i>Brief Memoirs of John and Walter Deane, Two of the First Settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the Early Generations of Their Descendants</i> (Boston: Coolidge & Wiley, 1849), offprint from <i>Register</i> , Oct. 1849
Dean (1902)	Drummond, Josiah Hayden, <i>Genealogy of Isaac Dean of Grafton, N.H. : Fourth in Descent from John Dean of Taunton</i> (Portland: Smith & Sale, 1902)
Dean (1903)	Dean, Arthur D., <i>Genealogy of the Dean Family, Descended from Ezra Dean, of Plainfield, Conn.</i> (Scranton, Pa.: F.H. Gerlock, 1903)
Deane of Jamaica LI	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Samuel Dean of Jamaica, LI" [Watertown, Mass. 1927])
Deane of Taunton	Dean Memorial Meeting, <i>Taunton Herald News</i> , Monday Dec. 29, 1902 (newspaper clipping)
Dearborn	Dearborn, E.B., "Genealogy of the Dearborn Family," from <i>Register</i> , 2 [1848]
Dearborn (1884)	Goodwin, Daniel, <i>The Dearborns</i> (Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1884)
Dearborn (1893)	Dow, Joseph, <i>The Dearborns of Hampton, N.H.</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Print. Co., 1893)
Dearborn: Boston Notions De Costa	Dearborn, Nathaniel, <i>Boston Notions</i> (Boston, 1848) <i>In Memoriam, William Hickling DeCosta</i> (Charlestown: privately printed, 1878)
Dedham Ch. Rec.	Hill, Don Gleason, <i>The Record of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, Dedham 1638-1845</i> (Dedham, Mass.: Dedham Transcript, 1888)
Dedham Hist. Reg.	<i>The Dedham Historical Register</i> , vol. 1+ (Dedham Mass.: [Dedham Historical] Soc., 1890+)
Dedham Town Rec.	Hill, Don Gleason, <i>The Early Records of the Town of Dedham ... 1657-1673</i> (1894)
Dedham VR	see vital records
Deerfield	Sheldon, George, <i>History of Deerfield, Mass.</i> , 2 vols. vol. 2, part 2, (Deerfield, Mass., 1896)
De Forest	De Forest, Emily (Johnston), <i>A Walloon Family in America, Lockwood de Forest and His Forbears 1500 to 1848</i> , 2 vols. (Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914)
De Key Fam.	New York G & B, (NY Rec.) "Willett Fam.," 80:6, 87
Deland	Leete, Frederick De Land, <i>The De Land Family in America</i> ([Nashville] [Parthenon Press], 1943)
Delano	Delano, Joel Andrew, <i>The Genealogy, History and Alliances of the American House of Delano</i> (New York, 1899)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Delano (1946)	Delano, Daniel Webster, <i>Franklin Roosevelt and the Delano Influence</i> (Pittsburgh: J.S. Nude, [1946])
Delano (ms)	unidentified
Deming	Deming Judson Keith, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of John Deming</i> (Dubuque, Iowa: MatHis-Mets Co., 1904)
Denbo (1935)	Tufts, Susan C., "Notes on the Names of Denbo, Denbow, Denmore, Densmore . . ." (n.p., 1935) typescript
Denio	Denio, Francis Brigham, <i>A Genealogy of Aaron Denio</i> (Montpelier, Vt.: Capital City Press, 1926)
Denison	Baldwin & Clift, <i>A Record of the Descendants of Capt. George Denison</i> (Worcester: Tyler & Seagrave, 1881)
Denman	Harris, Mrs. H. N., <i>Denman Family History</i> (Glendale, CA: The Glendale News, 1913)
Denslow	Roberts, George McKenzie, "The Denslow Genealogy" ([New York], 1931) typescript
Depew	Eardeley, William Applebie, <i>Chronology and Ancestry of Chauncey M. Depew</i> (New York, 1918)
Derby	Derby, Webster D. [perhaps] <i>Derby Genealogy</i> (from <i>Town History of Westminster, Mass.</i>) (Keene: Darling & Co. [1903?])
Derby (1905)	Bromley, Viola A. Derby, <i>Derby Genealogy</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1905)
Derby (1929)	Phillips, James Duncan, <i>The Life and Times of Richard Derby</i> (Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1929)
Derby CT	Not Hist. of Derby
Derby CT VR	Barbour [probably] Conn. State library series
Timothy Robinson (ms)	Shackford, Samuel Burnham [probably], "Descendants of Timothy Robinson" (n.p., [1921]), typescript
Devereux	Sewall, Rev. Samuel, "Devereuxs in New England" (Burlington, Vt., 1857), manuscript
Devonshire Wills	[probably], Worthy, Charles, <i>Devonshire Wills: a Collection of Annotated Testamentary Abstracts, Together with the Family History and Genealogy of Many of the Most Ancient Gentle Houses of West England</i> (London: Benrose & Sons, Ltd., 1896)
Devotion	[Watkins, Walter Kendall], [Devotion Family] <i>Proceedings of the Brookline Historical Society</i> (Brookline, Mass.: The Society, 1902)
Dewey	Dewey, Adelbert Melton, <i>Life of George Dewey, Rear Admiral, U.S.N.; and Dewey Family History. Being an Authentic Historical and Genealogical Record of More than Fifteen Thousand Persons in the United States by the Name of Dewey, and Their Descendants</i> (Westfield, Mass.: Dewey Publishing Co., 1898)
Dewey Anc.	[Dewey, William Tarbox], <i>Dewey-French . . . 1633-1639</i> ([Montpelier?, Vt., 1900])

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Dewey-French	[Dewey, William Tarbox], <i>Dewey-French . . . 1633-1639</i> ([Montpelier?, Vt., 1900]) same as Dewey Anc.
Dewing	Dewing, Benjamin Franklin, <i>Descendants of Andrew Dewing of Dedham, Mass. with Notes on Some English Families of the Name</i> (Boston: [T.R.Marvin], 1904)
Dexter	Dexter, Orrando Perry, <i>Dexter Genealogy</i> (New York: J.J. Little & Co., 1904)
Dexter (1905)	Warden, William A., <i>Genealogy of the Dexter Family in America</i> (Worcester, Mass., 1905)
Dexter (1859)	Newman, S[ylvanus]. C., <i>Dexter Genealogy: Being a Record of the Families Descended from Rev. Gregory Dexter, with Notes and Biographical Sketches of Each Parent</i> (Providence: A. C. Greene, 1859)
Dexter((1904)	Dexter, Orrando Perry, <i>Dexter Genealogy, 1642 to 1904; Being a History of the Descendants of Richard Dexter of Malden, Mass., from the Notes of John Haven Dexter and Original Researchers</i> (New York: J.J. Little & Co., 1904)
Dickerman	Dickerman, E.D. & G.S., <i>Families of Dickerman Ancestry; Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an Early Settler of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1897)
Dickerman (1922)	Dickerman, E.D. & G.S., <i>Dickerman Genealogy. Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an Early Settler of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1922)
Dickerman Gen. Chart	Dickerman, E.D. & G.S., <i>Families of Dickerman Ancestry; Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an Early Settler of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1897)
Dickerman Gen. Supp.	Dickerman, E.D. & G.S., <i>Dickerman Genealogy. Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an Early Settler of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1922)
Dickinson	Gesner, Anthony Temple, <i>The Dickinson Family of Milton & Litchfield</i> (Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King, 1913)
Dickinson (1897)	Dickinson, Frederick, <i>To the Descendants of Thomas Dickinson, Son of Nathaniel & Anna Gull Dickinson, of Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass.</i> ([Chicago: W. D. Grant], 1897)
Dickinson((1955)	Dickinson, Addie M., "Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson" (n.p., 1955 Mimeo.)
Dict. Of Nat. Biog.	Stephen, Leslie and Sidney Lee, <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> , 21 vols. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1908)
Dike	Noyes, Jacob, <i>A Genealogical Account of the Noyes Family, Together with the Dike Family and Fuller and Edson</i> (1869)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Dillingham (ms)	Alexander, Winthrop, "A Genealogy of the Dillingham Family of New England" ([East Lynn?, Mass., 1943])
Dillon Anc.	Dillon, Arthur Orison, <i>The Ancestors of Arthur Orison Dillon</i> (The Author, 1927)
Dimock	Marsters, Joseph Dimock, <i>A Genealogy of the Dimock Family from the Year 1637</i> (Windsor, N.S.: J. J. Anslow, 1899)
Dimond-Dimon	Dimond, Edwin Rodolph, <i>The Genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon Family, of Fairfield, Conn.; together with Records of the Dimon or Dymont Family of East Hampton, Long Island, and of the Dimond Family of New Hampshire</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1891)
Dixon Anc.	Dixon, Willis Milnor, <i>Kith and Kin, Containing Genealogical Data of the Following Families: Dixon, Andrus, Battin, Beal, Bosworth, Chapin, Converse, Copeland, Cummins, Esterly, Hanna, Hardenberg, Holloway, James, Kendall, Mast, Nichols, Shed, Stewart, Walker, Wallbridge, and Other Collateral Lines</i> (Los Angeles, Calif.: White and Tyler, ca. 1922)
Dixon-Williams	Stevens, E.D., and DuBois, L.D., <i>The Ancestors of Courtlandt Palmer Dixon Palmer Dixon and His Wife Hannah Elizabeth Williams of Stonington, Conn., Containing also a List of Their Descendants</i> (n.p.: Dixon Assoc., 1927)
Dixwell Papers	Dexter, Franklin B., <i>Dixwell Papers</i> , (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc.,[1900])
Doane	Doane, Alfred Alden, <i>The Doane Family</i> (Boston, Mass.: Alfred Alder Doane, 1902)
Doc. Hist. NY	O'Callaghan, E. B., <i>The Documentary History of the State of New York</i> , 4 vols. (Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1849)
Dodd (1864)	Dodd, Bethuel Lewis, <i>Genealogies of the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod of Banford, Conn., a Native of England 1646 to 1863</i> (Newark, N.J.: Daily Advertiser Office, 1864)
Dodge	Dodge, Joseph Thompson, <i>Genealogy of the Dodge Family of Essex County, Mass., 1629 to 1894</i> (Madison, Wisc.: Democrat Printing Co., 1894)
Dodge (1892)	Dodge, Joseph Thompson, "Dodge Family of Essex Co., Mass.", from <i>Register</i> , Oct. 1892
Dodge (1904)	Woodward, Theron Royal, <i>Dodge Genealogy: Descendants of Tristan Dodge</i> (Chicago: Lanward Publ. Co., 1904)
Dodge Anc. (1896)	Parsons, Mary Alvina (Dodge), <i>Ancestry of Nathan Dane Dodge and His Wife Sarah (Shepherd) Dodge with Notes</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, 1896)
Dodge (1894)	Dodge, Joseph Thompson, <i>Genealogy of the Dodge Family of Essex County, Mass., 1629 to 1894</i> (Madison, Wisc.:

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Democrat Printing Co., 1894)
Doe	Doe, Elmer E., <i>The Descendants of Nicholas Doe</i> (Orleans, Vt., 1918)
Doggett	Doggett, Samuel Bradlee, <i>A History of the Doggett-Daggett Family</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1894)
Dolar Davis Gen.	Davis, Horace, <i>Dolar Davis, a Sketch of His Life</i> ([Cambridge: The Riverside Press], 1881)
Dolbeare	[Osborne, Arthur Dimon], <i>A Few Facts Relating to the Origin and History of John Dolbeare of Boston and Some of His Descendants</i> ([New Haven, 1893])
Dole	Dole, Rev. George T., "Dole Family" from <i>Register</i> , Jan. 1884)
Dommerich	DeForest, Louis Effingham, <i>Our Colonial and Continental Ancestors: The Ancestry of Mr. and Mrs. Louis William Dommerich</i> (New York, N.Y.: The DeForest Publ. Co., 1930)
Dommerich (1924)	DeForest, Louis Effingham, <i>Dommerich, Hall and Allied Families</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1924)
Dommerich Chart	DeForest, Louis Effingham, <i>Our Colonial and Continental Ancestors: The Ancestry of Mr. and Mrs. Louis William Dommerich</i> (New York, N.Y.: The DeForest Publ. Co., 1930)
Doolittle	Allen, Orrin Peer, <i>Abraham Doolittle, and Some of His Descendants</i> (Newport, R.I.: R.H. Tilley, 1893)
Doolittle (1901+)	Doolittle, William Frederick, <i>The Doolittle Family in America</i> (Cleveland: Nat. Print. Co. Press, 1901-1908)
Doolittle (1893)	see Doolittle
Dorchester Ch. Rec.	<i>Records of the First Church at Dorchester in New England 1636-1734</i> (Boston, Mass.: George H. Ellis, 1891)
Dorchester Epitaphs	[Woodward, Harlow Elliot], <i>Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Dorchester . . .</i> (Boston Highlands, 1869)
Dorchester Hist.	<i>History of the Town of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (Boston: Ebenezer Clapp, Jr., 1859)
Dorchester VR	<i>Dorchester Births, Marriages, and Deaths to the End of 1825</i> , Boston Record Commissioners [21st] Report (Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1890)
Doty	Doty, Ethan Allen, <i>The Doty-Doten Family in America Descendants of Edward Doty an Emigrant by the Mayflower 1620</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, 1897)
Doubleday Anc.	Doubleday, John Munroe, <i>Our Ancestors : Samuel Terry, Benjamin Throope, John Swift, Isaac Williams, Clark Mills, Wright Nicholson, Elisha Doyubleday</i> (Caldwell, Kans., [1924])
Douglas	Douglas, Charles Henry James, <i>A Collection of Family Records with Biographical sketches , and Other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals Bearing</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- the name Douglas, or Allied to Families of that Name*
(Providence, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co., 1879)
- Dover Hist. Coll.** *Vital Records of Dover, New Hampshire*, Collections of the Dover, New Hampshire Historical Society (1894)
- Dover MA Hist.** Smith, Frank, *The Genealogical History of Dover, Mass., Tracing all Families Previous to 1850, and Many Families That Have Lived in the Town Since, With an Account of the Habits and Customs of the People* (Dover, Mass., 1917)
- Dover NH Mar.** Ham, John R., "Dover, New Hampshire Marriages, 1623-1823" (Dover, N.H., 1880-1902), typescript
- Dow** Dow, Robert Piercy, *The Book of Dow; Genealogical Memoirs of the Descendants of Henry Dow 1637, Thomas Dow 1639 and Others of the Name, Immigrants to America During Colonial Times, Also the Allied Family of Nudd* (Claremont, N.H.: R.P. Dow, J.W. Dow & S. Dow, 1929)
- Dow G.** [probably Dow]
- Dowd** Dowd, Rev. W. W., *The Descendants of Henry Doude Who Came from England in 1639* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1885)
- Downer** Downer, David R., *The Downers of America* (Newark, N.J., 1900)
- Downing** Simmons, Frederick Johnson, *A Narrative Outline of Emanuel Downinge 1585 to 1660 of the Inner Temple, Lawyer, Dublin, Ireland, London, England, Salem, Mass., and Edinburgh, Scotland; Member, Massachusetts Bay Co., London, Esq., Advisor to Gov. John Winthrop, and Defender of the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony* (n.p. [Forest City Printing Co.] 1959)
- Dows-Dowse** Dows, Azro Milton, *The Dows or Dowse Family in America: a Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence Dows, Including the Genealogy of the Masterman Family, Two Branches of the Morse Family* ([Lowell, Mass: Vox Populi Press], 1890)
- Dowse** Dowse, William Bradford Homer, *Lawrence Dowse of Legbourne, England* (Boston: privately printed, 1926)
- Dracut Hist.** Coburn, Silas R., *History of Dracut, Mass., Called by The Indians Augumtoocooke and Before Incorporation, the Wilderness North of the Merrimac. First Permanent Settlement in 1669 and Incorporated as a Town in 1701* (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen, 1922)
- Drake (1933)** Fund, Timothy Drake, *The Descendants of John Drake of Windsor, Conn.* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1933)
- Drake (1845)** [Drake, Samuel Gardner], *Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America. With Some Notices of the Antiquities Connected with the Early Times of Persons of the Name in England* ([Boston]: G. Coolidge,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1845)
Drake	Drake, Louis Stoughton, <i>The Drake Family in England and America, 1360 to 1895, and the Descendants of Thomas Drake of Weymouth, Mass., 1635 to 1691</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1896)
Draper	Draper, Thomas Morgan, <i>The Drapers in America Being a History and Genealogy of Those of That Name and Connections</i> (New York: J. Polhemus Printing Co., 1892)
Dresser	Dresser, Charles H. and Warren S., <i>The Dresser Family in America</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1925)
Drew	Davis, N. W., "Drew Genealogy," from <i>History of Durham, New Hampshire</i> (n.p., 1913)
Drinker	Biddle, Henry Drinker, <i>The Drinker Family: To and Including the Eighth Generation</i> (J.B. Lippincott Co., 1893)
Drinkwater	Fernald, John S. Fernald, <i>The Drinkwater Family</i> (Belfast, 1904)
Driver	Cooke, Harriet Ruth, <i>The Driver Family: a Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver, of Lynn, Mass., With an Appendix, Containing Twenty-Three Allied Families</i> (New York: J. Wilson & Son, 1889)
Drown (Ms)	Benton, Charles E., "Ancestry of Harriet Maria Drown Benton" (n.p., 1914), typescript
Dudley	Dudley, Dean, <i>The History of the Dudley Family With Genealogical Tables, Pedigrees, etc.</i> (Montrose, Mass.: privately printed, 1894)
Dudley (1862)	Adlard, George, <i>The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England From the Norman Conquest to the Present Time</i> (New York: privately printed, 1862)
Dudley Supp.	Dudley, Dean, <i>Second Supplement to the History of the Dudley Family</i> (Wakefield, Mass.: privately printed, 1901)
Dummer (1935)	Clarke, Herman and Henry W. Foote, <i>Jeremiah Dummer, Colonial Craftsman and Merchant, 1645 to 1718</i> (Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Co, 1935)
Dunbar	Dunbar, M., <i>Genealogy of the Dunbar Family</i> (Boston: Stanley & Usher, 1886)
Duncan	unidentified
Duncklee	Duncklee, Ada Melinda Lakin, <i>A Sketch of the Duncklee Family: and a History of the Descendants of David Duncklee of Amherst, N.H. : and of His Sister Hannah Duncklee Howe of Milford, N.H.</i> (Milford, N.H.: J. P. Melger, 1908)
Dunham	Dunham, Isaac Watson, <i>Dunham Genealogy</i> (Norwich, Conn.: Bulletin Print [1907])

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Dunham-Allen	Crary, Jerry, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Richard Dunham and His Wife Laura Allen, of Warren, Penn</i> , (New York: privately printed, 1916)
Dunham-Boyd	Boyd, Cora (Dunham), ". . . Ancestors and Descendants of Wilford William and Cora Dunham Boyd 1620-1928" (St. Louis, Mo., 1928), mimeographed
DUNN	unidentified
Dunnell	Dunnell, Henry Gale, <i>The True Genealogy of the Dunnell and Dwinell Family of New England</i> (New York: Charles B. Richardson, 1862)
Dunning	[Dunning, Milo Benjamin], <i>Genealogical Notes on the Dunning Family in America</i> ([Bedford?, Ia.], 1915)
Dunstable Fam.	Stearns, Ezra S., <i>Early Generations of the Founders of Old Dunstable: Thirty Families</i> (Boston: George E. Littlefield, 1911)
Dunster	Dunster, Samuel, <i>Henry Dunster and His Descendants</i> (Central Falls, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co, 1876)
Dunster (1872)	Chaplin, Jeremiah, <i>Life of Henry Dunster First President of Harvard College</i> (Boston: J.R. Osgood & Co, 1872)
Durant	Durant, Rev. William, "John Durant of Billerica, Mass. . . , " (n.p., 1906) manuscript
Durant Gen. (ms)	Durant, Rev. William, "John Durant of Billerica, Mass. . . , " (n.p., 1906) manuscript
Durfee	Reed, Wm. F., <i>The Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, R.I.</i> , 2 vols. (Washington, D.C.: Gibson Bros., 1902)
Durham CT	Fowler, William Chauncy, <i>History of Durham, Connecticut, From the First Grant of Land in 1662 to 1866</i> (The Town: Wiley, Waterman and Eaton, 1866)
Durham NH	Stackpole, E. S. and Meserve, W. S., <i>History of the Town of Durham</i> , 2 vols. (The Town, n.d.)
Durkee	Butler, Elmer E., "Durkee Family" (Newtonville, Mass., 1940), typescript G/DUR/2747
Durrell	Durrell, Harold Clark, <i>Durrell Genealogy, Descendants of Moses</i> (Arlington, Mass.: H.C. Durrell, [1921])
Dustin (Ms)	Duston-Dustin Family Assoc., "A History of the Dustin Family" (n.p., 1933), typescript
Dutton (Ms)	Eustis, William Tracy, "Dutton Family, Descendants of John" (n.p., n.d.), typescript
Duxbury	Winsor, Justin, <i>History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts</i> (Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1849)
Duxbury Hist.	Winsor, Justin, <i>History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts</i> (Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1849)
Duxbury VR	see vital records
Dwelly	Dwelly, E., <i>The Dwelly Pedigree</i> (West Ewell, Surrey, 1925)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Dwight** Dwight, Benjamin W., *The History of the Descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass.*, 2 vols. (New York: John F. Trow & Son, 1874)
- Dyer** Dyar, Harrison Gray, *A Preliminary Genealogy of the Dyar Family* (Washington, D.C.: Gibson, 1903)
- Dyer Anc.** Wilson, Lelia (Morse), *Ten Generations From William and Mary Dyer: Pioneer Settlers in Newport, R.I.: One Line of Descent From This Couple and Also From Twenty-Six Others . . . From the Lists Given as of 1655, Printed in the Colonial Records of R.I., vol. 1, p. 299. . . .* (Putnam, Conn.: Case, Lockwood, Brainard, 1949)
- Dyer Assn.** Dyer, Ebenezer Alden, ed., *Ancestry of William Dyer, the Abington Pioneer*, Proceedings of the Dyer Association (Whitman, Mass., 1911)
- Dyer Gen. (ms)** Bates, Frank A., "Some Notes on Six Generations of the Descendants of John Dyer of Braintree, Mass." (Braintree, 1914) typescript

E

- E. Greenwich RI VR** See Arnold's vol. 1
- Eager Gen.** Trotter, Susie Eager, *History of the Eager Family : From the Coming of the First Immigrant, William Eager, in 1630 to Date, 1952* ([Nashville?]: Harpeth Press, 1952)
- Eames-Ames (ms)** Burney, Charles F., *New England Genealogies* (Boston, n.d.), manuscript Mss/CB/196/1
- Earle** Earle, Pliny, *Richard Earle and His Descendants* (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1888)
- Earll Anc.** Weygant, Charles H., *Biographical Notes and Genealogical Tables Giving Line of Descent of Josephine Hoag Warwick and Other Descendants of Ezra Earll and Mary Sabin From the Mayflower Pilgrims Francis Cooke and Richard Warren* (Newburgh, N.Y.: Newburgh Journal Print, 1905)
- Early Lebanon** Morgan, Nathaniel H., *Early Lebanon. An Historical Address Delivered in Lebanon, Conn., by Request, on the National Centennial, July 4, 1876* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1880)
- Early LI Wills** Pelletreau, William S., *Early Long Island Wills of Suffolk County, 1691 to 1703. an Unabridged Copy of the Manuscript Volume Known as "The Lester Will Book;" Being the Record of the Prerogative Court of the County of Suffolk, New York, with Genealogical and Historical. . .* (New York: F.P. Harper, 1897)
- Early Nantucket Settlers** Hinchman, Lydia S., *Early Settlers of Nantucket: Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1896)
Easthampton LI	Hedges, Henry P., <i>A History of the Town of East-Hampton, N.Y.: Including an Address Delivered at the Celebration of the Bi-Centennial Anniversary of its Settlement in 1849, Introduction to the Four Printed Volumes of its Records, With Other Historical Material, an Appendix and Genealogical Notes</i> (Sag Harbor: J.H. Hunt, 1897)
Eastman	Rix, Guy S., <i>History and Genealogy of the Eastman Family</i> , 2 vols. (Concord, N.H.: [Ira C. Evans], 1901)
Easton	Easton, William Starr, <i>Descendants of Joseph Easton of Hartford 1636 to 1899</i> (St. Paul, Minn., 1899)
Eaton	Molyneux, Nellie Zada Rice, <i>History Genealogical and Biographical of the Eaton Families</i> (Syracuse, N.Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1911)
Eaton (1900)	Alden, John E., <i>Eaton Family of Dedham and the Powder House Rock</i> (Dedham, 1900)
Eaton Fam. Assn.	Eaton Family Assoc., <i>Report of the 5th Annual Reunion 1888</i> (New Haven, [Conn.]: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1888)
Eaton Gen.	Wight, Jane A., <i>Ancestry and Descendants of Sylvanus Eaton, Jacob Swetland and Christopher Reynolds</i> (1900)
Eddy	<i>The Eddy Family Reunion at Providence</i> (Two Hundred & Fiftieth Anniversary . . . , 2d ed. (Boston: [J. S. Cushing], 1884)
Eddy (ms)	unidentified
Eddy Gen.	Ruth S. D. Eddy, <i>The Eddy Family in America: a Genealogy</i> (Boston, 1930)
Edgartown	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>The History of Martha's Vineyard, Dukes County, Mass.</i> vol. 2, (Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)
Edgecomb	Converse, Charles Allen, <i>Edgecomb of Devonshire, England and Connecticut, New England</i> (n.p.: privately printed, 1907)
Edgerly Gen.	Edgerly, James A., <i>The Edgerly Family</i> (Boston: David Clapp, 1880)
Edsall	Edsall, Thomas Henry, <i>Something About Fish, Fisheries and Fisherman in N.Y. in the 17th Century.</i> . . . (New York: Trow's Printing Co., 1882)
Edson	Edson, Jarvis Bonestead, <i>Edsons in England and America and Genealogy of the Edsons</i> (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1903)
Edson Anc.	Wells, Harriette, <i>Several Ancestral Lines of Josiah Edson and His Wife Sarah Pinney, Married at Stafford, Conn., July 1, 1779. With a Full Genealogical History of Their Descendants to the End of the Nineteenth Century</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1901)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Edwards	Riley, Margarete R., <i>Hon. Bulkeley Edwards</i> ([Cromwell, Conn., 1891])
Edwards (1887)	Gifford, Elizabeth Edwards, <i>Our Patronymics</i> ([Auburn, N.Y.: Jewhurst & Plumb], 1886)
Eells Gen.	Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <i>The Eells Family of Dorchester, Mass.: in the Line of Nathaniel Eells of Middleton, Conn., 1633 to 1821: with Notes on the Lenthall Family</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, 1903)
Eggleston	unidentified
EIHC	<i>Essex Institute Historical Collections</i> , vol. 1+ (Salem, Mass., 1859+)
Ela	Ela, David Hough, <i>Genealogy of the Ela Family</i> (Manchester, Conn.: Elwood S. Ela, [1896])
Elderkin	Elderkin, Dyer White, <i>Genealogy of the Elderkin Family with Inter marriages. Containing Family Records from John 1st, Who Came From England in A.D. 1637 and Located in Mass., Through Ten Generations to 1886; with Biographical Sketches of Nearly All and Present Address of Living Adult Members of the Family, Also an Appendix</i> ([Pittsburgh, PA: Fisher, Stewart & Co., 1888])
Eldredge (1896)	Eldredge, Zoeth S., <i>Eldredge Genealogy</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1896)
Eldredge (1911)	Hawes, James William, <i>Genealogies by James W. Hawes</i> <i>Eldred, Eldredge</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1911)
Eldredge (1914)	Otis, Amos, . . . <i>The Yarmouth Families of Eldredge</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1914)
Eldredge-Dutcher	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Edward Irving Eldredge & Helen Louise Dutcher</i> (New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock, 1925)
Eliot	Emerson, Wilhimena Hannah, et al., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of John Eliot, Apostle to the Indians</i> ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, 1905])
Elisha Harvey Gen.	Knappenberger, J. Wm., <i>The Descendants of Elisha Harvey</i> (Niantic, Ct., 1914)
Elizabeth NJ Hist.	Hatfield, Rev. Edwin F., <i>History of Elizabeth, N.J.: Including the Early History of Union County</i> (New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1868)
Elland Yorkshire	Clay, John E., <i>The Registers of Elland, Co. Yorkshire, vol. I, 1559 to 1640</i> (Leeds: J. Whitehead & Sons, 1897)
Ellery	Talcott, Mary K., "Ellery Family," (from <i>Register</i> , July, 1899)
Elliott	Emerson, Wilhimena Hannah, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of John Eliot, Apostle to the Indians</i> ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, 1905])
Elliott (ms)	unidentified

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Elliott etc.	Winters, William, <i>Memorials of the Pilgrim Fathers, John Eliot and His Friends of Nazing and Waltham Abbey</i> (Waltham Abbey Churchyard, Essex [Eng.], 1882)
Ellis Gen.	unidentified
Elmer-Elmore (1899)	Johnson, William W[allace], <i>Elmer-Elmore Genealogy</i> . (North Greenfield, Wis.: Privately printed, 1899)
Elmore	Elmore, Theodore James, <i>Family Memorials in Prose and Verse Including Selections From the Writings of Theo. J. Elmore and the History on Genealogy of the Elmore Family</i> (Savannah, Ga.: Morning News Steam Print., 1880)
Elwyn	<i>Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica</i> , 5th series, 6 [1926]: 28.
Ely	Beach, Moses Sperry, et al., <i>The Ely Ancestry: Lineage of Richard Ely of Plymouth, England, Who Came to Boston, Mass., about 1655, and Settled at Lyme, Conn., in 1660</i> (New York: The Calumet Press, 1902)
Emerson	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>The Haverhill Emersons, Part the Second</i> (Cambridge, Mass.: Murray and Emery Co., 1916)
Emerson (1900)	Emerson, Benjamin Kendall, <i>The Ipswich Emersons. A.D. 1636-1900. A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Emerson of Ipswich, Mass., With Some Account of His English Ancestry</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)
Emerson (1913)	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>The Haverhill Emersons, Part the First</i> (Boston: Murray & Emery Company, 1913)
Emery	[Emery, Rufus], <i>Emery. Four Generations of the Descendants of John Emery, Sen., of Newbury, Mass., and Anthony Emery of Kittery, Maine. Prepared by the Genealogical Committee: Rev. Rufus Emery . . . Rev. Geo. F. Clark . . . John S. Emery . . . [and others]</i> (Salem, Mass.: Emery Cleaves, [1889?])
Emery Gen.	Emery, Rev. Rufus, <i>Genealogical Records of Descendants of John & Anthony Emery of Newbury, Mass., 1590 to 1890</i> (Salem, Mass.: Emery Cleaves, 1890)
Emmerton	Emmerton, James A., <i>Materials Toward a Genealogy of the Emmerton Family</i> (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1881)
Emmons Gen.	Emmons, Edward Neville, <i>The Emmons Family Genealogy, a Record of the Emigrant Thomas Emmons of Newport, Rhode Island, With Many of His Descendants From 1639 to 1905</i> (Syracuse, N.Y.: Lyman Bros. Printers, 1905)
Enc. Quaker Gen.	Henshaw, William Wade, <i>Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy</i> , 6 vols. (Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1936+)
Endicott	Endicott, William C., <i>Memoirs of Samuel Endicott With a Genealogy of His Descendants</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1924)
Enfield CT	Allen, Francis Olcott, <i>The History of Enfield, Connecticut</i> ,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Eno	3 vols. (Lancaster, Pa.: Wickersham Printing Co., 1900) [Eno, Henry Lane], <i>The Eno Family, New York Branch</i> ([Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press], 1920)
Eph. Flint Anc.	Brown, Edward Flint, <i>Genealogy of Ephraim Flint of Baldwin, Maine</i> (New York: A. Livingston, 1882)
Essex Ant.	<i>The Essex Antiquarian</i> (13 vols.) (n.p., 1897-1909)
Essex Co. Court Rec.	[probably] <i>Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co. Mass.</i> , 9 vols. (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1911) or originals
Essex Deeds	original deeds at Essex Co. Court House, Salem, Mass.
Essex Hist. Gen. Reg.	<i>Essex County Historical and Genealogical Register</i> (2 vols. in 1, Ipswich, Mass.: M.V. Perley, [1894-95])
Essex Co. Probates	<i>The Probate Records of Essex Co., Mass.</i> , 3 vols. (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1916)
Estabrook	Estabrook, William Booth, <i>Genealogy of the Estabrook Family Including the Esterbrook and Easterbrooks in the U.S.</i> (Ithaca, N.Y.: Andrus & Church, 1891)
Estes	Estes, Charles, <i>Estes Genealogies 1097-1893</i> (Salem, Mass.: Eben Putnam, 1894)
Esty	Bangs, Gay Esty, <i>Isaac Esty of Topsfield & Some of His Descendants</i> (vol. 6, <i>E.I.H.C.</i> , Salem, [1899])
Eustis	Eustis, Henry L., <i>Genealogy of the Eustis Family</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1878)
Evans (1940)	Sheppard, Walter Lee, <i>The Ancestry and Descendants of Thomas Stickney Evans & Sarah Ann Fifield Both of Fryeburg, Maine</i> (Ann Arbor: privately printed, 1940)
Everett	Everett, Edward Franklin, <i>Descendants of Richard Everett of Dedham, Mass.</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1902)
Ewing	Ewing, Joseph Lyons, <i>Sketches of the Families of Thomas Ewing and Mary Maskell; William Ewing and Eleanor Thompson; James Ewing and Eleanor Rhea and Their Descendants with Historical Data and Reminiscences</i> (Stratford, N.J.: Stratford Comm. Job Print, 1910)
Exeter Hist.	Bell, Charles H., <i>History of the Town of Exeter, New Hampshire</i> (Exeter: J.E. Farwell & Co., 1888) [entered usually as <i>Bell's Exeter</i>]
Exeter NH News-Letter	Exeter, NH

F

F. C. Gurney	unidentified
F. C. Hill: Hill Gen.	Hill, Francis C., <i>Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Melancthon Hill</i> (New York: T. A. Wright, 1895)
F. C. Warner	Frederick Chester Warner, Author of the following <i>Register</i> articles: "Gibbs Bible Records," 112:155; "Rider Family Bible Record," 115:73-74; "Haskins-Speare," 116:77-78;

- "The Identity of Joanna, wife of William Haskins and later of John Eddy of New Salem, Mass.," 117:89-92; "A Borden Bible Record," 118:60; "Family Records, Fisher - Dodge - Davis - Huff," 119:200-01; "Corrections and Additions to the Osgood and Balch Genealogies," 119:234-35
- F. H. Bigelow** Francis Hill Bigelow, 1859-1933
- Fabens** Perkins, George A., *Some of the Descendants of Jonathan Fabens of Marblehead* (vol. 18 of *Essex Institute*, Salem: Essex Institute, 1881)
- Fairbanks** Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles, *Genealogy of the Fairbanks Family in America 1633 to 1897* (Boston: privately printed, 1897)
- Fairchild** Fairchild, Timothy Marsh, *The Names and Family of Fairchild* (Iowa City, Iowa, [1940])
- Fairfield** Schenck, Elizabeth Hubbell, *The History of Fairfield County, Conn., From the Settlement of the Town in 1639 to 1818* (New York: privately printed, 1889)
- Fairfield Ch. Rec.** see
Fairfield Fam. Fairfield Church records
Jacobus, Donald Lines, *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield* (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, 1930+)
- Fairfield Prob.** Mead, Spencer, "Abstract of Probate Records at Fairfield," 2 vols. (n.p., 1929, 1934), typescript
- Fairfield VR** see Barbour
Fairman Allen, Orrin Peer, *Descendants of John Fairman* ([Palmer MA: C. B. Fiske & Co., 1898])
- Fales** Fales, DeCoursey, *The Fales Family of Bristol, Rhode Island; Ancestry of Haliburton Fales of New York* (n.p.: privately printed, 1919)
- Fallass** Alexander, Lura, (Fallas), *Genealogy, Descendants of William and Dorcas Fallas of Boston, Mass.: Both Male and Female Lines Brought Down Several Generations, Male Lines Bearing the Family Name, Are Complete to Date; Other Ancestors of William Albert Fallas, Designated as Allied Families; Some Hollands; the MacLarens; the Brewer Family, Some Descendants of John and Dorcas Brewer of Boston* (Kansas City, Mo.: privately printed, 1929)
- Falmouth** unidentified
Falmouth Hist. unidentified
Fanning Brooks, Walter Frederick, *History of the Fanning Family: Genealogical Record to 1900 of the Descendants of Edmund Fanning, the Emigrant Ancestor in America, Who Settled in Conn., in 1653; to which is Prefixed a General Account of the Fanning Family in Europe*, 2 vols.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1905)
Farley	Foster, George E., <i>One line of the Farley Family, Pedigree of Jesse W. Foster</i> (Ithaca, N.Y.: West Hill Press, 1897)
Farmington CT VR	Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford], 1918-1929 typescript
Farnham	Farnham, John M. W., <i>Genealogy of the Farnham Family</i> (2nd ed., with supplement, New York: Baker & Taylor Co., 1888)
Farnham (1888)	Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., <i>Genealogy of the Farnham Family</i> , 2nd ed., (Shanghai: Amer. Presbyt. Mission, 1888)
Farnsworth	Farnsworth, Moses Franklin, <i>Farnsworth Memorial Being a Record of Mathias Farnsworth and His Descendants in America</i> , 2 vols. (Man, Utah: L. A. Lawber, 1897)
Farr (ms)	Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., <i>The Farr Genealogy</i> (Carthage, S.D., n.d.)
Farr Anc.	Sumner, Edith Bartlett, <i>Descendants of Thomas Farr of Harpswell, Maine and Ninety Allied Families</i> (Los Angeles: American Offset Printers, 1959)
Farrar	[Farrar, Timothy], <i>Memoir of the Farrar Family</i> ([Boston: privately printed, 1853])
Farrar Gen.	Timothy Farrar, <i>Memoir of the Farrar Family</i> (Boston: 1853)
Farrar Wills	Farrer, Thomas Cecil, Baron, <i>Farrer (and some variants) Wills and Administrations: So Far Discovered by Me in England and Wales, and the Isle of Man down to A.D. 1800: (also a few later than 1800.)</i> (Bangor, Brecon, and St. Asaph not fully searched). . . .(Dorking [Surrey]: Tanner & Son, 1936)
Farrington	unidentified
Farwell	unidentified
Farwell Chart	unidentified
Farwell (1929)	Farwell, John Dennis, Jane Harter Abbott, and Lilliam M. Wilson, <i>The Farwell Family, a History of Henry Farwell and His Wife Olive (Welby) Farwell of Boston, England, and of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass., 1605 to 1927, with Twelve Generations of Their Descendants; Also Many Lineages of Allied Families</i> , 2 vols. (Rutland, Vt.: F. H. Farwell, 1929)
Farwell Mem.	Holton, David-Parsons, <i>Farwell Ancestral Memorial</i> (New York: privately printed, 1879)
Faxon	Faxon, George L., <i>History of the Faxon Family, Containing a Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Faxon of Braintree, Mass., with a Map Locating the Homesteads of the First Four Generations; Accompanied by Copious Abstracts From the Records of Deeds.</i> . . . (Springfield, Mass.: Springfield Printing Co., 1880)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Fay	Johnson, George Henry, <i>One Branch of the Fay Family Tree: An Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of William and Elizabeth Fay of Westboro, Mass., and Marietta, Ohio</i> (Columbus, Ohio: The Champlin Press, 1913)
Fayerweather	Madam Winthrop, <i>Old Faces from the Parlor Wall</i> [Fayerweather genealogy, Desc. of Thomas] (n.p., n.d.)
Felch	Felch, W. Farband, <i>The Memorial History of the Felch Family in America and Wales</i> (Columbus Ohio: J. F. Earhart, 1881)
Fellowes-Davis Anc.	Davis, <i>Fellowes Genealogical Statistics and Notes</i> (n.p., 1915)
Fellows	Scisco, Louis Dow, <i>Fellows, Fallowes, Fellow and Like Names; Fellows Ancestry in New England and Old England, With Data on English Origins of Fallowes, Fellows, Fallowes, Fellow, Followe, Faleyse, Fallas, Felice, Felix, Fells, Fell. . .</i> (New York: T. A. Wright, 1926)
Fellows (1940)	Morris, Myrtle Melona, <i>Joseph and Philena (Elton) Fellows, Ancestry and Their Descendants</i> ([Washington: R. H. Darby Printing Co., 1940?])
Fellows Anc.	Craig, Frank H., <i>Genealogy of the Fellows-Craig and Allied Families From 1619 to 1919</i> (Kewanee, Il.: Kewanee Printing Co., 1919)
Felt	Morris, John E., <i>The Felt Genealogy: a Record of the Descendants of George Felt of Casco Bay</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1893)
Felt Anc.	Holman, Alfred I., <i>A Register of the Ancestors of Dorr Eugene Felt and Agnes (McNulty) Felt</i> (Chicago: privately printed, 1921)
Felton	Felton, Cyrus Felton, <i>A Genealogical History of the Felton Family; Descendants of Lieut. Nathaniel Felton, Who Came to Salem, Mass., in 1633; with Few Supplements and Appendices of the Names of Some of the Ancestors of the Families That Have Intermarried</i> (Marlboro, Mass.: Pratt Brothers, Printers and Publishers, 1886)
Fenner	Root, James P., <i>Genealogy of the Fenner Family</i> ([Newport, R.I.?, 1887])
Fenno	Bent, Allen Herbert, <i>The Fenno Family</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1898)
Ferrin-Preston	Hollinger, Lavisa (Ferrin), <i>A Genealogical Record of the Anc. & Desc. of Joseph Ferrin & Elizabeth Preston</i> (Cherokee, Iowa, 1915)
Ferris	Crowell, Charles E., <i>Partial Genealogy of the Ferris Family</i> ([Atlantic Highlands, N.J.]: C.E. Crowell & A. Rasines. 1899)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Fessenden	Preble, George Henry, "William Pitt Fessenden, a Memoir. . .," (from <i>Register</i> , April 1871)
Fessenden (ms)	Fessenden, Rev. John "Fessenden Genealogy, Dedham, Mass." ([1849])
Field	Pierce, Frederick Clifton, <i>Field Genealogy; Being the Record of All the Field Family in America, Whose Ancestors Were in This Country Prior to 1700. Emigrant Ancestors Located in Mass., R.I., N.Y., N.J., N.H., and Virginia</i> , 2 vols., (Chicago: Hammond Press, 1901)
Field (1895)	Field, Osgood, <i>The Fields of Sowerby, near Halifax, England, and of Flushing, N.Y.</i> (London: privately printed, 1895)
Fillebrown	Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin, <i>Genealogy of the Fillebrown Family with Biographical Sketches</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1910)
Finney	Clark, Franklin Chase, "The Bristol Branch of the Finney Family," from the <i>Register</i> , (Providence, R.I., [1906])
First Ch. Rec. Fish (1881)	[<i>Ninth</i>] Report of the Boston Record Commissioners Welles, Albert, <i>American Family Antiquity, Being an Account of the Origin and Progress of American Families, Traced From Their Progenitors in This Country, Connected with Their History Abroad</i> (New York: Society Library, 1880-1881)
Fish (1929)	[Fish, Stuyvesant] <i>Ancestors of Hamilton Fish and Julia Ursin Niemcewicz Kean, His Wife</i> (New York Evening Post: Job Printing, [1929])
Fish (ms)	Weeks, Dr. F. E., "Thomas Fish and His Descendants," typescript (Kipton, Ohio, 1932)
Fish Anc.	Fish, Frances Webster, "Ancestry of Frances Webster Fish," (Oakland, Calif., 1923), typescript
Fisher	Fisher, Philip A., <i>The Fisher Genealogy: a Record of the Descendants of Joshua Anthony, and Cornelius Fisher of Dedham, Mass., 1630 to 1640</i> (Everett, Mass.: Mass. Publishing Co., 1898)
Fisher Anc.	Fisher, Clarence W., <i>Genealogy of Joseph Fisher, and His Descendants, and of the Allied Families of Farley, Farlee, Fetterman, Pitner, Reeder and Shipman</i> ([Troy, N.Y.: E.H. Lisk, 1890])
Fisher Gen. Fiske (1896)	see Fisher Genealogy Pierce, Frederick Clifton, <i>Fiske and Fisk Family</i> (Chicago: privately printed, 1896)
Fitch	Fitch, John G., <i>Genealogy of the Fitch Family in North America</i> (Olmsted, Ohio: privately printed, 1886)
Fitch (1902)	Stearns, Ezra S., <i>Fitch Genealogy: a Record of Six Generations of the Descendants of Deacon Zachary Fitch, of Reading, Mass.</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Fitts	Fitts, James Hill, <i>Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz Family in America</i> (Clinton: W. J. Coulter, 1869)
Fitz Randolph	Christian Fitz Randolph, <i>The Descendants of Edward Fitz Randolph and Elizabeth Blossom 1630 to 1950</i> (n.p.: 1950)
Fitz-Randolph (1907)	Randolph, L.V.F., <i>Fitz Randolph Traditions, a Story of a Thousand Years</i> ([New York: The Riverside Press], 1907)
Flagg Anc.	Flagg, Ernest, <i>Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England</i> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1926)
Flagg Fam.	Flagg, Norman Gershom, <i>Flagg Family Records of the Descendants of Gershom Flagg (born 1730) of Lancaster, Mass., with Other Genealogical Records of the Flagg Family Descended From Thomas Flegg of Watertown, Mass., and Including the Flegg Lineage in England</i> ([Quincy, Ill.: Cadogan-Hatcher Mfg. Co], 1907)
Flagg Gen.	Flagg, Charles A., <i>The Descendants of Eleazer Flagg and His Wife Huldah Candler of Grafton, Mass., Including Genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden Families. With Notices of Alden, Aldrich, Bennett, Benson, Bigelow</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1903)
Flanders	Prescott, William, "The Flanders Family" (from <i>Register</i> , April 1873)
Fletcher	see Fletcher (Mss)
Fletcher (ms)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass., 1637. A Study of His Life and Family From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of New York City," typescript (1930), manuscript Mss G/FLE/232
Flint	Smith, Rev. Alvan M., <i>Thomas Flint & William Flint and their Descendants of Salem, Mass.</i> (So. Pasadena, Calif., 1931)
Flint (1860)	Flint, John & John H. Stone, <i>A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Thomas Flint, of Salem: with a Copy of the Wills and Inventories of the Estates of the First Two Generations</i> (Andover: Warren F. Draper, 1860)
Flint (1912)	Bass, J. Lawrence, <i>The Flint Genealogy</i> (Philadelphia, Pa.: Martin & Allardyce, 1912)
Flint (1939)	Crowell, Carrie E., <i>A Supplement to the Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Thomas Flint</i> (Providence, R.I.: [Akerman-Standard Co.], 1939)
Flower	Flower, Samuel, <i>Genealogy of the Flower Family in the Line of Joseph Flower</i> (Springfield, Mass.: Curtis B. Wells, 1883)
Folsom	Chapman, Jacob, <i>A Genealogy of the Folsom Family: John Folsom and His Descendants</i> (Concord, N.H.: Republican Press Assoc., 1882)
Foote (1907)	Foote, Abram W., <i>Foote Family, Comprising the</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Genealogy and History of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants*, 2 vols. (Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle/Marble City Press, 1907)
- Forbes-Forbush** Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Forbes and Forbush Genealogy: The Descendants of Daniel Forbush, Who Came From Scotland About the Year 1655 and Settled in Marlborough, Mass., in 1675* (n.p.: privately printed, 1892)
- Forbes: Paul Revere** Forbes, Esther, *Paul Revere and the World He Lived in* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., [1942])
- Ford** Ford, Martin-Mathew, *Ford Genealogy* (Oneonta, N.Y.: privately printed, 1916)
- Ford (ms)** Ford, Hannibal C., "Ford Family Genealogy" (Great Neck, N.Y., 1950) Mss SG/FOR/21
- Foreman Anc.** Farman, Elbert Eli, *Foreman-Farman-Forman Genealogy* (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1911)
- Forman (1903)** Dandridge, Anne Spottswood, *The Forman Genealogy* (Cleveland, Ohio: Forman-Bassett-Hatch Co., 1903)
- Fosdick** Fosdick, Lewis L., *Fosdick Family, the Oyster Bay Branch* ([Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.], 1891)
- Fosdick (1953)** Fosdick, Raymond Blaine, *Annals of the Fosdick Family* (New York: American Historical Co., [ca. 1953])
- Foss (ms)** Rix, Guy S., "Genealogy of the Foss Family in America" (Concord, N.H., n.d.)
- Foster** Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Foster Genealogy: Being the Record of the Posterity of Reginald Foster, an Early Inhabitant of Ipswich, in New England, Whose Genealogy is Traced Back to Anacher, Great Forester of Flanders Who Dies in 837 A.D. With Wills. . .* (Chicago: W.B. Conkey Co., 1899)
- Foster Anc.** Hawes, Frank Mortimer, *Foster Record: an Account of Thomas Foster of Billerica, Mass., and Some of His Descendants, with Appendices Relating to Inter-Marriages, Chillingsworth, Freeman, Winslow, Lewis and King* (Somerville, Mass.: Fred E. Bradford, 1889)
- Fowle** Pierce, Elmore Allen, *Immigrant Ancestors of the Various Fowle Families of America and Historic Facts Pertaining to Them and Their Descendants* (Woburn, Mass., 1912)
- Fowler** [Fowler, D. W.], *Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Capt. Wm. Fowler of New Haven, Conn.* (Milwaukee: Starr & Son, 1870)
- Fowler Wives** Fowler, William C., *The Genealogy of the Wives of the Fowlers* (186-)
- Fowler (Dickinson)** Dickinson, Wharton, *Genealogy of the Fowlers in England and America* (New York: T. A. Wright, 1904)
- Fowler (ms)** Fowler, George C., "Fowler Genealogy" (Orange, Mass., 1935), mimeograph

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Fowler Gen.	Stickney, Matthew A., <i>The Fowler Family: a Genealogical Memoir or the Descendants of Philip and Mary Fowler, of Ipswich, Mass., Ten Generations, 1590 to 1882</i> (Salem, Mass., 1883)
Fox (1909)	Fox, William F., <i>Thomas Fox of Concord and His Descendants</i> (Albany, 1909)
Fox (1916)	Clemens, William M., <i>Early Marriage Records of the Fox Family in the U.S.</i> (1916)
Fox (ms)	[Culver, Mrs. Fred W.], "Fox Family . . .," typescript (Saginaw, Mich., 1923)
Fox Fam. News	<i>Fox Family News</i> , 10 vols. New York, 1912
Frame-Dana	Bunce, Julia Locke, <i>Some of the Ancestors of Rev. John Selby Frame & Clara Winchester Dana</i> (privately printed, 1948)
Framingham (1887)	Temple, J. H., <i>History of Framingham, Mass.</i> (n.p.: The Town, 1887)
Framingham Hist.	Barry, William, <i>A History of Framingham, Mass. including the Plantation, From 1640 to the Present Time with an Appendix</i> (Boston: James Munroe & Co., 1847)
Francis	Francis, Charles Edward, <i>Francis Descendants of Robert Francis of Wethersfield, Conn.</i> (New Haven: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, 1906)
Francis H. Bigelow	Francis Hill Bigelow, 1859-1933
Franklin Hist.	Blake, Mortimer, <i>A History of the Town of Franklin, Mass.: From its Settlement to the Completion of its First Century, 2d March, 1878; with Genealogical Notices of its Earliest Families</i> (Franklin, Mass.: The Town, 1879)
Franklin (ms)	unidentified
Freeborn	French, Anna (Warner) and French, Abbe Maria, <i>An American Ancestry [French Family]</i> (Minneapolis: Hall, Black & Co., 1894)
Freeman	[Freeman, Frederick], <i>Freeman Genealogy</i> (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1875)
Freeman: Cape Cod	Freeman, Frederick, <i>The History of Cape Cod, Annals of Barnstable County, including the District of Mashpee</i> (1858)
Freethy	Freethy, Frank V., <i>The Freethy Family of Maine</i> (1949)
Freethy (ms)	Holman, M.L., "Freethy," manuscript.
French	French, John M., "Lieut. William French & His Descendants," from <i>Register</i> 44 [1890]: 367-72
French Anc.	Beyer, Mary Elizabeth, <i>A Genealogical History of the French and Allied Families</i> (Cedar Rapids, Iowa: privately printed, 1912)
French (1894)	French, Anna (Warner) and French, Abbe Maria, <i>An American Ancestry [French Family]</i> (Minneapolis: Hall, Black & Co., 1894)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Frisbee	Frisbee, Edward S., <i>The Frisbee-Frisbie Genealogy</i> ([Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1926])
Frost	Frost, Josephine C., <i>The Frost Genealogy: Descendants of William Frost of Oyster Bay, New York, Showing Connections Never Before Published with the Winthrop, Underhill, Feke, Bowne and Wickes Families</i> (New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock, 1912)
Frost (1926)	Frost, Norman Seaver, <i>Frost Genealogy in Five Families</i> (West Newton, Mass.: Frost Family Assoc., 1926)
Frost (1909)	Frost, Thomas and Edward L., <i>The Frost Family in England and America, With Special Reference to Edmund Frost and Some of His Descendants</i> (Buffalo: Russell Printing Co., 1909)
Fry Gen.	Barker, Ellen, <i>Frye Genealogy: Adrian of Kittery, Maine, John of Andover, Mass., Thomas of Rhode Island</i> (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1920)
Fulham	Fulham, Volney Sewall, <i>The Fulham Genealogy, With an Index of names and Blanks for Records</i> (Burlington: Free Press Print. Co., 1910)
Fuller	Fuller, William Hyslop, <i>Genealogy of Some Descendants of Edward Fuller of the Mayflower</i> (lettered vol. I) (Palmer Mass.: C. B. Fiske, 1908)
Fuller Gen.	<i>Genealogy of Fuller Families : Descending from Robert Fuller of Salem and Rehoboth, Mass., 1638</i> ([New London? Conn., 1898?]) [also see Fuller Mss by Holman, p. 11]
Fulton Anc.	Leonard, Clarence Ettienne, <i>The Fulton-Hayden-Warner Ancestry in America</i> (New York: T. A. Wright, 1923)

G

G. C. Grie's Chart	also Mr. Grie's Chart and Gurney C. Grie's Charts
G. Cooke (ms)	[possibly] Cooke, Rollin H., <i>Descendants of Gregory Cooke of Newton, Cambridge, and Watertown, Mass.</i> (n.p., n.d.)
G. Marsh	Marsh, E. J., <i>Genealogy of the Family of George Marsh Who Came From England in 1635 and Settled Hingham, Mass.</i> (Leominster: F.N. Boutwell, 1887)
G. Marsh (1887)	Marsh, E. J., <i>Genealogy of the Family of George Marsh Who Came From England in 1635 and Settled in Hingham, Mass.</i> (Leominster: F.N. Boutwell, 1887)
G. W. C.	see G. W. Chamberlain
G. W. Chamberlain	George Walter Chamberlain, 1859-1942
Gage (1882)	[probably] "Gage Genealogy" from <i>Granite Monthly</i> (n.p., [1882])
Gage (1899)	Gage, Arthur E., "The New England Ancestry of Lyman J.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Gage (1908)** Gage . . .," from *Register*, April 1899
Gage, Arthur E., "Some Descendants of John Gage of Boston," in *Register*, 62 [July 1908], 254-263 NOTE: pages are given by Torrey as 1-9, evidently from manuscript before publication
- Gale** George Gale, *The Gale Family Records in England and the United States, To Which Are Added Some Account of the Tottingham Family of New England, and Bogardus, Waldron, and Young Families of New York* (Galesville, Wisc., 1866)
- Gale (1932)** Gale, Edward Chenery, *Richard Gale, Yeoman of Watertown in the Massachusetts Bay Colony 1614 to 1678* (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1932)
- Gallop** Hodges, Almon D., "John Gallop of Taunton, Mass.," from *Register*, 1900
- Gallup** Gallup, John D., *The Genealogical History of the Gallup Family in the U.S., Also, Biographical Sketches of Members of the Family* (Hartford: The Hartford Printing Co., 1893)
- Gamage** Norton, Arabella L. G., *Descendants of John Gamage of Ipswich, Mass.* (Worcester, Mass.: Charles R. Stobbs, 1906)
- Gamble** Cilley, Greenleaf, *The Mount Desert Widow, Genealogy of the Gamble Family* ([Rockland, Me., 1895-96])
- Gardiner** Gardiner, Curtiss Crane, *Lion Gardiner and His Descendants* (St. Louis: A. Whipple, 1890)
- Gardiner (1927)** Gardiner, John, *Lion Gardiner of Gardiner's Island* (East Hampton, N.Y.: The Star Press, 1927)
- Gardiner (1937)** Miller, Clara Gardner, *Gardiner-Gardner Genealogy, Including the English Ancestry of George Gardiner, Immigrant Ancestor of Newport, R.I., and Many of His Descendants, Especially His Grandson, Stephen Gardiner of Gardner Lake, Conn.* ([Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Publ. Co., Inc., 1937])
- Gardner** see Gardner (1907)
- Gardner (1858)** *Descendants of Richard Gardner of Woburn of the Name of Gardner* (Boston: G.C. Rand & Avery, 1858)
- Gardner (1907)** Gardner, Frank A., *Thomas Gardner, Planter (Cape Ann, 1632-1626; Salem, 1624-1674): and Some of His Descendants, Giving Essex County, Mass., and Northern New England Lines to the Eighth Generation and Nantucket Lines through the Fourth Generation* (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1907)
- Gardner (1915)** Gardner, Dick Hodges, *Ancestors and Descendants of Daniel Gardner and Mary Hodges* (Asbury Park, N.J.: Martin & Allardyce, 1915)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Gardner (ms)	Folger, William C., "Thomas Gardner and his Nantucket Descendants," from <i>Nantucket Inquirer</i> ([Nantucket Mass.], [1862]) typescript
Gardner Gen.	Gardner, Lillian M. and Charles M., <i>Gardner History and Genealogy</i> (Erie, Penn.: Erie Printing, 1907)
Garland	Garland, James Gray, <i>Garland Genealogy</i> (Biddeford, Me.: Watson's Illuminator, 1897)
Gary	Brainerd, Lawrence, <i>Gary Genealogy. The Descendants of Arthur Gary of Roxbury, Mass., With an Account of the Posterity of Stephen Gary of Charlestown, Mass., and Also of a South Carolina Family of This Name</i> (Boston, Mass.: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1918)
Gaskill	Cudaback, Clinton Gaskill, <i>Gaskill Genealogy Compiled by Clinton Gaskill Cudaback and Lydia Bell Bruguere Harkett, Descendants of Edward Gaskill</i> ([Lockport, N.Y.: Roberts Bros., 1918])
Gates	[Gates, Charles Otis], <i>Stephen Gates of Hingham and Lancaster, Mass. and his Descendants. A Preliminary Work Subject to Additions and Corrections</i> (New York: Willis McDonald & Co., 1898)
Gavet	Gavit, Joseph, "Philip Gavet of Salem, Mass. . . " from <i>Register</i> , 1923
Gay	Gay, Frederick Lewis, "John Gay of Dedham. . ." from <i>Register</i> , Jan 1879
Gaylord	(Gaillard, William, <i>The History and Pedigrees of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord, 1872 in France, England and the U.S.</i> (Cincinnati: Cable Clark, n.d.)
GDMNH	Noyes, Sybil, Charles T. Libby, and Walter Goodwin Davis, <i>Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire</i> (Portland, Me.: Anthoensen Press, 1928-9, reprinted by Gen. Publ. Co., 1972)
Gedney	Waters, Henry Fitzgilbert, <i>The Gedney and Clarke Families of Salem, Mass.</i> (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1880)
Geer	Geer, Walter, <i>Genealogy of the Geer Family in America from 1635 to 1914</i> (New York: T. A. Wright, 1914)
Geer (1923)	Geer, Walter, <i>The Geer Genealogy: A Historical Record of George and Thomas Geer and Their Descendants in the U.S. from 1623 to 1923</i> (New York: Brentano's, 1923)
Gen. Adv.	<i>The Genealogical Advertiser</i> , vols. 1-4, (1898-1901, reprint 4 in 1, Baltimore: Genealogical Publ. Co., 1974)
Gen. Bulletin	<i>The Genealogical Bulletin</i> , 15 Sept. 1903-30; July 1904 (Boston: Research Publication Co., 1903-04)
Gen. Mag.	<i>The Genealogical Magazine</i> , vol. 1 (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1890+)
Gen. Notes	Goodwin, Nathaniel, <i>Genealogical Notes; or, Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Gen.	<i>Settlers of Conn. and Mass.</i> (Hartford: F. A. Brown, 1856)
Genung	unidentified; maybe Gen. Mag.? Nichols, Mary Josephine, <i>Genung-Ganong-Ganung Genealogy: A History of the Descendants of Jean Guenon of Flushing, Long Island</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: A. W. Heinichs Printing, 1906)
George	Hills, Thomas, "Genealogical Data Connected with the Name of George. . . ." (Boston, 1909) manuscript
George E. Bushnell	of Cookeville, Tenn., 1873-1945, author of Bushnell (1945)
George Partridge Gen.	[probably] Partridge, George Henry, <i>Partridge Genealogy</i> (Norwood, Mass.: privately printed, 1915)
Gerrish	Eaton, Arthur W. H., ". . . The Gerrish Family," from <i>Register</i> , April 1913)
Gerry	Bucknam, W. F., "Gerry Family," (n.p.,n.d), manuscript Mss SG/GER/4, 5
Getchell	Getchell, Everett Lamont, <i>The Family of Samuel Getchell of Salisbury, Mass.</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1909)
Gibbs	Gibbs, Montgomery B., <i>A Golden Legacy to the Gibbs Family</i> (Chicago: Edwin M. Colwin Press, 1893)
Gibson	Wilson, Mehitable C. C., <i>John Gibson of Cambridge, Mass. and His Descendants 1634 to 1899</i> ([Washington, D.C.: McGill & Wallace], 1900)
Giddings	Gidings, Minot S., <i>The Giddings Family, or the Descendants of George Giddings Who Came From St Albans, England to Ipswich, Mass. in 1635, With a Record of Others of the Name Not Yet Traced. Also a Sketch of Prominent Persons Connected with the Family</i> (Hartford Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1882)
Gifford	Gifford Harry E., <i>Gifford Genealogy 1626-1896</i> ([Williston, Mass.: Pinkham Press, 1896])
Gifford (ms)	"Gifford Family, Descendants of William of England and Sandwich, Mass." (n.p. [1920])
Gilbert (1850)	Thornton, Wingate, "Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family in Old and New England" (Boston, 1850) Mss SG/GIL/16
Gilbert (1902)	Brainard, Homer W., <i>One of the Gilbert Families of New England; Ancestry of Sarah Rebecca (Gilbert) Bloss, (wife of John B. Bloss, of Washington, D.C.), Eight in Descent from Jonathan Gilbert of Hartford, Conn.</i> (Washington, D.C.: Judd & Detweiler, 1902)
Gilbert (1953)	Brainard, Homer Worthington, <i>The Gilbert Family, Descendants of Thomas Gilbert, 1582(?) to 1659 of Mt. Wollaston (Braintree), Windsor and Wethersfield.</i> (New Haven, Conn., 1953)
Gilbert (1959)	Gilbert, Geoffrey, <i>Gilberts of New England: Part I,</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Descendants of John Gilbert of Dorchester, Part II, Descendants of Matthew Gilbert of New Haven, Humphrey Gilbert of Ipswich, and William Gilbert of Boston; from the Gilbert Family Manuscript Genealogy</i> (Victoria, B.C., 1959)
Gilbert (ms)	Torrey, Clarence Almon [probably], "Genealogical Records of the Gilbert Family of New England" (n.p., n.d.) manuscript
Gildersleeve	Gildersleeve, Willard Harvey, <i>Gildersleeves of Gildersleeve, Conn. and the Descendants of Phillip Gildersleeve</i> (Meriden, Conn.: Journal Publ. Co. Press, 1914)
Giles	Vinton, John Adams, <i>The Giles Memorial : Genealogical Memoirs of the Families Bearing the Names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leanord, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson and Webb; Also, Genealogical Sketches of the Poll, Very, Carr</i> (Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son, 1864)
Gilford VR	see * Gilford Vital Records
Gill (ms)	Cushman, George H., "The Gill Family" (Canton Mass., 1924), typescript
Gillett	Gillette, Salmon Cone, <i>Descendants of Jonathan Gillet</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1893)
Gilman	Ames, Constance L. Gilman, <i>The Story of the Gilmans and a Gilman Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Gilman of Hingham, England 1150 to 1950</i> (Yakima, Wash., 1950)
Gilman (1950)	Ames, Constance LeNeve <i>The Story of the Gilmans and a Gilman Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Gilman of Hingham, England 1150 to 1950</i> (Yakima, Wash. 1950) or Frank M. Hawes, <i>The One Hundred Fifteenth Anniversary of the Gilman-Knight Farm : Stanstead P.Q., Canada 1814-1929</i> ([Hartford, 1929?])
Gilmore Anc.	Gilmore, Pascal P., <i>Gilmore Ancestry; or, The Direct Line of Descent From John Gilmore, the Mass. Immigrant Ancestor to Pascal Pearl Gilmore and His Grandchildren, etc., Also the Same in the Corresponding Lines of Pearl, Coombs and Spofford</i> (Bucksport, Me.: The Bucksport Press, c1925)
Gilson	Jillson, David, <i>Genealogy of the Gillson and Jillson Family</i> (Central Falls, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co., 1876)
Gipson Gen.	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>The Gipson Family of Maine: Including Ancestral Lines and Branches to the Children of Corwin E. Gibson</i> (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1946)
Gladding	Gladding, Henry C. [probably], <i>The Gladding Book: Being an Historical Record and Genealogical Chart of the Gladding Family, with Accounts of the Family Reunions of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>1890 and 1900, at Bristol, R.I., the Gladdings' American Ancestral Home</i> (Providence, R.I., 1901)
Glastonbury CT	Chapin, Alonzo Bowen, <i>Glastenbury</i> [i.e. Glastonbury] <i>for Two Hundred Years: a Centennial Discourse, May 8th, A.S.D. 1853</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Tiffany and Co., 1853)
Glastonbury VR	Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford, 1918-1929], typescript
Gleason	Wilson, Lillian May, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Gleason of Watertown, Mass. 1607 to 1909</i> (Haverhill, Mass.: John Barber White, 1909)
Glidden	Chamberlain, George Walter, <i>The Descendants of Charles Glidden of Portsmouth and Exeter, N.H.</i> (Boston, 1925)
Gloucester (1876)	Babson, John J., <i>Notes and Additions to the History of Gloucester</i> (Gloucester, Mass.: M.V.B. Perley, 1876)
Gloucester	Babson, John J., <i>History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann: Including the Town of Rockport</i> (Gloucester Mass.: Procter Brothers, 1860)
Gloucester (1891)	Babson, John James, <i>Notes and Additions to the History of Gloucester</i> ([Salem, Mass.]: Salem Press, 1876-1891)
Glover	Glover, Anna, <i>Glover Memorials and Genealogies. An Account of John Glover of Dorchester, and His Descendants. With a Brief Sketch of Some of the Glovers Who First Settled in New Jersey, Virginia, and Other Places</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, Printers, 1867)
Goddard	Pickering, Henry Goddard, <i>Nathaniel Goddard, A Boston Merchant 1767 to 1853</i> (n.p. The Riverside Press, 1906)
Godfrey (ms)	see Holman
Goding	Goding, Frederick Webster, <i>Genealogy of the Goding Family</i> (Richmond, Ind.: Nicholson Printing, 1906)
Goffe (ms)	Goff, Thomas T., Compiler, "The Descendants of John Goff" Mss/A/G64
Going (ms)	[Bolton, Ethel Stanwood], "Going Genealogy, Descendants of Robert of Lynn, Mass."
Goldman Anc.	unidentified
Goldthwaite	Goldthwaite, Charlotte, <i>Goldthwaite Genealogy: Descendants of Thomas Goldwaite, an Early Settler of Salem, Mass., with Some Account of the Goldwaite Family in England</i> (Hartford, Conn.: G. Goldthwaite, 1899)
Gooch	Gooch, Frank Austin, <i>History of the Surname with Some Account of the Line of John Gooch in New England</i> (New Haven: privately printed, 1926)
Goodenough: Leonard etc.	Goodenough, Mrs. Caroline L., <i>Legends, Loves and Loyalties in Old New England</i> (Rochester, Mass.: privately printed, [1930])
Goodhue	Goodhue, Jonathan E., <i>History and Genealogy of the Goodhue Family in England, America to the year 1850</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Rochester, N.Y.: E. R. Andrews, 1891)
Goodhue Anc.	Fuess, Elizabeth (Goodhue), <i>Goodhue and Allied Families</i> (Andover, Mass., 1930)
Goodman Anc.	unidentified
Goodnow	Seward, Josiah L., <i>Descendants of Edmund Goodnow</i> (Keene, N.H., 1904)
Goodrich	[Hubbard, Edwin], <i>The Goodrich Family Memorial</i> (pt.1-3) ([Chicago, 1883-4])
Goodrich (1932 Ms)	Goodrich, Merton Taylor, <i>A Goodrich Family Tree: The American Ancestors of My Children in an American Ancestors Album 1905 to 1932</i> (Keene, N.H., 1905-32)
Goodridge	Perley, Sidney, <i>Goodridge Memorial: Ancestry and Descendants of Moses Goodridge, Who Was Born at Marblehead, Mass., 9 Oct. 1764, and Died at Constantine, Mich., 23 Aug. 1838</i> (Washington: privately printed, 1884)
Goodspeed	Goodspeed, Weston Arthur, <i>History of the Goodspeed Family, vol. 1</i> , (Chicago: The Author, 1907)
Goodwin (1891)	Goodwin, James Jenkins, <i>The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn. Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Brown and Gross, 1891)
Goodwin (1898)	Goodwin, John Samuel, <i>The Goodwins of Kittery, York County, Maine</i> (Chicago, 1898)
Goodwin Anc.	Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <i>Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn.</i> , 2 vol. (Hartford, Conn.: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1915)
Goodwin Fam. Papers Pub.	Goodwin, William and Ozias, <i>English Goodwin Family Papers</i> , 3 vols. (Hartford, Conn., 1921)
Goodwin Gen.	see Goodwin
Goodwin-Morgan	Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <i>Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn.</i> , 2 vol. (Hartford, Conn.: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1915)
Goodwin: Gen. Notes	Goodwin, Nathaniel, <i>Genealogical Notes: Hopkins-Goodwin-Brown . . . Some of the First Settlers of Conn. & Mass.</i> ([Hartford: F. A. Brown, 1856?])
Goodyear	Kirkman, Grace Goodyear, <i>Genealogy of the Goodyear Family</i> (San Francisco: Cubery & Co., 1899)
Googins	Googins, Charlotte H., <i>The Googins Family in America</i> (Portland, Me.: Lefavor-Tower Co., 1914)
Gookin	Gookin, Frederick William, <i>Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687, Asst. and Major General of the Massachusetts Bay Colony; His Life and Letters and Some Account of His Ancestry</i> (Chicago: privately printed, 1912)
Gore	Whitmore, William H., <i>A Brief Genealogy of the Gore Family, Especially in the Line of Gov. Christopher Gore</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Boston: John Wilson & Son, 1875)
Gorham (ms)	Gorham, Henry S., "Captain John Gorham of Barnstable, Mass." (Noroton, Conn., 1931), typescript
Gorham Gen. (ms)	Sprague, Francis William, <i>Barnstable Gorhams</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1896) [see Holman Mss: Gorham]
Gorton	Gorton, Adelos, <i>The Life and Times of Samuel Gorton</i> (Philadelphia, 1907)
Gott	Sawtelle, William Otis, <i>Daniel Gott, Mount Desert Pioneer, His Ancestors and Descendants</i> ([n.p., 1926?])
Gould	Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, <i>The Family of Zaccheus Gould of Topsfield</i> (Lynn, Mass.: T.P. Nichols, 1895)
Gould of RI	Mitchell, Rebecca Gould, <i>The Goulds of Rhode Island</i> (Providence, R.I.: A. Crawford Greene, 1875)
Goulding	see Holmon Mss: Goulding
Gove	Gove, William Henry, <i>The Gove Book History and Genealogy of the American Family of Gove, and Notes of European Goves</i> (Salem, Mass.: Sidney Perley, 1922)
Grafton	Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, <i>The Grafton Family of Salem</i> (E.I.H.C., vol.64) (The Essex Institute, 1928)
Grafton Hist.	Pierce, Frederick Clifton, <i>History of Grafton, Worcester County, Mass., From its Early Settlement by the Indians in 1647, to the Present Time, 1879. Including the Genealogies of Seventy-Nine of the Older Families</i> (Worcester, Mass.: Chas. Hamilton, 1879)
Grafton Mag.	<i>The Grafton Magazine of History and Genealogy</i> (1+, New York: The Grafton Press, 1908+)
Granberry	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>The Granberry Family and Allied Families</i> (Hartford, Conn.: E. F. Waterman, 1945)
Granger	Granger, James N., <i>Launcelot Granger of Newbury, Mass., and Suffolk, Conn., A Genealogical History</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1893)
Grant	Grant, Arthur Hastings, <i>The Grant Family</i> (Continued as <i>The Grant Family Magazine</i>) (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A. V. Haight, 1898)
Grant Anc.	Marshall, Edward Chauncey, <i>The Ancestry of General Grant and Their Contemporaries</i> (New York: Sheldon & Co., 1869)
Grant Reunion	<i>Report of the Reunions of the Grant Family Assoc.</i> (Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1899-1931)
Graves	Graves, John Card, <i>Genealogy of the Graves Family in America</i> , vol. 1 (Buffalo, N.Y.: Baker, Jones & Co., 1896)
Graves Gen.	Graves, G., <i>Graves Genealogy, Traced Down From Thomas Graves of Hatfield, Mass., A.D. 1645, With Some English Ancestors also Collins Genealogy as Connected with the Graves Family, and Traced Down From the Year 1600</i> (Burlington, Vt., 1911)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Graves-Collins Anc.	[Graves, Gemont], <i>Graves Genealogy, Traced Down From Thomas Graves of Hatfield, Mass., A.D. 1645, With Some of the English Ancestors, and Traced Down From the Year 1600</i> (Burlington, Vt.: Free Press Printing Co., 1911)
Gray	Raymond, M. D., <i>Gray Genealogy : Being a Genealogical Record and History of the Descendants of John Gray, of Beverly, Mass., and Also Including Sketches of Other Gray Families</i> (Tarrytown, N.Y., 1887)
Greeley	Greeley, George Hiram, <i>Genealogy of the Greeley-Greeley Family</i> (Boston: Frank Wood, 1905)
Green (#1)	La Mance, Lora Sarah Nichols, <i>The Greene Family From A.D. 861 to A.D. 1904</i> (Floral Park, N.Y.: Mayflower Publishing Co., [1904])
Green (#2)	<i>The Green Family in England and America with Pedigrees</i> (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1901)
Green (#3)	Turner, Henry Edward, <i>Greenes of Warwick in Colonial History. Read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Feb. 27, 1877</i> (Newport, R.I.: Davis & Pitman, 1877)
Green (#4)	Greene, Samuel S., <i>Descendants of Thomas Green of Malden, Mass.</i> (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1858)
Green (#5)	Greene, Richard Henry, <i>Greene Family of Plymouth Colony</i> (from <i>Register</i> , with additions) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1903)
Green (#6)	Green, Samuel Abbott, <i>An Account of Percival and Ellen Green</i> (Groton Mass., [J. Wilson & Son], 1876)
Green (#7)	Green, Richard Henry, <i>Greene (Green) Family of Plymouth Colony</i> (New York: privately printed, 1909)
Green (#8)	[Green, Henry Lewis], <i>Genealogical Notes of the Green Family</i> ([Chicago, 1907])
Green (#9)	[Green, Samuel Abbott] <i>Percival and Ellen Green and Some of Their Descendants</i> (from the <i>Register</i>) ([Boston]: [H. W. Dutton & Son], 1861])
Green (#10)	Bates, Louise Prosser, <i>John Greene of Newport and Narragansett</i> (from <i>R.I. Hist. Soc. Coll.</i> , vol. 11 [1918])
Green (#11)	Greene, Frank Llewellyn, <i>Descendants of Joseph Greene of Westerly, R.I.</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1894)
Greene (1903)	Greene, George Sears, <i>The Greenes of Rhode Island</i> (New York: [The Knickerbocker Press], 1903)
Greenleaf	Greenleaf, James Edward, <i>Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family</i> (Boston: Frank Wood, 1896)
Greenleaf Anc.	Boardman, William F. J., <i>The Ancestry of Jane Maria Greenleaf</i> (Hartford, Conn.: privately printed, 1906)
Greenleaf Chart	Ford, Mrs. Horatio, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Almira Louise Greenleaf</i> (S. Euclid, Ohio, 1929)
Greenough Anc.	[Platt, Franklin], <i>Notes Upon the Ancestry of Ebenezer Greenough and of His Wife Abigail Israel, and also a List</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>of Their Descendants</i> ([Philadelphia], [1895])
Greenwich CT Hist.	Mead, Spencer P., <i>Ye Historie of Ye Town of Greenwich</i> (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1911)
Greenwich VR	Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford] 1918-1929 typescript
Greenwood	Greenwood, Isaac John, <i>The Greenwood Family of Norwich, Eng., in America</i> ([Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press, 1934])
Gregory	Gregory, Grant, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Henry Gregory</i> (Provincetown, Mass.: privately printed, [1938])
Gregory Cooke Gen.	Cooke, Rollin H., <i>Descendants of Gregory Cooke of Newton, Cambridge, and Watertown, Mass.</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Grenaway	Trask, William Blake, "John Grenaway" (from the <i>Register</i> , Jan. 1878)
Gridley (1948)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Brief Gridley Notes . . ." (Belmont, Mass., 1948) typescript
Griffin	Griffin, Justus Alonzo, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Richard Griffin of Smithville, Ont.</i> (Hamilton, Ont.: The Griffin & Richmond Co., 1924)
Griffin's Journal	Griffin, Augustus, <i>Griffin's Journal. First Settlers of Southold; the Names of the Heads of those Families, Being Only Thirteen at the Time of Their Landing; First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches</i> (Orient, L.I., N.Y.: Augustus Griffin, 1857)
Griffing	Stone, Clara J., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Jasper Griffing</i> ([Guilford Conn.], 1881)
Griggs	Griggs, Walter S., <i>Genealogy of the Griggs Family</i> (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: The Biblio Co., Inc., 1926)
Grinnell	The Grinnell Family (from the <i>Taunton Herald News</i> , Sep. 3, 1902) (Taunton, Mass.: <i>Taunton Herald News</i> , 1902)
Griswold	unidentified
Griswold (1931)	Griswold, Ruth Lee, <i>A Narrative of the Griswold Family from Thomas Griswold, esq., of Weathersfield and Guilford, 1695</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1931)
Griswold Anc.	unidentified
Griswold etc.	Vance, Anna Russell, <i>Records of the Griswold, Crane Paddock, Howes Smith and Russel Families</i> (Milwaukee: Swain & Tate Co., [1889])
Grosvenor	Kent, Daniel, <i>The English Home and Ancestry of John Grosvenor</i> (from the <i>Register</i> , Apr. 1918)
Groton VR	<i>Vital Records of Groton, Mass. to the End of the Year 1849</i> , 2 vols., (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1927)
Grout	James, Elizabeth E. Boice, <i>Capt. John Grout of Watertown and Sudbury, Mass., and Some of His Descendants. A Contribution Toward a Genealogy of the Grout and Allied Families, with Special References to the Line of Henry</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Whittemore Grout of Waterloo, Iowa</i> (Waterloo, Iowa, 1922)
Grover (1912)	unidentified
Groves	Groves, William T., <i>A History and Genealogy of the Groves Family in America, Descendants of Nicholas LaGroves of Beverly</i> (Ann Arbor, Mich.: privately printed, 1915)
Grow	[Davis, George Whitefield], <i>John Grow of Ipswich, John Groo (Grow) of Oxford</i> ([Washington, D.C.], privately printed, 1913)
Guild Anc. (1891)	Guild, Howard Redwood, <i>Ancestry of Calvin Guild, Margaret Taft, James Humphreys and Rebecca Covell Martin : Including Over One Hundred Surnames, 1620-1890</i> ([Salem, Mass.]: The Salem Press, 1891)
Guild-Guile	Burleigh, Charles, <i>The Genealogy and History of the Guild, Guile and Gile Family</i> (Portland, Me.: Brown Thurston Co., 1887)
Guilford	Guilford, Nathen, <i>The Guilford Family in America, Pedigrees and Genealogical Notes of the Guilford and Allied Families, Arranged for the Children of Nathan and Mary Wallace Guilford, by Their Father</i> (New York: privately printed, 1898)
Guilford CT	[probably] Guilford CT Hist.
Guilford CT Hist.	Steiner, Bernard Christian, <i>A History of the Plantation of Menunkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, Conn.: Comprising the Present Towns of Guilford and Madison</i> (Baltimore: privately printed, 1897)
Guilford CT VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript
Gunn	Gunn, Robert R., <i>The Gunns</i> (Crawfordville, Ga.: Clem Gen. Moore's Print Shop, 1925)
Gunnison	Gunnison, George W., <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of Hugh Gunnison of Boston, Mass., Covering the Period from 1610 to 1876: One Hundred and Twenty-Seven Families Bearing the Name of Gunnison</i> (Boston: George A. Foxcroft, 1880)
Gurley	Gurley, Albert E., <i>The History and Genealogy of the Gurley Family</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1897)
Gustin	Dewick, Sarah, <i>Ancestry of John S. Gustin and His Wife, Susan McComb, including an Account of John Hubbard, Second Husband of Elinor Shepherd</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1900)
Gustine	Weaver, Gustine Nancy, <i>The Gustine Compendium</i> (Cincinnati: Powell & White, [1929])

H

- H. W. Brainard** Homer Worthington Brainard, 1864-1947, co-author with Torrey of *The Gilbert Family* (1953)
- Habersham** Bullock, Joseph Gaston Baillie, *A History and Genealogy of the Habersham Family in Connection with the History, Genealogy and mention of Families of Clay, Stiles, Cummings, King, Elliott, Milledge, Maxwell, Adams and Many Other Names* (Columbia S.C.: R.I. Bryan Co., 1901)
- Haddam VR** Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library Hartford (1918-1929, typescript)
- Hadley** Hadley, Samuel Page, *Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Moses Hadley and Rebecca Page of Hudson, N.H., together with Some Account of George Hadley of Ipswich, Mass., and His Descendants* (Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print, 1887)
- Hadley (ms)** Priest, Alice Lucinda, "Hadley Descendants of George Hadley of Ipswich, Mass." (Brookline, Mass., 1932)
- Hadley Fam.** Boltwood, Lucius Manlius, *Genealogies of Hadley Families: Embracing the Early Settlers of the Towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby* (Northampton, Mass.: Metcalf & Co., 1862)
- Haight** Haight, Canniff, *A Genealogical Narrative of the Daniel Haight Family* (Toronto: Towsell & Hutchison, 1899)
- Haines** Haines, Andrew M. & Thomas V., *Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and His Descendants in America 1635 to 1901. Containing the Origin of the Name of the Shropshire Family, the Coat of Arms, Ancient Wills and Other Records, Biographical Sketches, Maps, Pictures, etc. The Earlier Records Collected by Andrew Mack Haines, Genealogist* (Northampton, N.H.: [Stanhope Press], 1902)
- Hale (1952)** Jacobus, Donald Lines, et al., *Hale, House and Related Families, Mainly of the Connecticut River Valley* (Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1952)
- Hale (#1)** Hale, Robert Safford, *Genealogy of Descendants of Thomas Hale of Walton, England and Newbury, Mass.* (Albany, N.Y.: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1889)
- Hale (#2)** [Smith, Elizabeth Hale], *Descendants of Major Samuel Hale* (Cambridge [Mass.]: The Riverside Press, 1902)
- Hale (#3)** Stuart, Isaac William, Hale, Edward E., *Life of Captain Nathan Hale: Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution* (2nd ed.) (Hartford, Conn.: F.J. Brown, 1856)
- Hale (#4)** Morris, Seymour, *The Hale Family of Connecticut* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1907)
- Hale (#5)** Hale, Oscar Fitzalan, *Ancestry and Descendants of Josiah*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Hale, Fifth in Descent from Samuel Hale of Hartford, Conn., 1637; to Which is Added an Epistolary Appendix Showing Other Lines of Descent* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1909)
- Haley Anc.** Davis, Walter Goodwin. Jr., *The Ancestry of Charity Haley 1755 to 1800, Wife of Major Nicholas Davis of Wilmington, Maine* (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1916)
- Haley Anc. (1900)** Hayley, John William, *Genealogiical Memoranda: Relating Chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal and Ricker Families of Maine and N.H.* (Lowell?: Courier Citizen, 1900)
- Haley Gen.** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *Thomas Haley of Winter Harbor and His Descendants: a Revision and Extension of the Haley Material in the Ancestry of Charles Haley, Walter Goodwin Davis, 1916* (Portland, Me.: Thomas Haley Family Assn.: Southworth Press, 1930)
- Hall** Hall, David Brainard, *The Halls of New England: Genealogical and Biographical* (Albany, N.Y. Munsell's Sons, 1883)
- Hall (#1)** Hall, Joseph P., *Genealogy. Hatevil Hall and Descendants* ([Portland Me. 1871-72])
- Hall (#2)** Putnam, Agnes (Hall) *Records of the Halls of Wallingford and the Buckinghams of Milford* ([Jersey City, N.J.: Jersey City Printing Co], 1904)
- Hall (#3)** Hall Family of Yarmouth, (Library of Cape Cod History No. 67) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)
- Hall (#4)** Shepard, James, *John Hall of Wallingford, Conn., a Monograph by James Shepard* (New Britain, Conn.: Record Press, 1902)
- Hall (#5)** Hall, David Brainard, *The Halls of New England: Genealogical and Biographical* (Albany, N.Y. Munsell's Sons, 1883)
- Hall (#6)** Hall, Theodore Parsons, [Parsons] *Genealogical Notes : Relating to the Families of Hon. Lyman Hall of Georgia, Hon. Samuel Holden Parsons Hall of Binghampton, N.Y., and Hon. Nathan Kelsey Hall of Buffalo, N.Y.* (Albany, N.Y. privately printed, 1886)
- Hall's Norwalk** Hall, Edwin, *The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn. with a Plan of the Ancient Settlement and of the Town in 1847* (Norwalk, Conn.: James Mallory Co., New York: Baker & Scribner, 1847)
- Hall-Baldwin** Sumner, Edith Blake Bartlett, *Ancestors and Descendants of Amaziah Hall and Betsey Baldwin* (Los Angeles: American Offset Printers, 1954)
- Hallett** Cape Cod Library, 2:1244
- Hallock** Hallock, Lucius H., *A Hallock Genealogy (1640 to 1928):*

- an Attempt to Tabulate and Set in Order the Numerous Descendants of Peter Hallock, who Landed at Southold, Long Island, N.Y., About the Year 1640, and Settled at Aquebogue Near Mattituck. The Foundation of This Work was Laid by Rev. William A. Hallock, D.D., Who Published His Hallock Ancestry in 1866. The Same Being Extended by His Nephew, Charles Hallock, M.A., to the Year 1906. This Work is Undertaken in This Year of Our Lord 1926, by an interested Descendant Lucius H. Hallock (Orient, L.I., N.Y., 1928)*
- Halsey** Halsey, Jacob Lafayette, *Thomas Halsey of Hertfordshire, England, and Southampton, Long Island, 1591 to 1679: with his American Descendants to the Eighth and Ninth Generations* (Morristown, N.J., 1895)
- Halsey Anc.** unidentified
- Halstead (1947)** Shoptaugh, Laura Alta Davis, *Seven Generations of Family Bible Records, Descendants of Rebecca Ogden and Caleb Halsted in the Line of John, Robert Wade, Oliver, Emeline Halsted Davis, Laura Davis Shoptaugh, Her Children and Her Grandchildren* (Oakland, Calif.: Piedmont Press, 1947)
- Hamden** unidentified
- Hamden CT** unidentified
- Hamilton (1933)** [Hamilton, Charles William], *Genealogy of the Hamilton Family in America* (n.p. [1933])
- Hamlin** Andrews, Henry Franklin, *The Hamlin Family: (1639 to 1902) A Genealogy of James Hamlin of Barnstable, Mass., Eldest Son of James Hamlin, the Immigrant, Who Came from London, England, and Settled in Barnstable, 1639, 2 vols.* (Exira, Iowa: privately printed, 1902)
- Hamlin (#2)** Andrews, Henry Franklin, *The Hamlin Family: A Genealogy of Captain Giles Hamlin of Middletown, Conn., 1654 to 1900* (Exira, Iowa, 1900)
- Hammatt: Ipswich** Hammatt, Abraham, *The Hammatt Papers. No. 1-7 (printed from the Mss. in the Public Library) The Early Inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass., 1633 to 1700 By Abraham Hammatt, 1854* (Ipswich, Mass.: Press Ipswich Antiquarian, 1880-1899)
- Hammond** Hammond, Frederick Stan, *History and Genealogies of the Hammond Families in America, with an Account of the Early History of the Family in Normandy and Great Britain, 2 vols.* (Oneida, N.Y.: Ryan & Buckhart, 1902)
- Hammond (1894)** Hammond, Roland, *A History and Genealogy of William Hammond of London, England, and His Wife Elizabeth Penn; Through Their Son Benjamin of Sandwich and Rochester, Mass., 1600 to 1894* (Boston: D. Clapp Son,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- 1894)
- Hampshire Prob.** (Mrs. Holman) Hampshire County probate records supplied by Mrs. Holman
- Hampton NH** Dow, Joseph, *History of the Town of Hampton, N.H. from its First Settlement in 1638 to the Autumn of 1892*, 2 vols. (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press Publ. & Print, 1893) (The original has been reprinted as *Joseph Dow's History of the Town of Hampton*, Hampton, N.H.: The Town, 1988)
- Hanaford** Hanaford, Mary Elisabeth, *Family Records of the Branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott, Smith, Neal, Haley, Lock, Swift, Plumer, Leavitt, Wilson, Green and Allied Families* (Rockford, Ill., 1915)
- Hanford** Colding, Augustus C., Comstock, Ruth, Prindle, Paul W., *Descendants of Rev. Thomas Hanford* (Norwalk, Conn.: [Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1936)
- Hanover** Barry, John S., *A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, Mass.* (Boston: Samuel Drake, 1853)
- Hanover Hist.** either Hanover or Hanover Hist. (1910)
- Hanover Hist. (1910)** Dwelley, Jedediah, Simmons, John F., *History of the Town of Hanover, Mass., with Family Genealogies* (Hanover, Mass.: The Town, 1910)
- Hapgood** Hapgood, Warren, *The Hapgood Family: Descendants of Shadrach, 1656 to 1898: a New Edition with Supplement* (Boston: privately printed, 1898)
- Harden** unidentified
- Harding** Chamberlain, George W., "Harding Family," George Walter Chamberlain Collection Mss SG/CHA/6/[106]
- Harding (1910)** Doane, Alfred Alder, *The Harding Genealogy* ([Yarmouth, N.S., 1910])
- Harding (1928)** Miller, Clara Gardner, *The Ancestry of President Harding and its Relation to the Hardings of Wyoming Valley and Clifford, Pennsylvania* ([Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1928])
- Harding (1957)** Baird, Mary Eusebia Harding, *Our Harding Family: a Record of the Family and Descendants of Samuel Harding Whose Ancestor Was Joseph Harding, Son of John of England, and of Love Mayhew Harding, Wife of Samuel Harding Whose Ancestor was Thomas Mayhew* (n.p., 1957), mimeographed
- Hardon: Newington NH Fam.** Hardon, Henry Winthrop, *Newington (N.H.) Families in the Eighteenth Century: an Arrangement of Rev. Joseph Adams' Record of Baptisms and Marriages Compiled from the Transcript* (New York, [1924?])
- Hardwick** Paige, Lucius P., *History of Hardwick, Mass. with a Genealogical Register* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1883)
- Hardy (ms)** Ladd, William B., "Record of the Hardy Family. . . ." [n.p.,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- 1903], typescript
- Harker-Higley** Brown, Margaret Pfeiffer, *The Harker-Higley Ancestry* (Peoria, IL: Privately Printed, 1913)
- Harlow Gen.** Adams, Theodore P., *The Harlow Family* (Asbury Park, N.J., n.d.)
- Harmon** Harmon, Israel, *Souvenir of the Harmon Reunion at the Residence and Grounds of Charles Rollin Harmon, Aurora, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1896; Special Family Record of Israel Harmon (III) and Frances M. Colley Harmon and Harmon Genealogy from John Harmon, First American Harmon of Record* (Springfield, Mass.: privately printed, 1911)
- Harmon Anc.** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Lydia Harmon, 1755-1836, Wife of Joseph Waterhouse of Standish, Maine* (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1924)
- Harmon Gen. (1920)** Harmon, Artemas C., *The Harmon Genealogy, Comprising All Branches in New England* (Washington, D.C.: Gibson Bros., Inc., 1920)
- Harris (#1)** Morgan, Nathaniel Harris, *Harris Genealogy: History of James Harris, of New London, Conn., and His Descendants; From 1640 to 1878 . . . with an Appendix Containing Brief Notices of Several Other Early Settlers of New England of the Name of Harris, James Harris of New London, Conn.* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1878)
- Harris (#2)** Harris, William Samuel, *The Harris Family. Thomas Harris, in Ipswich Mass., in 1638, and Some of His Descendants, through Seven Generations, to 1883* (Nashua, N.H.: Barker & Bean, 1883)
- Harris (#3)** Hutchinson, Albert, *Genealogy & Ancestral Line of Bethuell Harris of Harrisville, N.H., and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H., 1907)
- Harris (#4)** Johnston, William Preston, *Edward Harris and His Ancestors 1634 to 1899* (Louisville, Ky.: J.P. Morton & Co., 1899)
- Harris (#5)** Hutchinson, Albert, *Genealogy & Ancestral Line of Bethuell Harris of Harrisville, N.H., and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H., 1907) (same as Harris #3)
- Harris (#6)** Porter George S., "Genealogy, Family of Harris, Thomas, Charlestown, Mass. 1630" [n.p., n.d.] typescript
- Harris (#7)** Harris, Dwight James, Harris, Norman Dwight, *Harris Family from A.D. 1630 in Two Lines* (n.p., 1909)
- Harris (#8)** Harris, Luther Metcalf, *Robert Harris and His Descendants, with Notices of the Morey and Metcalf Families* (Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son, 1861)
- Harris (#9)** Harris, Herbert, *Josiah Harris, 1770-1845: East Machias, Maine: His Ancestors and Descendants in Nine*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Generations</i> (Bangor, Me, 1903)
Harris (#10)	Harris, Charles B., <i>Walter Harris and Some of His Desendants</i> (Cleveland, Oh., 1922)
Harris (#11)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>Memoir of Thaddeus William Harris, M.D.</i> (Cambridge Mass.: J. Wilson & Son, 1882)
Harris (#12)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>New England Ancestors of Katherine Brattle and William Cary Harris: and the Descendants of Thaddeus Mason and Mary (Dix) Harris, Amos and Jerusha (Robinson) Holbrook, Eli and Hannah (Streeter) Wheelock, William and Katherine Brattle (Gannett) Bascom</i> (New York: C.H. Ludwig, 1887)
Harris (ms)	Porter George S., "Genealogy, Family of Harris, Thomas, Charlestown, Mass. 1630" (n.p., n.d., typescript) [same as Harris (#6)]
Harrison (1916)	Corbin, Frances (Harrison), <i>Five Generations of Connecticut Harrisons</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1916)
Hart (1875)	Andrews, Alfred, <i>Genealogical History of Deacon Stephen Hart</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, [1875])
Hart (1903)	Hart, James M., <i>Genealogical History of Samuel Hartt from London, England, to Lynn, Mass., 1640 and Descendants, to 1903, Nicholas Hart, from London to Taunton, Mass., 1642, at Boston, Mass., 1643, and Warwick, R.I., 1648, and Descendants, Isaac Hart from Scratby, England, to Watertown, Mass., 1636, Later of Reading, Mass., and Several Short Lines and Their Descendants up to 1903</i> (Pasadena, Calif.: [Rumford Printing Co., 1903])
Hart Anc.	Kennedy, Clara Hart, <i>Edward Hart, Descendants and Allied Families.</i> (Bloomington, Ill., 1939)
Hartford Inscriptions	unidentified
Hartford Prob.	Manwaring, Charles William, <i>A Digest of the Early Connecticut Probate Records (Hartford District)</i> , 3 vols. (Hartford, Conn.: P.S. Peck & Co., 1904)
Hartford Times	<i>The Hartford Times</i> , Genealogical Questions and Answers (Hartford, Conn., 1939-48)
Hartford VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library (Hartford: 1918-1929 typescript)
Hartshorn (ms)	Hartshorn, Stewart H., "Hartshorne Genealogy. . ." (Short Hill, N.J., [1923]), typescript
Hartwell	Densmore, L.W., <i>Handbook of Hartwell Genealog, 1636-1887 : An Account of Descendants of William Hartwell, of Concord, Mass., and Allied Families of Bellows, Cummings, Gibson, Hill, Johnson, Jones, Kendall and Many Others.</i> (Boston: Geo. E. Crosby, 1887)
Harvard Univ. Rec. (Alumni)	Alumni Anniversary Volumes (originals at alumni

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- p>office)
-
- Harvey** Harvey, Oscar Jewell, *The Harvey Book: Giving Genealogies of Certain Branches of the American Families of Harvey, Nesbitt, Dixon, and Jameson, and Notes on Many Other Families, Together With Numerous Biographical Sketches* (Wilkesbarre, Pa.: [E. B. Yordy & Co.], 1899)
- Harvey (1907)** Treat, John Harvey, *Ancestry of Col. John Harvey, of Northwood, New Hampshire, an Officer of the Line in the War of Revolution and an Original Member of the New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati* (Boston: privately printed, 1907)
- Harwich (ms)** "Births, Marriages and Deaths Extracted from Harwich Town Records" Mss SL/HAR/10
- Harwich VR** [probably], Harwich (Mss): Births, Marriages and Deaths Extracted from Harwich Town Records" Mss/ SL/HAR/10
- Harwood** Harwood, Watson Herbert, *A Genealogical History of the Harwood Families, Descendant Andrew Harwood, Whose English Home Was in Dartmouth, Devonshire, England, and Who Emigrated to America, and Was living in Boston, Mass., in 1643*. 3rd edition vols. 1-3 (Chasm Falls, N.Y.: [Robbins Printer], 1911-1912)
- Harwood (1896)** Harwood, Watson Herbert, *A Genealogical History of the Harwood Families, Descendant Andrew Harwood, Whose English home Wa in Dartmouth, Devonshire, England, and Who Emigrated to America, and Was Living in Boston, Mass., in 1643*. 2nd ed., vols. 1-3, (Chasm Falls, N.Y. [Robbins Printer], 1896)
- Haskell (ms)** Randall, George L., "Genealogy of Roger(1) Haskell of Salem, Mass. . ." (New Bedford, Mass., 1926) typescript
- Haskell Gen.** "A Short Account of the Desc. of William Haskell of Gloucester," *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute* [EIHC], vol. 32 [1896]
- Hassam Gen.** Hassam, John T., *The Hassam Family* (Boston, 1896)
- Hastings** McIlvene, John, *A Chapter in Family History [Hastings Family]* [1907]
- Hatch (1919)** Holman, Mary Lovering. *The Scott Genealogy* (Boston: Harriet Grace Scott, 1919)
- Hatch (#1)** Bent, Allen Herbert, *Col. Jabez Hatch of Boston*
- Hatch (#2)** *The Hatch Family of Wells, Maine* [Descendants of Philip] [n.p., 1917] Mss/C/4631
- Hatch (#3)** Hatch Genealogical Society, *Genealogy & History of the Hatch Family . . .*, 8 parts (Salt Lake City: A. L. Scoville Press, [1925-31])
- Hatch (#4)** Derby, Perley, *The Descendants of William Hatch of Scituate, Mass.* (Salem, Mass.: Observer Steam Print, 1874)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Hatfield (ms)	"Hatfield Mass., Vital Records, Births, Deaths, Marriages, under Windham, Conn." SL/WIN/35
Hatfield	Wells, Daniel W. and Reuben F., <i>A History of Hatfield, Mass., in Three Parts : I. An Account of the Development of the Social and Industrial Life of the Town From its First Settlement. II. The Houses and Homes in Hatfield, with Personal Reminiscences of the Men. . .</i> (Springfield, Mass.: F.C.H. Gibbons, [1910])
Hathaway	Hathaway, Charles F., <i>Tribe Hathaway, Descendants of Thomas Hathaway and His Wife Molly Gilbert</i> (New York, N.Y.: [Gotham Press], n.d.)
Hathorne Chart Haven	unidentified [Adams, Josiah], <i>The Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, Mass., Who Emigrated From England about Two Hundred Years Ago</i> (Boston: Elias Howe, 1843)
Haverhill VR	<i>Vital Records of Haverhill, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> , 2 vols. (Topsfield, Mass., 1910, 1911)
Haviland	Frost, Josephine C., <i>The Haviland Genealogy: Ancestors and Descendants of William Haviland of Newport, Rhode Island, and Flushing, Long Island, 1653-1688: With Special Records of the Allied Families of Field, Hull, Torrey, Willet-Wills</i> (New York: Lyons Genealogical Soc., 1914)
Hawes	Hawes, Frank Mortimer, <i>Richard Hawes of Dorchester, Mass., and Some of His Descendants</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1932)
Hawes (1932)	Hawes, Frank M., <i>Richard Hawes of Dorchester, Mass., and Some of His Descendants</i> (Hartford, Conn., 1936)
Hawes: Foster Anc.	Hawes, Frank Mortimer, <i>Foster Record : An Account of Thomas Foster of Billerica, Massachusetts, and Some of His Descendants: with Appendices Relating to Inter-Marriages Chillingsworth, Freeman, Winslow, Lewis, King</i> (Somerville, Mass.: Fred E. Bradford, 1889)
Hawkes	Patterson, Bradley Hawkes, <i>Adam Hawkes 1608-1672, His Life and Times</i> ([Leesburg, VA: Loudoun Times Publ. Co., 1957])
Hawkes & Allerton	Hawkes, N. M., <i>A Mayflower Pilgrim and a Pioneer of Marblehead Whose Descendants in New England are All in the Female Lines</i> (n.p., 1899)
Hawley	Hawley, Elias S., <i>The Hawley Record</i> (Buffalo, N.Y.: E. H. Hutchinson Co., 1890)
Hawley-Nason	Everett, Elizabeth (Hawley), <i>Hawley and Nason Ancestry, Including the Following Contributory Lines: Welles, Hollister, Treat, Boothe, Thompson, Caldwell, Staples, Tetherly . . . Being the Ancestry in America of the Compiler</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Chicago: R.F. Seymour, 1929)
Hayden	Hayden, Jabez Haskell, <i>Records of the Connecticut Line of the Hayden Family</i> (Windsor Locks, Conn.: [Case, Lockwood Brainard], 1888)
Hayden Fam. Mag.	<i>The Hayden Family, The First Family Magazine in the World</i> , 5 vols. in 2 (Chicago: C. Hayden, 1929-33)
Hayes	Hayes, Charles Wells, <i>George Hayes of Windsor</i> (Buffalo, N.Y.: Baker, Jones Co., 1884)
Hayford	Hayford, Otis, <i>History of the Hayford Family, 1100-1900, With Biographical Sketches and Illustrations; its Connections by the Bonney, Fuller and Phinney Families with the Mayflower, 1620, Chickering Family, 1356-1900</i> (Canton, Maine, 1901)
Haynes	Haynes, Frances, <i>Walter Haynes of Sutton Mandeville, Wiltshire, England, and Sudbury, Mass., and His Descendants, 1583-1928</i> (Haverhill, Mass.: Record Publishing Co., 1929)
Haynes (1902)	Haines, Thomas Vanburen, <i>Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and His Descendants in America, 1635-1901: Containing the Origin of the Name of the Shropshire Family, the Coat-Of-Arms, Ancient Wills and Other Records, Biographical Sketches, Maps, Pictures, etc.</i> ([Boston: Stanhope Press], 1902)
Haynes Anc.	Burch, George W., <i>Ancestry and Descendents of John Russell Haynes</i> (Hartford, Conn., 1924)
Haynes-Noyes	Newell, Frederick Haynes, <i>Descendants of Walter Haynes and Peter Noyes</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1893)
Hayward	unidentified
Hazard	Robinson, Caroline, <i>The Hazard Family of Rhode Island 1635-1894: Being a Genealogy and History of the Descendants of Thomas Hazard</i> (Boston, 1895)
Hazelton	Lapham, William B., <i>Genealogical Sketches of Robert and John Hazelton</i> (Portland, Me.: F. H. Hazelton, 1892)
Hazen	Hazen, Tracy Elliot, <i>The Hazen Family in America : a Genealogy</i> (Thomaston, Conn.: R. Hazen, 1947)
Hazen Anc.	[Hazen, Allen], <i>The History of a Home from June 17, 1775, The Battle of Bunker Hill, to June 17, 1925, 125 Years, With Some Account of the Hazen Family Tree</i> ([White River Junct., Vt.: The Vermonter Press, 1926])
Heald-Hale (ms)	Torrey, Clarence Almon, "The Heald-Hale Genealogy. . .," (Boston, 1940), typescript)
Heath	Stilwell, Dewitt, <i>A Genealogical Record of one Branch of the Heath, Clark and Cone Families, March 1, 1905.</i> (Syracuse, N.Y.: E. M. Grover, 1905)
Heath (ms)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Heath of Haverhill", Mss/A/63

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Hedge	[Davis, William Proud], <i>Hedge Family of Yarmouth</i> (Library of Cape Cod #64) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)
Hedge (1914)	Hawes, James William, <i>Capt. William Hedge of Yarmouth</i> (Library of Cape Cod #44) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)
Hedges	Hodges, Almon D., <i>Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1896)
Hedges Gen.	unidentified
Hedges: East Hampton	Hedges, Henry P., <i>A History of the Town of East Hampton, N.Y., Including an Address Delivered at the Celebration of the Bi-Centennial Anniversary of its Settlement in 1849</i> (Sag Harbor, N.Y.: J.H. Hunt, 1897)
Hemenway	Newton, Clair Alonzo, <i>The Massachusetts Hemenway Family, Descendants of Ralph Hemenway of Roxbury, Mass., 1634</i> (Naperville, Ill., 1912)
Hemmenway (1932)	Newton, Clair Alonzo, <i>Ralph Hemmenway of Roxbury, Mass. and His Descendants</i> , 2 vols. (Naperville, Ill., 1932+)
Hempstead Diary	<i>Diary of Joshua Hempstead of New London, Conn.: Covering a Period of Forty-Seven Years From September, 1711, to November, 1758.</i> . . , (reprinted New London, 1985)
Henderson	Moriarty, George Andrews, "The Henderson Family of Salem," from <i>Essex Institute Historical Collections</i> (n.p., 1912)
Henley	Chamberlain, George Walter, <i>The Henley Families of Marblehead, Mass.</i> (Excerpt from the <i>Magazine of History</i> , Jan. 1914, [Malden, Mass., 1914])
Henry (1905)	Henry, Frederick Augustus, <i>A Record of the Descendants of Simon Henry (1766-1854) and Rhoda Parsons (1774-1847) His Wife, with Appendices Some Account of Their Ancestry and of Collateral Lines</i> (Cleveland: J.B.Savage, 1905)
Henry Adams Gen. (1898)	<i>see Adams (1898)</i>
Henry Cooke Gen.	Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Henry Cooke of Salem, Mass." 2 pts (n.p., n.d.), manuscript
Henshaw	Henshaw, Sarah Edwards, <i>Our Family</i> (Oakland, Calif., 1894)
Herenden (ms)	Burnham, L.F., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Benjamin Herendeen of Providence, R.I.</i> (n.p., 1927)
Herrick	Herrick, Lucius C., <i>Herrick Genealogy : A Genealogical Register of the Name and Family of Herrick from the Settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Mass., 1629 to 1846; with a Concise Notice of Their English Ancestry</i> (Columbus, Ohio, 1885)
Herrick (1846)	Herrick, Jedediah, <i>A Genealogical Register of the Name</i>

- and Family of Herrick from the Settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Mass., 1629 to 1846; with a Concise Notice of Their English Ancestry* (Bangor: S.S. Smith, 1846)
- Herrick (1885)** Fletcher, William, *Some Early Notices of the Herrick Family, a Paper Read before the Leicestershire Architectural and Archaeological Society* (Leicester: Clarke and Hodgson, 1885)
- Herts (Eng.) Gen.** Brigg, William, [probably], *The Hertfordshire Genealogist and Antiquary* (n.p.: Harpenden, 1895)
- Hewes** Putnam, Eben, *Lieutenant Joshua Hewes, A New England Pioneer, and Some of His Descendants, with Materials for a Genealogical History of Other Families of the Name, and a Sketch of Joseph Hewes, the Signer* ([New York]: privately printed, 1913)
- Hibbard** Hibbard, Augustine George, *Genealogy of the Hibbard Family who are Descendants of Robert Hibbard of Salem, Massachusetts* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1901)
- Hicks** Austin, J. O., *One Line of the Hicks Family* ([Providence, R.I.: E.L. Freeman and Son], 1894)
- Higby** Higby, Clinton David, *Edward Higby and His Descendants* (Erie, Penn.: privately printed, 1927)
- Higgins** Higgins, Katharine Chapin, *Richard Higgins, a Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and His Descendants* (Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1918)
- Higgins (Supp.)** Higgins, Katharine Chapin, *Richard Higgins and His Descendants* (Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1924)
- Higginson** Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *Descendants of the Reverend Francis Higginson, First "Teacher" in the Massachusetts Bay Colony of Salem, Mass., and Author of "New-England's Plantation (1630)"* (n.p. privately printed, 1910)
- Higley** Johnson, Mary Coffin, *The Higleys and Their Ancestry, an Old Colonial Family* (New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1896)
- Hildreth** *Publication of the Hildreth Family Association* ([Boston?]: Hildreth Fam. Assoc., 1915+)
- Hildreth Anc.** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Sarah Hildreth, 1773-1857, Wife of Annis Spear of Litchfield, Maine* (Portland, Me.: Anthoensen Press, 1958)
- Hill (#1)** Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, *John Hill of Dorchester, Mass., 1633, and Five Generations of His Descendants, Also Ancestral Lines of Some Families Intermarried with His Descendants and Colonial and Revolutionary Records*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Pertaining to Them, Also an Account of the Hill Family of Poundsford, Somersetshire, England</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1904)
Hill (#2)	Cushman, Sarah E., <i>Some Descendants of Peter Hill Who Came to Saco. . .</i> (Taunton, Mass., 1920)
Hill (#3)	Couch, Franklin, <i>Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families</i> ([Newburgh, N.Y.]: Newburgh Journal Co., 1907)
Hill (#4)	Parsons, Usher, "Descendants of Peter Hill. . .," from <i>Register</i> , 1858) (Boston: Dutton & Son, 1858)
Hill (#5)	Hill, John Whipple, <i>Genealogical Notes of the Whipple - Hill Families, Together with Fragmentary Records of Other Families</i> (Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1897)
Hill (#6)	Lapham, William Berry, <i>John Hill of Dover in 1649, and Some of His Descendants</i> (Augusta, [Me]: Maine Farmer Job Print, 1889)
Hillman	Hillman, H. W., <i>Ancestral Chronological Record of the Hillman Family</i> (Schenectady, N.Y.: The Walsh Press, 1905)
Hills	Hills, William Sanford, <i>The Hills Family in America; the Ancestry and Descendants of William Hills, the English Emigrant to New England in 1632; of Joseph Hills, the English Emigrant to New England in 1683, and of the Great-Grandsons of Robert Hills</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1906)
Hills: Mayflower Planters	Hills, Leon Clark, <i>History and Genealogy of the Mayflower Planters and First Comers To Ye Olde Colonie</i> (Washington, D.C.: Hills Pub., [ca 1936])
Hilt	unidentified
Hilton	Hassam, John Tyler, <i>Genealogies : the Hassam family, the Hilton Family, the Cheever Family</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1896)
Hilton-Mccurda	<i>Annals of the Hilton-McCurda Family. . .</i> (Concord, N.H.: Rumford Printing Co., 1905)
Hinckley	Hinckley, Josiah, <i>The Hinckley Family</i> (Wollaston, Mass., 1898/[1958?])
Hinckley Anc.	Embersson, Myrtle Tedrow, <i>One Hundred and One Ancestors of John Fay Hinckley</i> (Los Angeles, 1928)
Hinckley Anc. (ms)	unidentified
Hinds	Hinds, Albert Henry, <i>History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family</i> (Portland, Me.: The Thurston Print, 1899)
Hine	Hine, Hon. Robert C., <i>Descendants of Thomas Hine, Milford, Conn., 1640</i> ([St. Paul, Minn., 1898])
Hingham	<i>History of the Town of Hingham, Massachusetts</i> ([Hingham] The Town, 1893)
Hingham Records	[probably] Hingham vital records

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Hinman	Hinman, R. R., <i>A Family Record of the Descendants of Sergt. Edward Hinman, Who First Appeared at Stratford in Conn., About 1650. Collected from State, Colony, Town and Church Records: Also, From Bibles and Aged People</i> (New York, 1856)
Hinsdale	Andrews, Herbert Cornelius, <i>Hinsdale Genealogy; Descendants of Robert Hinsdale of Dedham, Medfield, Hadley and Deerfield, With an Account of the French Family of De Hinnisdal</i> (Lombard, Ill.: Alfred Hinsdale Andrews, 1906)
Hitchcock	Hitchcock, Mary Lewis (Judson), <i>The Genealogy of the Hitchcock Family, Who Are Descended From Matthias Hitchcock of East Haven, Conn., and Luke Hitchcock of Wethersfield, Conn.</i> (Amherst, Mass.: Carpenter & Morehouse, 1894)
Hoadley	Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, <i>The Hoadley Genealogy : A History of the Descendants of William Hoadley of Branford, Conn., Together with Some Account of Other Families of the Name</i> (New Haven: privately printed, 1894)
Hoagland	Carpenter, Daniel Hoogland, <i>History and Genealogy of the Hoagland Family in America: From Their First Settlement at New Amsterdam, 1638-1891</i> (New York: J. Polhemus Printing, 1891)
Hoare	Nourse, Henry Stedman, <i>The Hoar Family in America and its English Ancestry : A Compilation From Collections Made by the Hon. George Frisbie Hoar</i> (Boston: Daniel Clapp & Son, 1899)
Hoare (1907)	[Horr, Norton T.], <i>Record of Descendants of Hezekiah Hoar of Taunton, Mass., With a Historical Introduction</i> (Cleveland, Ohio: N. Hoar, 1907)
Hoare Gen.	Nourse, Henry Stedman, "The Hoar Family in America. . .," from <i>Register</i> 1899) (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1899)
Hobart (1943)	Titus, Percy Hobart, <i>Hobart Family in America</i> (Boston, Mass.: privately printed, 1943)
Hobart Diary	Hobart, Rev. Peter, <i>Diary, 1635-1671, Hingham, Mass.</i> (n.p., 1860), manuscript
Hodge	Hodge, Orlando John, <i>Hodge Genealogy From the First of the Name in This Country to the Present Time</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1900)
Hodges	Hodges, Almon D., <i>Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1896)
Hodgman (ms)	Hodgman, Fred C., "Hodgman, A Partial Genealogy. . . ." (Valley Falls, R.I., 1916, typescript)
Hodson	Hodgon, Andrew Jackson, <i>The Descendants of Nicholas Hodson-Hodgdon</i> (Haverhill, 1904)
Holbrook	Sanford, V. C., "Four Boston Families. . .," from <i>Register</i> ,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	July 1904)
Holbrook (ms)	unidentified
Holbrook Anc. (1942)	Lord, A. Roberts, <i>Holbrook and Allied Families</i> (New York: Thesis Publ. Co., 1942)
Holcomb	Seaver, Jesse Montgome, (<i>The Holcomb(e) Genealogy; a Genealogy, History and Directory. . .of the Holcombe(e)s of the World, Including the Ancient and Modern English Branch, the American Branch. . .and Others</i> (Philadelphia, Pa.: American Historical Genealogical Society, 1925)
Holden	Putnam, Eben, <i>The Holden Genealogy</i> , 2 vols. (Boston: [Murray Printing Co.], 1923)
Holder	Holder, Charles Frederick, <i>The Holdens of Holderness</i> ([Pasadena?] [1902])
Holland MA	Lovering, Martin, <i>History of the Town of Holland, Mass.</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1915)
Hollister	Hollister, John, <i>The Hollister Family of America</i> (Chicago: Fergus Printing, 1886)
Holloway (1949)	Pendleton, Everett Hall, <i>William Holloway of Taunton, Mass., in 1637, and His Descendants, 1586 to 1949, Including Those Also Known as Hallowells and Halloways, Descended From His Great-Great-Grandson, William Holloway, the Revolutionary . . .</i> ([South Orange?, N.J.: privately printed, 1949)
Holman (ms)	Mary Lovering Holman and daughter Winifred Lovering Holman typescripts, shelved under each family name (n.p., n.d. typescript)
Holman Gen.	Holman, David Emory, <i>The Holmans in America</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
Holman Ms: Adams	Holman, Winifred L. & Mary L., "Descent from William Adams of Ipswich, Mass." (n.p., 1931 typescript)
Holman Ms: Baker	
Holman Ms: Balch	
Holman Ms: Bass	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Pettes-Bass Ancestry," manuscript (n.p., 1935) Mss/A/H63/vol.16
Holman Ms: Battelle	
Holman Ms: Bane	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes. . ., 21 pp. typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63
Holman Ms: Bean	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes. . ., 21 pp. typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63
Holman Ms: Beecher	
Holman Ms: Benham	
Holman Ms: Benham Nathan	
Holman Ms: Birdsall	
Holman Ms: Bray	
Holman Ms: Brown	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Browne Line. . ." (Lexington, Mass., 1932, typescript)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Holman Ms: Bruce	
Holman Ms: Burnett	
Holman Ms: Buxton	Holman, Winifred Lovering, <i>Brief Buxton Notes</i> (Lexington, Mass., 1949)
Holman Ms: Capen	Holman, Mary Lovering, "Capen Family . . ." (n.p., 1929 typescript.)
Holman ms: Chandler Notes	Holman, Winifred Lovering, Duxbury Chandler Notes., typescript (n.p., 1930)
Holman Ms: Chipman	
Holman Ms: Cobb	
Holman Ms: Conklin	
Holman Ms: Conkling	
Holman Ms: Cook	
Holman Ms: Couch	
Holman Ms: Davis	
Holman Ms: Dennis	Holman, Winifred L., "The Dennis Line" (1940-43) G DEN 2035, now part of Mss A H 63
Holman Ms: Dodge	
Holman Ms: Dow	
Holman Ms: Draper	
Holman Ms: Eaton	
Holman Ms: Fairfield	
Holman Ms: Fenner	
Holman Ms: Fisher	
Holman Ms: Fithian	
Holman Ms: Frary	
Holman Ms: Freethy	
Holman Ms: Fuller	
Holman Ms: Gardner	
Holman Ms: Goodrich	
Holman Ms: Goodridge	
Holman Ms: Gorham	
Holman Ms: Hall	
Holman ms: Harding	Holman, Mary Lovering, "Harding Ancestry" (n.p., 1924; typescript)
Holman Ms: Haynes	
Holman Ms: Henchman	
Holman Ms: Hinckley	
Holman Ms: Holbrook	
Holman Ms: Hopkins	
Holman Ms: Howland	
Holman Ms: Hull	
Holman Ms: Hunking	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Hunkin Line", Mss/A/63
Holman Ms: Ives	
Holman Ms: Jordan	
Holman Ms: King	

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Holman Ms: Larkin	
Holman Ms: Lay	
Holman Ms: Lettice	
Holman Ms: Lewis	
Holman Ms: Loker	
Holman Ms: Lord	
Holman Ms: Lounsbury	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Brief Lounsbury Notes. . . ." (Lexington, Mass., 1949 typescript)
Holman Ms: Lowell	
Holman Ms: Luson	
Holman Ms: Manter	
Holman Ms: Mason	
Holman Ms: Merriman	
Holman Ms: Messenger	Holman, SG/MES/5
Holman Ms: Moore	
Holman Ms: Morse	
Holman Ms: Mulford	
Holman Ms: Nichols	
Holman Ms: Noyes	
Holman Ms: Oliver	
Holman Ms: Palmer	
Holman Ms: Parker	
Holman Ms: Partridge	
Holman Ms: Patch	
Holman Ms: Pennoyer	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . ." (Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript
Holman Ms: Pidge	
Holman Ms: Pool	
Holman Ms: Post	
Holman Ms: Proctor	
Holman Ms: Putnam	
Holman Ms: Reade	
Holman Ms: Robert Fletcher	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass., 1637. A Study of His Life and Family From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of New York City" typescript (n.p., 1930) G/FLE/242
Holman Ms: Robinson	
Holman Ms: Samuel Deane of Jamaica LI	
Holman Ms: Sears	
Holman Ms: Sheafe	
Holman Ms: Shepard	
Holman Ms: Sherman	[probably] Holman, Mary Lovering, Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass. (Concord, 1936), consulted by Mr. Torrey before publication]
Holman Ms: Shippen	

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Holman Ms: Shippie	
Holman Ms: Shurtleff	
Holman Ms: Skepper	
Holman Ms: Smith	
Holman Ms: Spinney	Holman, Winifred (Lovering), "The Spinney Line," (n.p., n.d.), manuscript Mss/A/63
Holman Ms: Squire	
Holman Ms: Stansfield	
Holman Ms: Stanton	
Holman Ms: Stevens	
Holman Ms: Sumner	Sumner Lineage, Compiled for Dana Ripley Bullen, 1932 (n.p., 1932) Mss G Sum 1366
Holman Ms: Swinnerton	
Holman Ms: Symonds	
Holman Ms: Thacher Partridge	
Holman Ms: Thacher	
Holman Ms: Thatcher	
Holman Ms: Thomas	Holman, Mary Lovering, "Thomas Family . . .", typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)
Holman Ms: Townsend	
Holman Ms: Tristram	
Holman Ms: Treman	
Holman Ms: Vaughan	
Holman Ms: Vaughn	
Holman Ms: Vickery	Holman, Mary Lovering, "The Vickery Family of Marblehead, Mass.," typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)
Holman Ms: Wade	
Holman Ms: Ward	
Holman Ms: Whale	
Holman Ms: Wheeler	
Holman Ms: Whipple	Holman, Mary Lovering, "Whipple Notes . . ." (n.p., 1934)
Holman Ms: Winter	
Holman Ms: Wood	
Holman Ms: Woodbury	
Holman Ms: Woodman	unidentified; maybe some confusion with Woodbury?
Holmes (#1)	Holmes, James Taylor, <i>The American Family of Rev. Obadiah Holmes</i> (Columbus, Ohio: Stoneman Press, 1915)
Holmes (#2)	Salter, Edwin, <i>Rev. Obadiah Holmes</i> (Freehold, N.J., 1888)
Holmes (#3)	Gray, George Arthur, <i>The Descendants of George Holmes of Roxbury, 1594 to 1908</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1908)
Holmes (#4)	Holmes, John, <i>A Letter of Directions of His Father's Birth-place</i> (New York: J.M. Bradstreet & Son, 1865)
Holmes (#5)	Gay, Frederick Lewis, <i>Genealogical Dictionary of New England by Savage with Notes, Boston Notes and Note Books</i> (vol.2) (Boston, n.d.)
Holmes: Stevens Gen.	Holmes, Charlotte (Steevens), <i>A Genealogy of the Lineal</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Holt** *Descendants of John Steevens, Who Settled in Guilford, Conn., in 1645* ([Elmira, N.Y.: [Advertiser Press, 1906])
Durrie, Daniel Steel, *A Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the United States: More Particularly the Descendants of Nicholas Holt Newbury of Andover, Mass., 1634-1644, and of William Holt of New Haven, Conn.* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1864)
- Homer** Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Homer-Stevens Notes"
Compiled for Mrs. Hoklmer Pierce Clark ([Belmont, Mass.], 1948, typescript)
- Hood** Bosson, Jennie (Hood), John Hood of Lynn, Mass. (Salem: Essex Institute, 1909)
- Hooker** Hooker, Edward, *The Descendants of Rev. Thomas Hooker, of Hartford, Conn., 1586-1908* (Rochester, N.Y.: [E.R. Andrews Printing Co.], 1909)
- Hooper** Pope, Chas. H. and Thos. Hooper, *Hooper Genealogy* (Boston, Mass.: Charles H. Pope, 1908)
- Hooper Anc. (1906)** Crosby, Mrs. William Sumner, *A Biographical Sketch of Eight Generations of Hoopers* ([Boston]: George H. Ellis Co., 1906)
- Hopkins (1932)** Hopkins, Timothy, *John Hopkins of Cambridge, Mass., 1634, and Some of His Descendants* ([Calif.: Stanford U. Press], 1932)
- Hopkins (#1)** Brown, Goodwin, *Genealogical Notes, Hopkins-Goodwin-Brown* (n.p., 1895)
- Hopkins (#2)** Foster, William E., *Stephen Hopkins, a R.I. Statesman* (in *R.I. Historical Tracts*, No.19) Providence, R.I.: S.S. Rider, 1884)
- Hopkins (#3)** Hawes, James William, . . . *Stephen and Giles Hopkins. . . .Library of Cape Cod #37* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W.Swift, 1915)
- Hopkins (#4)** Hall, Grace Fielding, *A Mayflower Line: Hopkins-Snow-Cook, Library of Cape Cod #40* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W.Swift, 1914)
- Hopkins (#5)** Park, E. A., *Memoir of the Life and Character of Samuel Hopkins, D.D.* (Boston: Doctrinal Tract & Bk. Soc, 1854)
- Hopkins (#6)** [Holbrook, Albert], *Notes on the Hopkins Family* (from *Narragansett Hist. Reg.*, 1889) [Providence, R.I., 1889])
- Hopkins (#7)** Hopkins, Samuel Miles, *Sketch of the Public and Private Life of Samuel Miles Hopkins, of Salem, Conn.* (Rochester, N.Y.: Rochester Hist. Soc., 1898)
- Hopkins (#8)** "Hopkins, The First Three Generations" (n.p., n.d. manuscript)
- Hopkins (#9)** [Holbrook, A.], *Genealogy of One Line of the Hopkins Family, Descended From Thomas Hopkins, in Providence, From 1641 to 1692* (Providence: J.A. & R.A. Reid, 1881)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Hopkins (#10)	Paine, Josiah,. . . <i>Stephen Hopkins</i> . . . (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W.Swift, 1913)
Horatio Hammond Gen.	[Hammond, Horatio], <i>The Genealogy of the Family of Horatio Hammond of Ontario, Illinois in the Direct Line From Thomas Hammond, Who Came From England and Settled in Hingham, Mass., in 1636</i> (Galesburg, Ill.: The Free Press and Job Printing, 1866)
Horne (ms)	Ham, John Randolph, "Horne Family of Dover, N.H." (Dover, N.H., 1902)
Horton	Horton, Geo. F., <i>Horton Genealogy</i> (Philadelphia: The Home Circle Pub.Co, 1876)
Horton (1879)	Horton, George, <i>The Addenda to the Horton Genealogy : or Chronicles of the Descendants of Barnabas Horton, of Southold, L.I., 1640</i> (Tonawanda, Pa.: Bradford Reporter Print, 1879)
Horton (1912)	Horton, A. J., <i>The Descendants of Thomas Horton</i> (Buffalo, N.Y.: Ward Print Co., 1912)
Horton (1929)	White, Adaline Horton, <i>The Hortons in America; Being a Correct Reprint of the 1876 Work by Dr. Geo. F. Horton, With Many Succeeding Generations Brought Down to the Present Time. With the History and Some Lines of the Posterity of Thomas Hoton, the Springfield</i> (Seattle, Wash.: Sherman Printing & Binding, 1929)
Horton (1946)	Horton, Byron Barnes, <i>The Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Horton, of Liberty, N.Y.</i> (Warren, Pa.: Mohr Printery, 1946)
Horton, Anc. Of Isaac	Horton, Byron Barnes, <i>The Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Horton</i> . . . (New York: F. H. Hitchcock [ca. 1912]
Hosmer	Hosmer, George Leonard, <i>Hosmer Genealogy; Descendants of James Hosmer Who Emigrated to America in 1635 and Settled in Concord, Mass.</i> (Cambridge, Mass.: Technical Comp. Co., 1928)
Hosmer (1911)	Adams, William Frederick, <i>James Hosmer, Cambridge, 1635</i> (Springfield, Mass.: Privately Printed, 1911)
Hosmer (CT)	Hosmer, James B., <i>Genealogy of the Hosmer Family</i> (Hartford: Steam Press of Elihu Geer, 1861)
Hosmer Anc.	Hubbard, George David Read, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Josiah Hosmer, Jr.</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, [1902])
Houghton	<i>Essex Ant.</i> 2:9 [not in original list of references In Acres Genealogy]
Houghton (#1)	Houghton, John W., <i>The Houghton Genealogy</i> (New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock, [1912])
Houghton (#2)	Burr, Annie Lane . . . , "John Houghton of Lancaster, Mass. . .," from <i>Register</i> , Oct. 1925)
Hovey	Daniel Hovey Association, <i>The Hovey Book Descendants</i>

- Howard** *of Daniel Hovey* (Haverhill, Mass.: L. R. Hovey, 1913)
Howard, Heman, *The Howard Genealogy: Descendants of John Howard of Bridgewater, Mass., From 1643 to 1903* ([Brockton, Mass.:The Standard Printing Co., 1903])
- Howard (1884)** Howard, Jarvis Cutler, *Howard Genealogy. A Genealogical Record Embracing All the Known Descendants In This Country, of Thomas and Susanna Howard, Who Have Borne the Family Name or Have Married into the Family* ([Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1884)
- Howard (1897)** Howard, Joseph Platt, *Abraham Howard of Marblehead, Mass.* (New York: privately printed, 1897)
- Howe** Howe, Daniel Wait, *Howe Genealogies* (Haverhill, Mass., Record Publishing Co., 1929)
- Howe (ms)** Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Howe Family," Mss/A/63
- Howell (n.d.)** Stickney, Charles E., *The Howell Family, Some Data Respecting the Members of a Numerous Clan* (n.p., n.d.)
- Howes (1892)** Howes, Joshua Crowell, *Genealogy of the Howes Family in America. Descendants of Thomas Howes, Yarmouth, Mass., 1637-1892. With Some Account of English Ancestry* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: Fred Hallett, 1892)
- Howes (#2)** Hawes, James William . . ., *Thomas Howes of Yarmouth, Mass. . .*, Library of Cape Cod #31 (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W.Swift, 1917)
- Howland** Howland, Franklyn, *A Brief Genealogical and Biographical History of Arthur, Henry and John Howland and Their Descendants, of the U.S. and Canada : Together With an Account of the Efforts Made in England to Learn of Their English Ancestry, etc.* (New Bedford: privately printed, 1885)
- Howland (1919)** Emery, William Morrell, *The Howland Heirs; Being the Story of a Family and a Fortune and the Inheritance of a Trust Established for Mrs. Hetty H.R. Green* (New Bedford, Mass.: E. Anthony & Sons, Inc., 1919)
- Hoyt** Hoyt, David Webster, *A Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight, & Hight Families* (Providence: Providence Press Co., 1871) see Salisbury Fam.
- Hoyt's Salisbury** Hoyt, David Webster, *The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., With Some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton, and of York County, Maine*, 3 vols. (Providence, R.I.: [Snow & Farnham], 1897-1917)
- Hoyt-Post** Post, Hoyt, *American Lineage of Hoyt Post, of Detroit, Michigan* (Detroit, Mich., 1908)
- Hubbard** Day, Edward Warren, *One Thousand Years of Hubbard History, 866 to 1895 : from Hubba, the Norse Sea King, to the Enlightened Present* (New York: H.P. Hubbard

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	[c.1895])
Hubbard of Newport	Huling, R.G., "Samuel Hubbard of Newport, 1610-1689," <i>Narragansett Hist. Register</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Hubbell	Hubbell, Walter, <i>History of the Hubbell Family, Containing a Genealogical Register</i> (New York: J. H. Hubbell & Co., 1881)
Huckins	Hardon, Henry Winthrop, "Huckins Family, Robert Huckins of the Dover Combination and Some of His Descendants," from the <i>Register</i> 1913-1915) (Boston: privately printed, 1916)
Hudson	Hudson, Sanford Amos, <i>The Genealogy of the Descendants of Daniel Hudson of Watertown, Mass., Who Emigrated to America in 1639. The Progenitor Of All That Name Settled at Oxford</i> (Fargo, North Dakota: Commonwealth Pub. Co., 1892)
Hughes	Hughes, David Darwin, <i>Hughes and Allied Familes</i> (Grand Rapids, Mich., 1879)
Hull	Weygant, Charles H., <i>The Hull Family in America</i> (Pittsfield, Mass.: The Sun Printing Co. for Hull Family Assoc., [1913])
Hull (1904)	Hull, Amy E. E., <i>Rev. Joseph Hull and Some of His Descendants: Including a Pedigree of the Arnold, /Cary, Cornell, Quinby, Winthrop, Underhill, Wood and Other Families</i> (Baltimore, Md.:Stonebraker Bros., 1904)
Hull Gen.	see HULL
Hull VR	Baldwin, Thomas W., <i>Vital Records of Hull, Mass. to the Year 1850</i> (Boston, Mass., 1911)
Humphreville Anc.	Barnes, Harriet S. (Lewis), <i>Humphreville with Collateral Lines</i> (Philadelphia, 1903)
Humphrey Gilbert Gen.	Brainard, Homer W., and Clarence A. Torrey, <i>Gilberts of New England: Part I. Descendants of John Gilbert of Dorchester, Part II. Descendants of Matthew Gilbert of New Haven, Humphrey Gilbert of Ipswich, and William Gilbert of Boston; From the Gilbert Family Manuscript Genealogy</i> (Victoria, B.C., 1959)
Humphreys	Humphreys, Frederick, <i>The Humphreys Family in America</i> (New York: Humphreys Print, 1883)
Hungerford	Leach, F. Phelps, <i>Thomas Hungerford of Hartford and New London, Conn.</i> (n.p. privately printed, 1924)
Hungerford (1932)	Leach, F. Phelps, <i>Additions and Corrections for Thomas Hungerford of Hartford and New London, Conn., and His Descendants in America</i> (East Highgate, Vt.: F. Phelps Leach, 1932)
Hungerford etc.	<i>The Hungerfords in America</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Hunking	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Hunkin Line", Mss/A/63
Hunnewell	Hunnewell, James Frothingham, <i>Hunnewell, Chiefly Six</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Hunt	<i>Generations in Mass.</i> (n.p.: The University Press, 1900) Wyman, Thomas Bellows, <i>Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt</i> (Boston: printed by J.Wilson & Son, 1862-3)
Hunt (pamphlet)	Hunt, E. S., "Hunt Ancestry", excerpt from <i>Weymouth Ways and Weymouth People, Reminiscences</i> (1907) G/HUN/500
Hunting	Huntting, T. D., <i>The Hunting or Huntting Family in America</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: J.H. Hunt, 1885)
Huntington	Huntington Family Association, <i>The Huntington Family in America. A Supplement to the Genealogical Memoir Published in 1915 and Including Those Known Descendants Whose Records Have Been Obtainable Since That Time</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Huntington Family Assoc., 1915)
Huntington Town Rec.	Street, Charles R., <i>Huntington Town Records 1654-1688</i> (Huntington, N.Y., 1887)
Hurd	Hurd, Dena D. (Soekland), <i>A History and Genealogy of the Family of Hurd in the United States, and a Partial History of the New England Families of Heard and Hord, Including a Treatise on Nomenclature, Heraldry and Coast Armour, and Ancestry</i> (New York: privately printed, 1910)
Hurlburt	Hurlbut, Henry H., <i>The Hurlbut Genealogy</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1888)
Huse	Huse, Harry Pinckney, <i>The Descendants of Abel Huse of Newbury 1602-1690</i> (Washington, D.C.: W.F. Roherts Co., 1935)
Hutchinson	unidentified
Huxley	Huxley, Jared, <i>Genealogical Descent of the Huxley Family in the United States, Compiled From Public Records , Private Writings and Documents, Monumental Inscriptions, Church Registers, and Lastly, When All Other Souces Failed From Family Tradition</i> (Youngstown, Oh.: Vindicator Press, 1900)
Hyde	Walworth, Reuben H., <i>Hyde Genealogy: William Hyde of Norwich . . .</i> , 2 vols. (Albany, 1864)
Hyde Park Hist. Rec.	<i>Hyde Park Historical Record</i> (Hyde Park, Mass.: The Hyde Park Hist. Soc., 1892+)
Hyde-Dana	Wells, Harriette Isabella (Hyde), <i>Several Ancestral Lines of Moses Hyde and His Wife Sarah Dana, Married at Ashford, Conn., June 5, 1757: With a Full Genealogical History of Their Descendants to the End of the Nineteenth Century: Covering Three Hundred Years and Embracing Ten Generations</i> (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1904)

I

- Ide (1931)** Flanders, Louis Warner, *Simeon Ide, Yeoman, Freeman, Pioneer Printer* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1931)
- Ill. Mayflower (1925)** *Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Illinois* (Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1925)
- Ingalls** Burleigh, Charles, *The Genealogy and History of the Ingalls Family in America: Giving the Descendants of Edmund Ingalls Who Settled at Lynn, Mass., in 1629* (Malden, Mass.: G E. Dunbar, 1903)
- Ingalls (1930)** Ingalls, Walter Renton, *The Ingalls Family in England and America* (Boxford, Mass.: privately printed, 1930)
- Ingalls (ms 1933)** Ingalls, Walter Renton, "Genealogy of the Descendants of Edmund and Francis Ingalls. . ." (n.p., 1933, typescript)
- Ingersoll** Avery, Lillian (Drake), *A Genealogy of the Ingersoll Family in America, 1629-1925, Comprising Descendants of Richard Ingersoll of Salem, Mass., John Ingersoll of Westfield, Mass., and John Ingersoll of Huntington, Long Island* (New York: F. H. Hitchcock, 1926)
- Ingoldsby** Ingalsbe, Frederick W., *Ingoldsby Genealogy : Ingoldsby, Ingalsbe, Inglesby and Englesby, From the 13th Century to 1904* ([Grand Rapids, Mich.: V. Gen. Clarke, 1904])
- Ingraham** Gladding, G[ilbert] R., *To the Descendants of Timothy Ingraham :Information Respecting the Great Ingraham Estate, in the Kingdom of Great Britain* (Providence: H. L. Tillinghast, 1859)
- Ingraham (ms)** Jones, Matt B., "Notes Concerning Richard Ingraham. . . ." (n.p., 1904, typescript)
- Ipswich Ant. Papers** *Antiquarian papers*, v. 1-4 (Ipswich, Mass.: 1879-85)
- Ipswich Hist. Soc.** Ipswich Historical Society, Ipswich, Mass., Publications vol. 1, (Ipswich, Mass., n.d.)
- Ipswich VR** *Vital Records of Ipswich, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849*, 3 vols. (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1910)
- Ireland (1880)** Ireland, Joseph Norton, *Some Account of the Ireland Family: Originally of Long Island, N.Y., 1664-1880* (Bridgeport: Gould & Stiles, 1880)
- Isbell** Scott, Mary Isbell, *Genealogy of the Isbell Family* (n.p., 1929)
- Isham Gen.** Longden, Henry Isham [perhaps], *Some Notes on Sir Euseby Isham, of Pytchley in the County of Northampton, with Special References to His Virginian Descendants* (London: Mitchell and Hughes, 1898)

J

- J. Cooke** Cooke, Rollin H. [probably] *Descendants of Josias Cooke*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>of Plymouth & Eastham Mass.</i> (n.p., n.d.)
J. G. Bartlett	Josiah Gardner Bartlett, unidentified
J. Marsh (1888)	Marsh, Lucius B., <i>The Genealogy of John Marsh of Salem and His Descendants 1633-1888</i> (Amherst, Mass.: C. William, 1888)
Jabez Green Book	Greene, Myron W., <i>Jabez Greene and His Descendants</i> (Honeoye Falls, N.Y., 1891)
Jackson (#1)	Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <i>Edward Jackson Family of Newton, Mass</i> (Hartford, Conn.: [J. Wilson & Son], 1895)
Jamaica	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Records of the Town of Jamaica, Long Island, New York</i> (Brooklyn: Long Island Hist. Society, 1914)
James-Denison	Ohler, Clara May, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Captain John James and Esther Denison of Preston, Conn.</i> (Lima, Oh., 1912)
Jameson	Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt, <i>The Jamesons in America 1647-1900</i> (Boston: The Rumford Press, 1901)
Janes	Janes, Frederick, <i>The Janes Family : a Genealogy and Brief History of the Descendants of William Janes the Emigrant Ancestor of 1637, with an Extended Notice of Bishop Edmund S. Janes</i> (New York: John H. Dingman, 1868)
Jarvis	Jarvis, George Atwater, <i>The Jarvis Family: or, the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Name in Massachusetts and Long Island: and Those Who Have More Recently Settled in Other Parts of the United States and British America</i> (Hartford: Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1879)
Jasper Blake (ms)	"Blake Genealogy, Descendants of Jasper of England and Hampton, N.H.," typescript (n.p., n.d.)
Jay	unidentified
Jayne	Jayne, Edward H., <i>Ancestry of Jayne Family</i> (Mount Vernon, N.Y., n.d.)
Jeffries	Jeffries, John Temple Lloyd Jeffries of Massachusetts 1658-1914 (n.p., [1914])
Jelke-Frazier	DeForrest, Louis Effingham, <i>Jelke and Frazier and Allied Families</i> (New York, N.Y.: The DeForest Pub. Co., 1931)
Jenks	Browne, William B., <i>Genealogy of the Jenks Family of America</i> ([Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press, 1952])
Jenness	[Jenness, John S.] <i>Memorial of Hon. Richard Jenness</i> (Portsmouth: Lewis W. Brewster, 1872)
Jennings	Jennings, William Henry, <i>A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families in England and America</i> (Columbus, Ohio: [Mann & Adair], 1899)
Jennings (1919)	Jennings, William Henry, <i>A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families</i> (Columbus, Ohio, 1899) 2:563-4

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Jennings (1944)** White, Lillie Pauline, *Jennings, Davidson and Allied Families: a Genealogical List and History of the Descendants of the Immigrants, John Jennings, Southampton, N.Y. and John Davison, August Co., Va.* (Seattle, Wash.: Sherman Printing & Binding, 1944)
- Jepson** Jipson, Norton W., *A History & Genealogy of the Descendants of John Jepson of England and Boston, Mass., Through His Son John's Two Sons William and Micah, 1610-1917* (Janesville, Wis.: The Gazette Press, 1917)
- Jesse Smith Gen.** Smith, L. Bertrand, *Jesse Smith, His Ancestors and Descendants* (New York: F. Allaben Genealogical Co., 1909)
- Jessup** Jessup, Rev. Henry Griswold, *Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester Co., New York, and His Descendants : With an Introduction and an Appendix, the Latter Containing Records of Other American Families of the Name with Some Additional Memoranda* (Cambridge: privately printed, 1887)
- Jewell** [Jewell, Pliny], *The Jewell Register : Containing a List of the Descendants of Thomas Jewell, of Braintree, near Boston, Mass.* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co., 1860)
- Jewett** Jewett, Frederic Clarke, *History and Genealogy of the Jewetts of America*, 2 vols. (New York: The Grafton Press, 1908)
- Jewett Year Book** unidentified
- John Hull's Diary** *American Antiquarian Society, Transactions and Collections*, 3 [1857]: 141-64
- John Marsh Gen.** Marsh, Dwight Whitney, *Marsh Genealogy . . .* (Amherst, Mass.: Carpenter & Morehouse, 1895)
- Johnes Gen.** Johnes, Edward R., *The Johnes Family of Southampton, L.I., 1629-1886* (New York: William Lowey, 1886)
- Johnson (#1)** Johnson, Alfred, *History and Genealogy of One Line of Descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Together with His English Ancestry* (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1914)
- Johnson (#2)** Shepard, James, *John Hall of Wallingford, Conn.: a Monograph by James Shepard [The New Haven and Wallingford, Conn. Johnsons]* (Boston : D. Clapp & Son, 1902)
- Johnson (#3)** Johnson, George Dana, *Johnson Genealogy* (Leavenworth, Kan., 1915)
- Johnson (#4)** Davis, Dr. & Mrs. Wm. H., *Moses Johnson of Salisbury, N.H.* (Washington, D.C., 1923)
- Johnson (#5)** Johnson, F. C., Rev. *Jacob Johnson of Wallingford [Conn.] and Wilkes-Barre, Pa., ([Wilkes-Barre, Pa.], 1904)*
- Johnson (#6)** Porter, Jennie (Henderson), *Hannah Johnson and Polly Palmer with Some of Their Kinfolk* ([Kansas City, Mo.: The

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Lowell Press], 1930)
- Johnson (#7)** Pease, Mary Ball, et al., *Mahlon Johnson Family of Littleton, New Jersey, Their Ancestors and Descendants, From the Records of the Mahlon Johnson Assn. and Other Sources, with Maps, Charts and Illustrations* ([Morristown, N.J.: Mahlon Johnson Assoc.], 1931)
- Johnson Anc.** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Sarah Johnson, 1775-1824, Wife of Joseph Neal of Litchfield, Maine* (Portland, Maine: The Athoensen Press, 1960)
- Jones (#1)** Trask, William Blake, *Some of the Descendants of Lewis and Ann Jones of Roxbury, Mass., Through Their Son Josiah and Grandson James* (Boston: privately printed, 1878)
- Jones (#2)** Jones, George Farquhar, *Family Record of the Jones Family of Milford, Mass., and Providence, Rhode Island, With its Connections and Descendants* (Philadelphia, Pa., 1884)
- Jones (#3)** Jones, John Henry, *The Jones Family of Long Island; Descendants of Major Thomas Jones (1665-1726) and Allied Families* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)
- Jones (#4)** Parker, L. Newton,, [1629/30-1902] *History and Genealogy of the Ancestors and Descendants of Captain Israel Jones Who Removed from Enfield to Barkhamsted, in the Year 1759* ([Norwalk, Oh.: Laning Co.], 1902)
- Jones (#5)** Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, *Hugh Jones of Salem, Mass. . .* (Boston: NEGHS, 1908)
- Jones (#6)** Kidder, Frederic, " Memorial of the Jones Family" (Boston: 1876 manuscript)
- Jones (#7)** Jones, George Russell, *Genealogy of the Jones Family: the Descendants of Benjamin Jones Who Immigrated from South Wales More Than 250 Years Ago* (Los Angeles, Calif.: Times-Mirror Printing [ca. 1912])
- Jordan** Jordan, Tristram Frost, *The Jordan Memorial: Family Records of the Rev. Robert Jordan and His Descendants in America* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1882)
- Jordan: Franklin** Jordan, John W., *Franklin as a Genealogist* (from *Pa. Mag. of Hist. & Biog.*, April 1899)
- Joseph Wheeler Gen.** Wheeler, Joseph, *American Ancestors of the Children of Joseph and Daniella Wheeler* (Wheeler, Ala., 1896)
- Joslin** Chapman, Grace Olive, *Ancestors and Descendants of Benjamin Joslyn of New Braintree, Worcester County, Mass., and Chesterfield, Cheshire County, New Hampshire* (Dorchester Mass., 1940, typescript, Mss G JOS 160)
- Joy** Joy, James Richard, *Thomas Joy and His Descendants, in the Lines of His Sons Samuel of Boston; Joseph of Hingham; Ephraim of Berwick; a Portfolio of Family*

- Judd** *Papers* (New York: privately printed, 1900)
Judd, Sylvester, *Thomas Judd and His Descendants*
(Northampton, Mass.: J. & L. Metcalf, 1856)
-
- K**
-
- Kathan** Mansfield, David L., *History of Captain John Kathan, the First Settler of Dummerston, Vt., and His Associates and Family Descendants, and the Moores, the Frosts, The Willards, Allied by Marriage to the Kathans* (Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth & Co., 1902)
- Keeler (ms)** [Patterson, D. Williams], "Keeler Family of Norwalk" ([Newark Valley, N.Y., 1884] manuscript)
- Keeler-Wood** Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Evelyn Wood Keeler, Wife of Willard Underwood Taylor* ([Brooklyn?], N.Y.: privately printed, 1939)
- Keep** Best, Frank F., *John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660-1676 and His Descendants* (Chicago, Ill.: Frank E. Best, 1899)
- Keith** Keith, Ziba G., *A Genealogy of the Descendants of Benjamin Keith Through Timothy, Son of Rev. James Keith, Together with an Historical Sketch of the Early Family and Personal Reminiscences of Recent Generations* (Brooklyn: G. A. Goodall, 1889)
- Kelley (1937)** Priest, Alice Lucinda, "Kelly, Kelley, Killey, O'Killia" (Brookline, Mass., 1937, typescript)
- Kellogg** Hopkins, Timothy, *The Kelloggs of the Old World and the New*, 3 vols. (San Francisco: Sunset Press, 1903)
- Kellogg Supp.** Kellogg, Justin Perkins, *A Supplement to Notes on Joseph Kellogg of Hadley, Containing Notes on the Families of Terry, White and Woodbury* (n.p. privately printed, 1899)
- Kelly** Kelly, Giles M., *A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of John Kelly* (n.p., 1886)
- Kelly of CT** Kelley, Harmon Alfred, *A Genealogical History of the Kelley Family Descended from Joseph Kelley of Norwich, Conn., With Much Biographical Matter Concerning the First Four Generations and Notes of Inflowing Female Lines* (Cleveland, Oh. privately printed, 1897)
- Kelsey** Caypool, Edward A., *A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Kelsey Who Settled at Cambridge, Mass., in 1632, at Hartford, Conn., in 1636, and at Killingworth, Conn., in 1663*, 3 vols. (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1928-1947)
- Kelton** Kelton, Dwight H., *Kelton Family Items, With an Addendum on Descendants of Fernando Cortez Kelton and Sophia Langdon Stone* ([Montpelier?, 1895?])

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Kendall	Rich, Irma A., <i>Kendall Genealogy; the Descendants of Thomas and Francis Kendall of Charlestown and Woburn, Mass., Set Forth in Rhyme by Antis Kendall Miles in 1855</i> . . . (Boston: C.E. Goodspeed & Co., 1920)
Kendall (1884)	Kendall, Oliver, <i>Memorial of Josiah Kendall, One of the First Settlers of Sterling, Mass., and of Some of His Ancestors, and of His Descendants</i> (Providence, R.I., 1884)
Kendall Anc. (ms)	Kendall, Winthrop Reed, "American Ancestors of Winthrop Reed Kendall. . . ." (Chicago, 1913), manuscript
Kennicutt (ms)	Kinnicutt, Lincoln Newton, "Kennicot-Kinnicutt Family" (Worcester, Mass., n.d., manuscript)
Kent	Briggs, L. Vernon, <i>Genealogies of the Different Families Bearing the Name of Kent in the U.S., Together with Their Possible English Ancestry A.D. 1295-1941</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1898)
Kenyon	Kenyon, Capt. Howard N., <i>American Kenyons: History and English Connections of American Kenyons, Genealogy of the American Kenyons of Rhode Island, Miscellaneous Kenyon Material</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co, 1935)
Keogh Anc.	Keogh, Chester Henry, <i>The Lineage of My Children. The Historical, Genealogical and Topographical Records of the Keough, Benjamin, Knapp and Bellinger Families</i> (Chicago, Ill., 1926)
Keyes	Keyes, Asa, <i>Robert Keyes of Watertown, Mass., 1633, Solomon Keyes of Newbury and Chelmsford, Mass., 1653, and Their Descendants, Also Others of the Name</i> (Brattleboro, Vt.: Geo. E. Selleck, 1880)
Keyes (ms)	Keyes, Charles Hubbard, "Ancestral Charts of Fredelle Carolyn Keyes" ([Barrington?, R.I., 1931], typescript)
Kidder	Kidder, F. E., <i>A History of the Kidder Family From A.D. 1320 to 1676, Including a Biography of Our Emigrant Ancestor, James Kidder, Also a Genealogy of His Descendants Through His Son, John Kidder, Who Settled in Chelmsford, Mass., About 1681</i> (Allston Mass.: David Clapp & Son, 1886)
Kilburn	Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon, <i>The History and Antiquities of the Name and Family of Kilbourn</i> (New Haven: Durrie & Peck, 1856)
Killam	Perley, Sidney, <i>Genealogy of the Killam Family</i> (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1913)
Killingly CT	unidentified
Killingworth VR	see vital records
Kimball	Morrison, Leonard Allison, <i>History of the Kimball Family in America, From 1634 to 1897</i> , 2 vols. (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1897)
Kimball (1901)	<i>The Genealogy of Charles and his wife Edith Chase</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Kimball Anc.	<i>Kimball</i> (Burlington, Vt., 1901) Hobbs, William Herbert, <i>Kimball-Weston Memorial. The American Ancestry and Descendants of Alonzo and Sarah (Weston) Kimball of Green Bay, Wisconsin</i> (Madison, Wisc.: privately printed, 1902)
Kimberly	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>The Genealogy of the Kimberly Family</i> (Neenah, Wisc.: for James Cheney Kimberly, 1950)
King	King, Cameron Haight, <i>The King Family of Suffield, Conn., its English Ancestry, A.D. 1389-1662, and American Descendants A.D. 1662-1908</i> (San Francisco: [Walter N. Brunt Co. Press], 1908) [<i>Same As King (#8)</i>]
King (#1)	King, Harvey Briggs, <i>The King Genealogy, and its Branches, Moultons, Sedgewicks and Shaws, and Their Descendants, Bearing Other Names</i> (Hartford, Conn.: [Plimpton Mfg. Co. Printer], 1897)
King (#2)	Old Colony Hist. Soc. Quarterly Meeting, 20 July 1899, Commem. of Philip King (n.p. [1899])
King (#3)	Morrison, George Austin, <i>King Genealogy. Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and His Descendants</i> (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1898)
King (#4)	Waters, Henry F., <i>Children of William and Dorothy King of Salem. . .</i> , from <i>Essex Institute Historical Coll.</i> , vol. 16 (Salem: Printed at Salem Press, 1880)
King (#5)	Brainerd, Lawrence, "Some Descendants of Daniel King. . .," from the <i>Register</i> , Apr. 1912)
King (#6)	King, Rufus, <i>Pedigree of King</i> ([New York, 1887])
King (#7)	Cleveland, Edmund Jones, "The King Family. . .," from the <i>Register</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1892)
King (#8)	King, Cameron Haight, <i>The King Family at Suffield, Conn., its English Ancestry, A.D. 1389-1662, and American Descendants, A.D. 1662-1908</i> (San Francisco [Walter N. Brunt Co.], 1908) [<i>same as King</i>]
Kingman	Kingman, Leroy Wilson, <i>The Kingman and Ordronaux Families. Some Records of the Descendants of Henry Kingman, an Englishman</i> (Oswego, N.Y.: Gazette Printing Office, 1911)
Kingsbury	Kingsbury, Addison, <i>A Pendulous Edition of Kingsbury Genealogy Gathered by Rev. Addison Kingsbury</i> (Pittsburgh Murdock-Kerr Press, 1901)
Kingsbury (#1)	Kingsbury, Frederick John, <i>The Genealogy of the Descendants of Henry Kingsbury Ipswich and Haverhill, Mass.</i> ([Hartford, Conn.]: Hartford Press, 1905)
Kinne	Kinne, Emerson, <i>History and Genealogy of A Branch of the Family of Kinne</i> (Syracuse, N.Y.: Masters & Stone, 1881)
Kinsman	Stickney, Lucy W., <i>The Kinsman Family. Genealogical</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Record of the Descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass., from 1634 to 1875</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1876)
Kingstown RI (ms)	unidentified; single reference
Kirby	Dwight, Melatiah Everett, <i>The Kirbys of New England; a History of the Descendants of John Kirby of Middletown, Conn., and of Joseph Kirby of Hartford, Conn., and of Richard Kirby of Sandwich, Mass., Together with Genealogies of the Burgis, White and Maclaren Families, and the Ancestry of John Drake of Windsor, Conn.</i> (New York: The Trow Print, 1898)
Kirk Ella York Reg.	unidentified
Kirtland	Sanborn, V.C., "The Kirkland or Kirtland Family" (from <i>Register</i> , Jan. 1894) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1894)
Kissam	Kissam, Edward, <i>The Kissam Family in America from 1644 to 1825</i> (New York: Dempsey & Carroll's Press, 1892)
Kitchell	Kitchell, H. D., <i>Robert Kitchell</i> . . . (New York: John P. Prall, 1879)
Kitchell-Peck	McCormick, George Chalmers, <i>John Kitchel and Esther Peck Their Ancestors and Descendants and Some Kindred Families</i> (Fort Collins, Co.: Fort Collins Express Press, 1913)
Kittery	Stackpole, Everett S., <i>Old Kittery and Her Families</i> (Lewiston Me.: Lewiston Journal Press, 1903)
Knapp	Knapp, Arthur Mason, <i>The Knapp Family in America</i> (Boston: [Fort Hill Press], 1909)
Knapp (1946)	Knapp, Shepherd, <i>Family Memories [Knapp]</i> (n.p. privately printed, 1946)
Knapp (1953)	Knapp, Alfred Averill, <i>Nicholas Knapp Genealogy</i> (Winter Park, Fla., 1953)
Knapp Anc.	Knapp, Alfred Averill, <i>The Ancestral Lines of Mary Lenore Knapp</i> (Peoria Ill.: [Edwards Bros. Inc.], 1947)
Kneeland	Kneeland, Stillman Foster, <i>Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family</i> (New York: privately printed, 1897)
Knowles	Libby, Charles Thornton, <i>The Knowles Family of Eastham, Mass., from the Register</i> (Boston: NEHGS 1925-26)
Knowlton	Stocking, Rev. Charles H. W., <i>The History and Genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America</i> (New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1897)
Knowlton Supp.	Knowlton, George Henry, <i>Errata and Addenda to Dr. Stocking's Hist. and Gen. of the Knowltons of England and America</i> , 3 vols. (Boston: Everett Press Co., 1903)
Knox	Lapham, William Berry, <i>Thomas (Nock) Knox of Dover N.H. in 1652, and Some of His Descendants</i> (Augusta, Me.: Maine Farmer Press, 1890)

L

- Ladd** Ladd, Warren, *The Ladd Family: a Genealogical and Biographical Memoir of the Descendants of Daniel Ladd of Haverhill, Mass., Joseph Ladd of Portsmouth, R.I., John Ladd of Burlington, N.J., John Ladd of Charles City Co., Va.* (New Bedford, Mass.: Edmund Anthony & Sons, 1890)
- Ladd (1953)** Ladd, Samuel Appleton Jr., *The Ladd Family*. . . (Brunswick, Me., [1953], typescript)
- Lake** Adams, Arthur A., *Genealogy of the Lake Family of Great Egg Harbour in Old Gloucester County in New Jersey: Descended from John Lade of Gravesend, Long Island; With Notes on the Gravesend and Staten Island Branches of the Family* ([Hartford]: privately printed, 1915)
- Lakin** Manning, William H., *Lakin Family of Groton, Mass.* (Boston: NEHGS, 1909)
- Lamb (1903)** Lamb, Fred W., *Genealogical Sketch of the Lamb Family* (Manchester, N.H.: J.B. Clarke Co., Printer, 1903)
- Lamb (1930)** Lamb, Charles Francis, *Nathan Lamb of Leicester, Mass., His ancestors and Descendants* ([Madison Wisc.], 1930)
- Lamb Mar.** Clemens, William Montgomery, *The Clemens American Marriage Records*, vol. 4 (New York: William M. Clemens, 1916)
- Lamb Rose etc.** Lamb, Daniel Smith, *Genealogy of Lamb, Rose and Others* (Washington, D.C.: Beresford, Printers, 1904)
- Lamb Savory, etc.** Lamb, Fred W., *Family Records: Lamb, Savory, Harriman* (n.p. Augustine Caldwell, 1900)
- Lambert** Belknap, Henry W., *The Lambert Family of Salem, Mass.* (Salem: Essex Institute, 1918)
- Lamson** Lamson, William Judson, *Descendants of William Lamson of Ipswich, Mass., 1624-1917* (New York: T. A. Wright, 1917)
- Lamson (#2)** Lamson, Otis Ephraim, *Memorial of Elder Ebenezer Lamson of Concord, Mass.* ([Delano, Minn.: Eagle Printing Co. Press], [1908?])
- Lancaster** Nourse, Henry S., *The Early Records of Lancaster, Mass., 1643-1725* (Lancaster, [Mass.], 1884)
- Lancaster (1889)** Nourse, Henry S., *The Military Annals of Lancaster Mass., 1740 -1865. Including lists of Soldiers Serving in the Colonial and Revolutionary Wars, for the Lancastrian Towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leomenster, and Sterling* (Lancaster: [W.J. Coulter], 1889)
- Lancaster VR** Nourse, Henry S., ed., *The Birth, Marriage and Death Register, Church Records and Epitaphs of Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1643-1850* (Lancaster, 1890)
- Landon** Landon, James Orville, *Landon Genealogy; the French and*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- English Home and Ancestry, With Some Account of the Descendants of John and Mary Vail in America* (New York, N.Y.: Clark Boardman Co., Ltd., 1928)
- Lane (#1)** Chapman, Jacob, *Lane Genealogies*, vol. 2. (Exeter, N.H.: The News-Letter Press, 1891)
- Lane (#2)** Fitts, James H., *Lane Genealogies*, vol. 2 (Exeter, N.H.: The News-Letter Press, 1897)
- Lane (#3)** Fitts, James Hill, *Lane Genealogies*, vol. 3 (Exeter, N.H.: The News-Letter Press, 1902)
- Lane (#4)** Lane, Jeremiah, *Hampton Lane Family Memorial* (Norton, Mass.: Lane Bros., 1885)
- Lane (#5)** Lane, Hiram W., *Genealogical Notes of the Family of Daniel Lane 2d* (Elkhorn, Wis.: The Independent Press, 1899)
- Lane (#6)** Higgins, A. Maud, "Genealogy of the Lane Family " (Washington, D.C., n.d., typescript)
- Lane (#7)** Lane, James Pillsbury, *James Lane of North Yarmouth, Me.* ([Boston, 1888])
- Lane Fam. Papers** Whitmore, W. H., *Memoranda Relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple Families* (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1857)
- Langdon** Alger, Arthur M., "Descendants of Philip, & John Langdon . . .," from *Register*, Jan 1876
- Langley** Greenwood, Isaac J., *Langley of Newport, R.I.* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1897)
- Langworthy Gen.** Langworthy, William F., *The Langworthy Family* (Hamilton, NY, 1940)
- Lapham** Lapham, William B., *Lapham Family Register* (Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1873)
- Larkin** unidentified [there is a Holman Ms, also cited]
- Larrabee (ms)** Banks, Charles Edward, *Larrabee Genealogy* (Chicago, 1922, manuscript)
- Lathrop** Huntington, Rev. E. B., *A Genealogical Memoir of the Lo-Lathrop Family* (Ridgefield Conn.: privately printed, 1884)
- Lattin** Lattin, George, *Record of the Lattin Family From 1639 to 1904* (n.p. [1904])
- Law** unidentified
- Lawrence (#1)** [Lawrence, John], *A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of John Lawrence* ([Boston: [Coolidge & Wiley], 1847)
- Lawrence (#2)** Lawrence, John, *In Memoriam. The Family of John Lawrence, The family of Philip Goss of Lancaster, Mass., and Winchester, N.H., The family of Selah Pomroy, of Stanstead P., Quebec* (Albany, N.Y.: Munsell, 1881)
- Lawrence (#3)** Lawrence Robert Means, *Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family* (Boston: Rand Avery Co., Printers 1888)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Lawrence (#4)	Moriarity, George Andrews, "The Descent of the Danvers Pages from the Lawrences. . ." (Newport, R.I., 1926, typescript)
Lawrence (#5)	Walcott, George W., <i>Lawrence Family, Descendants of John, William and Thomas of Long Island</i> (n.p., 1853)
Lawrence Hammond's Diary	Mass. Historical Society Proceedings, 2nd Series, 13: 411+
Lay	Hill, Edwin Allston, "The Descendants of Robert Lay . . .," from the <i>Register</i> 1908
Lay Gen. by D. L. Jacobus	unidentified
LBDF&P (1910)	<i>Lineage Books of [National Society Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America</i> ([Washington], D.C., 1910)
LBDF&P (1911)	<i>Lineage Books of [National Society Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America</i> ([Washington], D.C., 1911)
LBDF&P (1913)	<i>Lineage Books of [National Society Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America</i> ([Washington], D.C., 1913)
Leach	Leach, Fayette Phelps, <i>Lawrence Leach of Salem, Mass. . .</i> , 3 vols. (East Highgate, Vt.: F. P. Leach., 1924-26)
Leadbetter	Ames, J.E., <i>Leadbetter Records</i> (n.p., 1917)
Learned	Learned, William Law, <i>The Learned Family (Learned, Larned, Learnard, Larnard and Larned) being descendants of William Learned who was of Charlestown, Mass., in 1632</i> (2d ed., Albany: Weed-Parsons Printing Co., 1898)
Learned: A. Lincoln	Learned, Marion Dexter, <i>Abraham Lincoln . . .</i> (Philadelphia William J. Campbell, 1909)
Leathers	Quint, A. H., <i>Edward Leathers and His Descendants</i> (Dover, N.H., 1888)
Leavens	Leavens, Philo French, <i>The Leavens Name including Levings; an account of the posterity descending from emigrant John Levins: 1632-1903</i> (Passaic, N.J.: Passaic Daily News Print, 1903)
Leavenworth	Leavenworth, Elias Warner, <i>A Genealogy of the Leavenworth Family . . .</i> (Syracuse, N.Y.: S. Gen. Hitchcock & Co., 1873)
Leavitt	Leavitt, John Hooker, "Leavitt Family" (Waterloo, Iowa, 1906, manuscript)
Leavitt (1924)	Leavitt Family Association, <i>The Leavitt Family in America . . .</i> (Salt Lake City, Utah: Leavitt Family Assoc. [1924])
Lebanon CT VR	Connecticut Vital Records, (Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-1929, typescript)
Le Baron	Stockwell, Mary LeBaron, <i>Descendants of Francis LeBaron</i> (Boston: T. Marvin & Son, 1904)
Lechford's Note Book	Lechford, Thomas, "Notebook Kept by Thomas Lechford, Esq." (Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1885)
Lee (#1)	Lee, Irving Call, <i>The Lee Family; Especially to Thomas Lee of Lyme, Conn., and Some of His Descendants</i> ([New

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- York: B.H. Tyrell, 1933])
- Lee (#2)** Lee, Samuel, *Genealogy of the Desendants of John Lee* ([Boston, 1874])
- Lee (#3)** Lee, Sarah, *John Lee of Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn. and His Descendants, 1634-1900 : Containing over 4,000 Names; With Much Miscellaneous History of the Family. Brief Notes of Other Families of New England, Biographical Notices. . .* (Norwich Bulletin Co., 1878)
- Lee (#4)** Lee, William, *John Leigh of Agawam [Ipswich], Mass., 1634-1671, and His Descendants of the Name of Lee, With Genealogical Notes and Biographical Sketches of all His Descendants. . .* (Albany N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1888)
- Lee (#5)** Allen, Orrin Peer, *The Lee Family, Relating Especially to Samuel Lee* (Newport, R.I. R. A. Tilley, 1893)
- Lee (#6)** Lee, Leonard, *John Lee of Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn., and His Descendants, 1634-1900 : Containing over 4,000 Names; with Much Miscellaneous History of the Family. Brief Notes of Other Lee Families of New England, Biographical Notices. . .*, 2nd edition (Meriden, Conn. Republican Record Book, 1897)
- Lee (#7)** Hill, William Henry, *Genealogical Table of the Lee Family: Fom the First Emigration to America in 1641, Brought Down to the Year 1851* (Albany Weed, Parsons & Co., 1851)
- Leete** Leete, Edward L., *The Family of William Leete, One of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn., and Governor of New Haven and Connecticut Colonies* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1884)
- Leffingwell** Leffingwell, Albert & Chas., 1637 & 1897. *The Leffingwell Record. A Genealogy of the Descendants of lieut. Thomas Leffingwell, One of the Founders of Norwich, Conn.* (Aurora, N.Y.: Leffingwell Publ. Co., 1897)
- Legare (ms)** Holman, Winifred Lovering [prob] Legare - L'Egart Notes(n.p., 1948, typescript)
- Leggett** Leggett, Theodore Augustus, Early Settlers of West Farms, Westchester Co., N.Y. (from *NYG&B Record*, July 1913)
- Leighton** Jordan, Tristram Frost, *Leighton Genealogy. An Account of the Descendants of Capt. William Leighton, of Kittery, Maine* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons 1885)
- Leland** Leland, Sherman, *The Leland Magazine* (Boston: Wier & White, 1850)
- Leonard Anc.** Goodenough, Caroline Leonard, *Memoirs of the Leonard, Thompson and Haskell Families* ([Yellow Springs, Ohio: The Antioch Press], 1928)
- Leonard Weeks Gen.** Chapman, Jacob, *Leonard Weeks, of Portsmouth and His Descendants 1639-1888* (from the *Register*, July 1885)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Leonard (#1)	Koster, Fanny Louise, <i>Annals of the Leonard Family</i> ([New York: C.H. Koster Co.], 1911)
Leonard (#2)	Leonard, Manning, <i>Memorial of Solomen Leonard</i> ([Auburn, N.Y.: Knapp, Peck & Thomson, 1896]
Leonard (#3)	Deane, W. R. "A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family" (Boston: NEHGS <i>Register</i> , 1851)
Leonard (#5)	Leonard, O.B., <i>Leonard Family of New Jersey</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Leroy Smith's Letter	Jan. 7, 1937, Correspondence
Lester	Lester, J. William, <i>The Lesters: A Brief History and Genealogy of the Lesters of the Mass., and Conn., Colonies with Biographical Sketches of Members of Kindred Families</i> (Gary, Ind.: The Calumet Press, 1926)
Leverett	Leverett, Charles Edward, <i>A Memoir Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Knt., Governor of Mass., 1673-79; of Hon. John Leverett, F.R.S., Judge of the Supreme Court, and Pres. of Harvard College, and of the Family</i> (Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1856.)
Levet	Sanborn, Victor C., <i>Thomas Levet of Exeter and Hampton; Reprinted from NEHGR; With notes on the English and American Families of Levett and Leavitt</i> (Kenilworth, Ill., 1913)
Lewis Gen.	Lewis, George Harlan, <i>Edmund Lewis of Lynn, Mass., and Some of His Descendants</i> (Salem: Essex Institute, 1908)
Lewis (#1)	Sheppard, John H., "Brief Memoir of Dr. Winslow Lewis" (from the <i>Register</i>) (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1863)
Lewis (#2)	Lewis, Isaac N., <i>In Memoriam [Genealogy of a Branch of the Lewis Family]</i> (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1872)
Lewis (#3)	Lewis, Simeon, <i>Dunham Book VIII of the Genealogy of the Lewis Family</i> (Buffalo: C.W. Moulton, 1891)
Lewis (#4)	<i>Lewisiana, or The Lewis Letter</i> (monthly), 17 vols. in 6 (Lisle, N.Y., 1887-1907)
Lexington	Hudson, Charles, <i>History of the Town of Lexington, middlesex County, From its First Settlement to 1860</i> , (2 vols.) (Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913)
Libby Gen.	Libby, Charles T., <i>The Libby Family in America. 1602-1881</i> (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston, 1882)
Life of A. Taft	Leonard, Lewis Alexander, <i>Life of Alphonso Taft</i> (New York: Hawke Pub. Co., 1920)
Life of Franklin	Sparks, Jared, <i>The Life of Benjamin Franklin: The Autobiography, With Notes and a Continuation</i> (Boston: Whittemore, Niles & Hall, 1856)
Lillibridge	Eno, Joel N. <i>The Lillibridge Family</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1915)
Lillie (1896)	Pierce, Edward Lillie, <i>Major John Lillie 1755-1801</i> (Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1896)
Lincoln	Morris, John Emery, <i>Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass.</i> ,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>His Ancestry and Descendants</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1895)
Lincoln (1923)	Lincoln, Waldo, <i>History of the Lincoln Family</i> (Worcester, Mass.: Commonwealth Press, 1923)
Lincoln (C Lin 12)	unidentified
Lincoln (ms)	Lincoln, Waldo, "Lincolns of New England. . .," (Worcester: 1926, typescript)
Lindsay	<i>The Annual Report of the Lindsay Family Association of America</i> , 1-10 ([Boston, 1904-1914])
Lines	Jacobus, Donald Lines, "The Lines Family. . .,"(from <i>The Connecticut Magazine</i> ,[Hartford, Conn., 1905])
Linnell-Snow	Linnell, Amelia A., <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Eva May (Snow) Linnell</i> (n.p. [1945])
Linscott (ms)	Sinnett, Rev. Charles N., "The Linscott Family in Maine" (Brainerd, Minn., 1922, typescript)
Lippincott	Lippincott, James S., <i>The Lippincotts in England and America</i> (n.p. [1892])
Lippitt	Beckwith, Daniel, "Lippitt Family of Rhode Island. . (from <i>Register</i> , January, 1873)
Litchfield	Litchfield, Wilford Jacob, <i>Litchfield Family in America</i> ([Southbridge, Mass.: W.J. Litchfield], 1901-1906LITTLE (1882) Little, George Thomas, <i>The Descendants of George Little who Came to Newbury, Mass., in 1640</i> (Auburn, Me. privately printed, 1882)
Little (Ms)	Eldridge, William H.,[perhaps] "Thomas Little of Marshfield, Mass." (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932, manuscript)
Little Compton Cem. Rec.	Wilbour, Benjamin F., <i>Notes on the History of Little Compton, R.I.</i> (n.p., n.d.) [also <i>Register</i>]
Little Compton Fam.	Wilbour, Benjamin F.
Little Compton VR	see Arnold
Littlefield	Moriarty, George Andrews Jr., "The Littlefield Family of Rhode Island" (n.p., 1912, manuscript)
Littlehale	Littlehale, Frederic H., <i>Genealogy of the Littlehale Family</i> (Dallas, Tx.: Bolles & Stevens, 1880)
Littleton NH	Jackson, James R., <i>History of Littleton, N.H.</i> (3 vols., Cambridge, Mass.: University Press, 1905)
Littleton VR	<i>Records of Littleton, Mass.</i> (Littleton, Mass.: The Town, 1900)
Livermore	Thwing, Walter Eliot, <i>The Livermore Family</i> (Boston: W.B. Clarke Co., 1902)
Lloyd	unidentified
Lobdell	Labdell, Julia Harrison, <i>Simon Lobdell - 1646 of Milford, Conn.</i> (n.p. privately printed, 1907)
Locke	Locke, Arthur Horton, <i>A History and Genealogy of Captain John Locke (1637-1696) of Portsmouth and Rye, N.H., and His Descendants; Also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth,</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>and a Short Account of the History of the Lockes in England</i> ([Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press, 1916?])
Lockwood	Holden, F.A. & E.D., <i>Lockwood. Colonial and Revolutionary History of the Lockwood Family</i> (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1889)
London Marr. Allegations	unidentified
Long	Bates, Mary (Wood), <i>Long Family of Dorchester, Mass., and Conn.</i> (Evanston, Ill., 1931)
Long (1926)	Long, Hallock P., <i>A Long Genealogy</i> (Washington, D.C., 1926)
Longfellow	Austin, George Lowell, <i>Henry Wadsworth Longfellow</i> (Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1883)
Longley (1952)	Longley, Robert Dalton, <i>Longley Family</i> (North Anson, Me.: Ideal Print Shop, 1952)
Longmeadow	<i>Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of Incorporation of Town of Longmeadow</i> (Secretary of the Centennial Committee, Longmeadow, 1884), separately paginated "Genealogical Appendix" at back, by Jabez Colton
Loomis	Loomis, Elias, <i>The Descendants of Joseph Loomis</i> (Revised 1908 [Berea, Oh.?, 1909])
Loomis (1880)	Loomis, Elias, <i>The Descendants (by the Female Branches) of Joseph Loomis</i> , 2 vols. (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1880)
Lord	Lord, Harold M., <i>The Windham, Maine, Branch of the Nathan Lord Family of Kittery, Maine</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Lord (1946)	Lord, Kenneth, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Lord, an Original Proprietor and Founder of Hartford, Conn., in 1636</i> (New York, 1946)
Lord (ms)	Lord, Henry Dutch, Memorial of the Family of Nathan Lord of Kittery, Maine (n.p., 1895, manuscript)
Lord Gen.	Lord, Charles Edward, <i>The Ancestors and Descendants of Lt. Tobias Lord</i> ([Boston]: privately printed, 1913)
Loring	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>Loring Genealogy</i> (Cambridge, Mass.: Murray & Emery, 1917)
Lounsbury (Holman)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, Brief Lounsbury Notes (Lexington, Mass., 1949 typescript)
Lovejoy	Lovejoy, Clarence Earle, <i>The Lovejoy Genealogy</i> (n.p. Biltmore Press, 1924)
Loveland	Loveland, J. B., <i>Genealogy of the Loveland Family in the U.S. of America from 1635-1892, Containing the Descendants of Thomas Loveland of Wethersfield, now Glastonbury, Conn., also English Notes, and Information Biographical, Historical</i> ([Fremont, Oh.: J. M. Keeler & Son, 1892])
Lovell	Rhodes, Mary Lovell & T.D., <i>A Biographical Genealogy of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Lovering (Ms)	<i>the Lovell Family</i> (n.p.: Biltmore Press, 1924) [Holman, Winifred Lovering] "Lovering Lineage" ([Watertown, Mass., 1932]) typescript
Low Gen.	unidentified
Low: Gen. Quest.	Low, William G., <i>A Genealogical Quest</i> , No. 2 (n.p., 1915)
Lowe	Merriam, Ellen Maria (Lowe), <i>The Ancestors of the John Lowe Family Circle and Their descendants from 1639 to 1899</i> (Fitchburg: Sentinel Printing Co., 1901)
Lowell	Lowell, Delmar P., <i>The Historic Genealogy of the Lowells of America</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1899)
Lucius Beebe	Wilder, Louise (Beebe), <i>Lucius Beebe of Wakefield and Sylenda Morris Beebe, His Wife : Their Forbears and Descendants</i> (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1930)
Ludington-Saltus	Ludington, Ethel M. (Saltus), <i>Ludington-Saltus Records</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1925)
Luddington	Shepard, James, "William Luddington of Malden, Mass.," from the <i>Register</i> , Jan., 1904 (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1904)
Ludlow MA	Noon, Alfred, <i>The History of Ludlow, Mass.</i> (Springfield, Mass.: Springfield Printing, 1912)
Lum Gen.	Lum, Edward H., <i>Genealogy of the Lum Family</i> (Somerville, N.J.: Unionist-Gazette Assoc., [1927])
Lumas	Lewis, George Harlan, <i>Edward Lumas of Ipswich, Mass.</i> (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1917)
Lumbert-Lombard	Otis, Amos, <i>The Lumbert or Lombard Family</i> (Yarmouthport Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)
Lunt	Lunt, Thomas S., <i>Lunt. A History of the Lunt Family in America</i> (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, [1914])
Luther (1938)	unidentified
Lyford	Welch, William Lewis, <i>Francis Lyford of Boston and Exeter and Some of His Descendants by William Lewis Welch</i> (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1902)
Lyman	Coleman, Lyman, <i>Genealogy of the Lyman Family</i> (Albany N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1872)
Lyme CT VR	Barbour Collection of Connecticut Vital Records, Lyme, Conn. (Hartford: Connecticut State Library, 1918-1929, typescript)
Lynde	see Lynde (1880)
Lynde (1880)	<i>The Diaries of Benjamin Lynde and of Benjamin Lynde Jr.</i> (Boston, 1880)
Lynde (ms)	Bucknam, Wilton F., <i>Lynde Genealogy</i> , 2 vols. (Stoneham, Mass., n.d.)
Lynde Chart	see Lynde (1880)
Lynn	see Lynn Hist.
Lynn Hist.	Lewis, Alonzo, & James Newhall, <i>History of Lynn, Essex County, Mass., including Lynnfild, Saugus, Swampscot,</i>

- Lynn Hist. Soc.** *and Nahant, 16219-[1893]* (Lynn: George C. Herbert, [1890])
The Register of the Lynn Historical Society, Lynn, Mass. (Lynn, Mass., 1897+)
- Lynn MA VR** *Vital Records of Lynn, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849*, 2 vols. (Salem, 1905, 1906)
- Lyon** Lyons, Albert Brown, et al., *Lyon Memorial, Mass. Families* (Detroit, Mich.: W. Graham Printing Co., 1905+)
- Lyon 1** Lyons, Albert Brown, et al., *Lyon Memorial, Mass. Families* (Detroit, Mich.: W. Graham Printing Co., 1905+)
same as Lyon
- Lyon 2** Lyon, Sidney Elizabeth, *Lyon Memorial - Families of Connecticut and New Jersey* (Detroit, Mich.: William Graham Print. Co., 1907)
- Lyon 3** Miller, Robert B., *Lyon Memorial - New York Families* (Detroit, Mich.: William Graham Printing Co., 1907)

M

- M. Morgan Gen. (1904)** [Starr, Frank Farnsworth], *The Miles Morgan Family of Springfield, Mass.* (Hartford, Conn., 1904)
- M. Pratt Gen.** [Pratt, Francis Greenleaf], *The Pratt Family: a Genealogical Record of Matthew Pratt, of Weymouth, Mass., and His American Descendants, 1623-1888* (Boston: [C.H. Heintzemann], 1889) **same as Pratt (1889)**
- M.D.** Bowman, George Ernest, ed., *The Mayflower Descendant* vols. 1-34 (Boston: Mass.: Mayflower Soc., 1899-1937)
- MA Acts** Thwing, J., and Martha Drew, *Massachusetts Acts and Resolves*
- MA Archives** Massachusetts State Archives, Boston
- MA Bay Court Rec.** *see Mass. Bay Records and Court of Assistants*
- MA Bay Rec.** Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., *Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay* (Boston: William White, 1853)
- MA Hist. Soc.** Massachusetts Historical Society
- MA Mar.** *see Bailey: Early MA Mar.*
- MA Soc. of M. D.** Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, Boston
- MA Supreme Court** Supreme Judicial Court, Suffolk County Court House, Boston
- MacDonough-Hackstaff** Macdonough, Rodney, *The Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry* (Boston: S. Usher, 1901)
- Mack** Martin, Mrs. Sophia (Smith), *Mack Genealogy. The Descendants of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with Appendix Containing Genealogy of Allied Family, etc.*, 2 vols. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1903-04)
- Macomber** Stackpole, Everett S., *Macomber Genealogy.* (Lewiston,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Me.: The Journal Comp., n.d.)
Macy	Macy, Silvanus, <i>Genealogy of the Macy Family from 1635-1868</i> (Albany: Joel Munsell, 1868)
Mag. of New Eng. Hist.	unidentified
Magoun	Breck, Samuel, <i>Descendants of Aaron and Mary (Church) Magoun</i> (Washington, D.C.: Rufus H. Darby, 1891)
Magoun Supp.	Breck, Samuel, <i>Supplement to the Magoun Memorial - Descendants of John and Rebecka</i> (1893)
Maine Hist. and Gen. Rec.	<i>The Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder</i> , 9 vol. (Portland, 1884+)
Maine Prov. and Court Rec.	Maine Historical Society, <i>Province and Court Records of Maine</i> (Portland, Me.: Maine Hist. Soc., 1928)
Makepeace	Makepeace, William, <i>The Genealogy of the Makepeace Families in the United States: from 1637-1857</i> (Boston: David Clapp, 1859)
Malden Hist.	Corey, Deloraine Pendre, <i>The History of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785</i> (Malden: privately printed, 1899)
Malden Hist. Soc. Reg.	Malden Historical Society, <i>The Register of the Malden Historical Society Malden, Mass.</i> (No. 1+) (Lynn, Mass., 1910+)
Malden MA VR	Deloraine P. Corey, <i>Births, Marriages, and Deaths in the Town of Malden, Massachusetts, 1649-1850</i> (Cambridge, 1903)
Mallery	Baldwin, Charles Candee, <i>Mallery</i> (Reprint from his <i>Candee Gen.</i>) ([Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., 1882])
Maltby	Verrill, Dorothy Maltby, <i>Maltby-Maltbie Family History</i> (Newark, N.J.: The Maltby Assoc., [1916])
Maltby Anc.	Maltby, Georgia L. (Morehouse), <i>Family Record of the Maltby Morehouse Family. A List of Pedigrees with Genealogical Notes, Arranged for the Convenience of the Children of George Ellsworth Maltby and Georgia Lord (Morehouse) Maltby by their Mother</i> ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, ca. 1895])
Manchester Cathedral	<i>The Registers of the Cathedral Church of Manchester</i> , transcribed by Henry Brierley, Lancashire, 1918, being vol. 55 of <i>The Lancashire Parish Register Society</i> .
Manchester VR	<i>Vital Records of Manchester Mass. to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1903)
Mann	Mann, George S., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Man of Scituate, Mass.,: Preceeded by English Family Records, and an account of the Wrentham, Rehoboth, Boston, Lexington, Virginia, and Other Branches of the Manns who Settled in This Country</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884)
Mann Mem.	Mann, George S., <i>Mann Memorial</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Manning	Manning, William H., <i>The Gen. & Bio. History of the Manning Families of N.E. and Descendants, from the Settlement in America to Present Time. I. The William Manning Families, of Cambridge, Mass. II. The Richard and Anstice Manning Family</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co., 1902)
Mansfield	Mansfield, H., <i>The Descendants of Richard and Gillian Mansfield who Settled in New Haven</i> (New Haven: Hoggson & Robinson, 1885)
Mansur	Ellis, Mary Rebecca [probably], <i>The House of Mansur</i> (Jefferson City, Mo.: Hugh Stephens Press, 1926)
Mapes	Mapes, Lester Dunbar, <i>A Tentative Correction of the Mapes Family Line</i> (n.p., 1941)
Marblehead Ch. Rec.	[probably] <i>Historical Sketch of the First Church of Christ, Marblehead, Mass.</i> (Marblehead: N. Willard Sanborn, 1876)
Marblehead Hist.	[perhaps], Samuel Roads, Jr., <i>The History and Traditions of Marblehead</i> (1880)
Marblehead VR	<i>Vital Records of Marblehead, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Salem, 1903, 1904, 1908)
March	March, Ellen Gates, "March Genealogy . . .," from the <i>Register</i> , Jan., 1899)
Markham	Chamberlain, George N., <i>Markham-Collins</i> (Malden, 1932)
Marks-Platt	Lines, Eliza Jennette, <i>Marks-Platt Ancestry</i> (South Beach, Conn.: A.A. Marks, 1902)
Marlboro Hist.	Hudson, Charles, <i>History of the Town of Marlborough</i> (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, 1862)
Marlboro VR	<i>Vital Records of Marlborough, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Worcester, Mass., 1908)
Marsh	Marsh, E. J., <i>Genealogy of the Family of George Marsh, Who Came from England in 1635 and Settled in Hingham, Mass.</i> (Leominster: F.N. Boutwell, 1887)
Marsh (1886)	Marsh, Dwight Whitney, <i>Genealogy of the Marsh Family</i> (Amherst: J.E. Williams, 1886)
Marshall (#1)	Kingsbury, Frank Burnside, <i>Marshall Family Record, with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, wadsworth, White, Read, Maurice, Kingsbury, Holbrooke, Stevens, Carpenter, and Allied Families</i> (Keene, N.H.: Walter T. Nims, 1913)
Marshfield Hist.	Richards, Lysander Salmon, <i>History of Marshfield</i> (Plymouth, Mass.: The Memorial Press, 1905)
Marshfield	Richards, Lysander Salmon, <i>History of Marshfield</i> (Plymouth, Mass.: The Memorial Press, 1905)
Marshfield (Cem.)	Thomas, Marcia A., <i>Memorials of Marshfield, and Guide Book to its Localities at Green Harbor</i> (Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, 1854)
Marston	Marston, Nathan Washington, <i>The Marston Genealogy, in</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	2 parts (South Lubec, Me., 1888)
Marston Anc.	see Marston English Ancestry
Marston Eng. Anc.	Holman, Mary Lovering, <i>Marston English Ancestry with Some Account of the American Immigrants of the Name</i> (Boston, Mass.: T.P. Marvin & Son, 1929)
Marston-Weaver	O'Connell, Eve Weaver, <i>Marston-Weaver: A Tribute to My Parents</i> ([Boston: Thomas Todd Co., 1951)
Martha's Vineyard 3	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>The History of Martha's Vineyard</i> (vol. 3, Family Genealogies) (Edgartown, Mass.: Dukes County Hist. Soc., 1925)
Martha's Vineyard 2	Banks, Charles Edward, <i>The History of Martha's Vineyard</i> (vol. 2, Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)
Martin typescript (1936)	unidentified
Marvin	Marvin, George Franklin, <i>Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638 and 1635</i> (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1904)
Mary Baker Eddy Anc.	Clemens, William Montgomery, <i>The Ancestry of Mary (Baker) Eddy</i> (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: The Biblio Company, 1924)
Maskell	Andrews, Frank De Wette, <i>Thomas Maskell of Simsbury, Conn., his Son Thomas Maskell of Greenwich, New Jersey, and Some of Their Descendants</i> (Vineland, N.J.: privately printed, 1927)
Mason (1868)	Mason, Philip, <i>A Legacy to My Children. Including Family History, Autobiography, and Original Essays</i> (Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstock & Baldwin, 1868)
Mason (1872) (ms)	Harris, Th. William, "The Family of the Watertown Settler Hugh Mason," manuscript ([Cambridge, 1872])
Mason (1891)	Mason, William Lyman, <i>A Record of the Descendants of Robert Mason of Roxbury, Mass.</i> (n.p.: Burdick, Armitage & Allen, 1891)
Mason (1897)	Mason, Alverdo Hayward, <i>Preliminary Notes on the Genealogy of the Sampson Mason Family</i> (East Braintree, Mass., 1897)
Mason (1909)	Mason, Theodore West, <i>Family Record in our Line of Descent from Major John Mason of Norwich, Conn.</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
Mason (1911)	Mason, Sylester Shumway, <i>Enoch and Elizabeth Mason and Descendants</i> (Kingsley, La.: J.H. Beardsley, 1911)
Mather	Mather, Horace E., <i>Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather</i> (Hartford, Ct. Case Lock & Brainard, 1890)
Mather: Refugees	Mather, Frederic Gregory, <i>The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island & Connecticut</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J.B. Lyon Co., 1913)
Mathews-Denman	Matthews, Mary Rebekah [Denman], <i>Family History [of Matthews and Denman Families]</i> (Newton, N.J.: W.H. Nicholls, 1897)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Matthew Grant Rec.	Conn. Historical Society, <i>Some Early Records & Documents of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1703</i> (Hartford, Conn., 1930)
Matthew White Gen.	White, Herbert Warren, "A Sketch of Thomas White of Weymouth, Massachusetts" (Boston, 1961), typescript, G/WHI/3294
Matthews (1912)	[Davis, William Proud], <i>The Matthews Family of Yarmouth</i> (Library of Cape Cod #81) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1912)
Maul	Nicholson, R. L., <i>Genealogy of the Maule Family, with a Brief Account of Thomas Maule, of Salem, mass., the Ancestor of the Family in the United States</i> ([Philadelphia, 1868])
Maverick	Cresswell, Beatrix F., <i>The Mavericks of Devonshire and Massachusetts</i> (Exeter: James Gen. Commin, 1929)
May	<i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of John May of Roxbury, Mass., 1640</i> (annotated)(Boston: Franklin Press, 1878)
Mayflower Index	McAuslan, William Alexander, <i>Mayflower Index</i> , 2 vols. ([Clinton, Mass.]: The General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1932)
Maynard (ms)	Stevens, Casimer P., "A Brief Memoir of the Maynard Family. . .," ([Shawnee, Ok.], 1916, typescript)
Mayo (1923)	Kingsbury, Anna C., <i>A Historical Sketch of Rev. John Mayo</i> (n.p.: privately printed, 1923)
Mayo (Holman)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, <i>Descent of Edward Leonard Mayo from Rev. John Mayo</i> (DeKalb, Ill., 1927)
Mayo (ms)	"Genealogy of the Mayo Family, Descendants of Rev. John," (manuscript, 1861)
Mayo Gen.	unidentified
McCandless	Morgan, Olive T. M., <i>The McCandless Families of Center and Franklin Townships, Butler County, Pennsylvania, 1929</i> (n.p., 1929)
McCormick-Hamilton	McCormick-Goodhart, Leander, <i>Genealogical Tables of the Descendants of John Hamilton of "Locust Hill,"</i> Lexington, Virginia, born 1789--died 1825 (n.p., [1933])
McCoy	[probably] Norris, Henry McCoy, <i>Ancestry, & Descendants of Lt. Jonathan & Tamesin (Barker) Norris of Maine, in which are Given the Names, and More or Less Complete Records, from 1550 to 1905, of About Twelve Hundred Persons</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1906)
McIntire Anc.	McIntire, Robert Harry, <i>Ancestry of Robert Harry McIntire and of Helen Annette McIntire, His Wife</i> (Norfolk, Va., 1950)
McNair Anc.	Crawford, Hannah Louise MacNair, <i>Maternal Ancestry of Charles Whiting MacNair</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1912)
MD	<i>Mayflower Descendant</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Mead	Mead, Spencer P., <i>History and Genealogy of the Mead Family of Fairfield County, Conn., Eastern New York, Western Vermont, and Western Pennsylvania, from A.D. 1180 to 1900</i> (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1901)
Mead-Clark	Firestone, Eva Mead, <i>Mead-Clark Genealogy</i> ([Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc.], 1946)
Meader (ms)	Meader, Alvin H. [probably] "Genealogical and Historical Sketches of John Meader" (Philadelphia, n.d.), manuscript
Mead's Abstracts	Mead, Spencer, "Abstract of Probate Records at Fairfield," 2 vols. (n.p., 1929, 1934) typescript
Mears (1960)	Healy, Helen E. Rickley, "Some Descendants of John and Lucy Rockwell Mears. . . ." (n.p., 1960 typescript)
Medfield Hist.	Tilden, William S., <i>History of the Town of Medfield, Mass.</i> (Boston: Geo. H. Ellis, 1887)
Medfield VR	<i>Vital Records of Medfield, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1903)
Medford Fam.	Whitmore, W. H., <i>Register of Families Settled at the Town of Medford, Mass.</i> (Boston: John Wilson Son, 1855)
Medford Hist.	Usher, James M., <i>History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from its First Settlement in 1630 to 1855</i> (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1886)
Medford VR	<i>Vital Records of Medford, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1907)
Medway Hist.	Jameson, Rev. E. O., <i>History of Medway, Mass. 1703 to 1885</i> (n.p. The Town, 1886)
Meigs	Meigs, Henry Benjamin, <i>Record of the Descendants of Vincent Meigs, Who Came from Dorsetshire, England, to America about 1635</i> (Baltimore: John S. Bridges, 1901)
Mellen	unidentified
Mellen (ms)	Woolford, Mariette Mellen, <i>Mellen Genealogy</i> (Stoneham, Mass., n.d.)
Mem. Hist. Hartford	Trumbull, James H., <i>The Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut, 1633-1884</i> (1886; reprint Salem, Mass., 1999)
Mem. of Eugene Tappan	Phillips, John Goddard, <i>Memorial of Eugene Tappan</i> (Sharon Hist. Soc. #6 [n.p., 1910])
Mendell	Smith, Mary Porter, <i>Mendell Family Genealogy, an Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Mendell and Patience Harlow, also Some Descendants of John Mendall</i> (Mason City, Iowa: Klipto Loose Leaf Co., 1943)
Mendon VR	Thomas W. Baldwin, <i>Vital Records of Mendon, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1920)
Merriam	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>Merriam Genealogy in England and America</i> (Boston, Mass.: Charles H. Pope, 1906)
Merriam (1892)	Appleton, William S., <i>The Family of Merriam of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Massachusetts</i> (Boston, 1892)
Merrick	Merrick, George Byron, <i>Genealogy of the Merrick-Mirick-Myrick Family of Mass., 1636-1902</i> (Madison, Wis.: Tracy, Gibbs and Co., 1902)
Merrill	Merrill, Samuel A., <i>Merrill Memorial; an Account of the Descendants of Nathaniel Merrill, an Early Settler of Newbury, Mass.</i> 2 vols. (Cambridge, Mass., 1917-28)
Merrill (1903)	Merrill, William, <i>The American Ancestors of George W. Merrill of Saginaw, Michigan, with Other Family Records</i> (Saginaw, Mich., 1903)
Merrimack-Amesbury	Merrill, Joseph, <i>History of Amesbury; Including the First Seventeen Years of Salisbury, to the Separation in 1654 and Merrimac from its Incorporation in 1876</i> (Haverhill: Franklin P. Stiles, 1880)
Merriman	[Merriman, Mansfield], <i>Reunion of Descendants of Nathaniel Merriman of Wallingford, Conn., June 4, 1913, with a Merriman Genealogy for Five Generations</i> (New Haven, Conn.: D.L. Jacobus, 1914)
Merritt	Merritt, Douglas, <i>Revised Merritt Records</i> (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1916)
Merrow	Merrow, Oscar Earl, <i>Henry Merrow of Reading, Mass., and His Descendants Named Merrow, Marrow, and Merry</i> (Winchester, Mass., 1954)
Merwin	Newton, Caroline Gaylord, <i>Miles Merwin, 1623-1697</i> (n.p., 1909)
Messenger (1948)	Harrington, Estelle Messenger, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of John Messenger</i> (St. Louis, Mo., 1948)
Messenger (ms)	Holman, Mary Lovering
Messinger (1916)	Ferris, Morris Patterson, <i>Notes on the Messenger and Hendrickson Families and Descendants of John S. Messenger and Ruth Rhodes of Abraham H. Hendrickson and Elizabeth Ludlam</i> (New York [1916])
Messinger	Messinger, George W., <i>Genealogy of the Messinger Family</i> (Albany J. Munsell, 1863)
Messinger (1882)	Messinger, George Washington, <i>The Messinger Family</i> (Lowell, Mass.: George M. Elliott, 1882)
Metcalf	Harris, Luther Metcalf, <i>Genealogy of the Metcalf Family</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Metcalf-Mendon	Metcalf, John G., <i>Annals of the Town of Mendon 1659-1880</i> (Providence, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co., 1880)
Middleborough	Wood, Alfred, "Record of Deaths, Middleboro, Mass. . . ." (Boston: Gen. Soc. Mayflower Desc., 1947 typescript)
Middleborough Hist.	Weston, Thomas, <i>History of the Town of Middleboro, Mass.</i> (Boston & New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1906)
Middlebrook	Middlebrook, Louis F., <i>Register of the Middlebrook</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Family, Descendants of Joseph Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn.</i> (Hartford Conn.: C. L. & B. Co., 1909)
Middlefield Hist.	unidentified
Middlesex Co. Rec.	Middlesex County marriage records
Middlesex Court Rec.	Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.
Middlesex Co. Deeds	Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.
Middlesex Co. Prob.	Middlesex County Probates, Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.
Middletown RI VR	see Arnold vol. 4
Middletown Upper Houses	Adams, Charles Collard, <i>Middletown Upper Houses</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1908)
Middletown VR	Connecticut State Library, "Connecticut Vital Records" [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript
Miles	Miles, Jonas M., <i>Miles Genealogy: John Miles of Concord, Mass., and his Descendants</i> (Boston: Goodspeed & Co., 1920)
Milford	unidentified
Milford CT	unidentified
Milford Hist.	Ballou, Adin, <i>History of the Town of Milford, Worcester County, Mass., from its First Settlement to 1881. In two Parts. Part I. Strictly Historical. Part II. Biographical-Genealogical Register</i> (Boston: Rand, Avery, & Co., 1882)
Milford CT Ch. Rec.	unidentified
Milford VR	Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford] 1918-29 typescript
Military Papers	<i>Military Papers, etc.</i> , a summary from volume 71, Massachusetts Archives, 1704-1711
Millbury	<i>Centennial History of the Town of Millbury, Mass.</i> (Millbury, 1915)
Miller Fam. Mag.	Clemens, William Montgomery, <i>The Miller Family Magazine</i> (Vols. 1 & 2, New York: William M. Clemens, 1916-1917)
Miller (1861)	unidentified
Milliken	Ridlon, Gideon Tibbetts, <i>History of the Families of Millingas and Millanges of Saxony and Normandy, Comprising Genealogies and Biographies of Their Posterity Surnamed Milliken, Millikin, Millikan, Millican, Milligan, Mulliken, and Mullikin, A.D. 800 to 1900; Containing Names of Thirty Thousand Persons, with Copious Notes on Intermarried and Collateral Families, and Abstracts of Early Land Grants, Wills, and Other Documents</i> (Lewiston, Maine: Journal Press, 1907)
Mills (1896)	[Mills, Susan Lawrence], <i>Genealogy of the Mills Family</i> ([New York: The DeVinne Press, 1896)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Mills (1911)	Mills, Borden Hicks, <i>George Mills, A Soldier of the Revolution with a Genealogy of His Descendants</i> (Albany, N.Y.: C.F.W. and Son, 1931)
Milton Ch. Rec.	Milton (Mass.) Church Records, 1678-1754 (n.p., n.d.)
Milton Hist.	Teele, A. K., <i>The History of Milton, Mass.</i> ([Boston, 1887])
Milton Town Rec.	<i>Milton Town Records, 1662-1729 , Issued in Observance of the Tercentenary of the Founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony</i> (Milton,Mass.: Sherrill Press, 1930)
Milton VR	<i>Milton Records: Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1662-1843</i> (Boston, 1900)
Miner	William B. Derby, "William B. Derby Papers, 1924-1984" [Derby Genealogy], typescript
Miner Anc.	Selleck, Lillian Lounsberry, <i>One Branch of the Miner Family: with Extensive Notes on the Wood, Lounsberry, Rogers, and Fifty Other Allied Families of Conn., and Long Island</i> (New Haven: Donald Lines Jacobus, 1928)
Miner-Avery	Gardner, Phebe Elizabeth Miner, <i>Our Ancestors. Miners-Averys-Strongs-Morgans.</i> (North Adams Mass.: Advance Press , 1901)
Minor Diary	Thomas Minor Society, <i>The Minor Diaries, Stonington, Connecticut: 1653 to 1684, Manasseh 1696 to 1720</i> (Stonington, 1899)
Minot	Minot, Joseph Grafton, <i>A Genealogical Record of the Minot Family in American and England</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1897)
Miss Bertha W. Clark	Bertha Winifred Clark (1875-1965). "Bertha Winifred Clark Papers" SG CLA 23 [223]
Miss Dodd	unidentified
Miss Fairbank letter	unidentified
Miss Fowle	unidentified
Miss Gurney	Anna Noyes Gurney, 1875-1959
Miss Holman	Winifred Lovering Holman (Mrs. Dodge) (1899-198?)
Miss Jessie H. Roe	unidentified
Miss Kingsbury	Anna Chandler Kingsbury, 1870-1943
Miss Reed	Marion Charlotte Reed, 1906-1966
Miss Tilley	Edith May Tilley, 1875-1938
Mitchell (#1)	Underhill, Lora Albine Woodbury, <i>The Mitchells from Kittery</i> (Cambridge: privately printed, 1911)
Mitchell (#2)	<i>Mitchell Family Magazine</i> (vol.1+, New York City: W. M. Clemens, 1916-17)
Monnette	Monnette, Orra Eugene, <i>First Settlers of Ye Plantations Piscataway & Woodbridge</i> (Los Angeles, Ca.: The Leroy Carman Press, 1932)
Montague	Montague, George Wm., <i>History and Genealogy of the Montague Family of America, Descended from Richard Montague of Hadley, Mass., and Peter Montague of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Lancaster, Co., Virginia</i> (Amherst, Mass.: J. F. Williams, 1886)
Montville CT	Baker, Henry A., <i>History of Montville, Conn., Formerly the North Parish of new London from 1640 to 1896</i> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1896)
Moody	Lord, Henry A., "Memorial of the Family of Moody" (n.p., 1903) Mss/C/1575-6
Moore (1903)	Moore, James W., <i>Rev. John Moore of Newtown, Long Island</i> (Easton, Pa., 1903)
Moore Anc.	DeForest, Louis Effingham, <i>Moore and Allied Families; the Ancestry pf William Henry Moore</i> (New York: DeForest Publishing Co., 1938)
Moorehouse	Bangs, Gay Esty, and Madeleine Appleby, "Genealogical Records of the Family of Esty-Estey with Allied Families of Appleby & Moorehouse" (n.p., n.d.) typescript SG/EST/1
Morgan (1869)	Morgan, Nathaniel H., <i>Morgan Genealogy. A History of James Morgan, of New London, Conn., and His Descendants; from 1607 to 1869. With an Appendix Containing the History of His Brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants</i> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1869)
Morgan (1911)	Morgan, Clara W., <i>A History of That Branch of the Morgan Family : Beginning with James of New London and continued through the Line of Col. Samuel and Sybil Huntington Morgan of Weathersfield, Vermont and Their Descendants to the Present Day April 1911</i> (St. Louis Mo.: Frederick Press, 1911)
Morrell (1916)	Morrell, Francis U., <i>The Ancestry of Daniel Morrell of Hartford : with His Descendats and Some of His Contemporary Families</i> ([Hartford, Conn.]: J.W. Morrell, 1916)
Morrill	Smith, Annie Morrill, <i>Morrill Kindred in America.[Volume One]: An Account of the Descendants of Abraham Morrill of Salisbury, Mass., 1632-1662, through His Eldest son Isaac Morrill, 1640-1713. [Volume Two]: An Account of the Descendants of Abrahm Morrill of Salisbury, Mass., 1632-1662, through His Three sons, Mr. Isaac, Capt. Jacob and Lieut. Moses Morrill, to 1931</i> (New York:[Lyons Genealogical] The Grafton Press, 1914-1931)
Morris	Carhart, Mrs. Lucy Ann, <i>Genealogy of the Morris Family; Descendants of Thomas Morris of Conn.</i> (New York: The A.S. Barnes Co., 1911)
Morris-Converse	Morris, Tyler Seymour, <i>Ephraim & Pamela (Converse) Morris Their Ancestors and Descendants</i> (Chicago, 1894)
Morris-Flynt	Morris, Jonathan Flynt, <i>The Lineal Ancestors of Edward</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Morris and Mercy Flynt of Wilbraham, Mass.* (Hartford: Wiley, Waterman Eaton, 1882)
- Morse (1889)** Lord, Henry Dutch, *Memorial of the Family of Morse* (Boston: E. P. Whitcomb, 1889)
- Morse (1903)** Morse, John Howard, *Morse Genealogy: Comprising the Descendants of Samuel, Anthony, William, and Joseph Morse and John Moss Being a Revision of the Memorial of the Morses Published by Rev. Abner Morse in 1850*, 2 vols. (New York: Morse Society [Springfield Printing Co.], 1903, 1905)
- Morse (#1)** Morse, William Inglis, *Genealogiae or Data Concerning the Families of Morse, Chipman, Phinney, Ensign and Whiting (including new and unpublished material)* (Boston: N. Sawyer & Son, Inc., 1925)
- Morse (#2)** Lord, Henry Dutch, *Memorial of the Family of Morse* (Cambridgeport, Mass.: Harvard Printing Co., 1896)
- Morse (#3)** Morse, Abner, *Memorial of the Morses* (Boston: W. Veazie, 1850)
- Morse: Ancient Puritans** Morse, Abner, *A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans* (n.p., 1855-1861)
- Morton** Leach, Josiah Granville, *Memoranda Relating to the Ancestry and Family of Hon. Levi Parsons Morton, Vice president of the U.S.* (Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1894)
- Morton (1908)** Allen, John Kermott, *George Morton of Plymouth Colony and Some of His Descendants* (Chicago: J. K. Allen, 1908)
- Morton (1947)** Morton, John Nece, *The Morton Family Tree. Chauncey Morton and Betsey Pike: Their Ancestry and Descent* (Springfield, Mo., 1947)
- Moseley Anc.** Brown, Fannie Wilder, *Some of the Ancestors of Oliver Hazard Perry* (Boston, 1911)
- Mosely (1878)** [Mosely, Edward S.], *Genealogical Sketch of one Branch of the Mosely Family* (Newburyport, 1878)
- Moses** Moses, Zebina, *Historical Sketches of John Moses of Plymouth :a Settler of 1632 to 1640 ; John Moses, of Windsor and Simsbury, a Settler prior to 1647; and John Moses, of Portsmouth, a Settler Prior to 1640, also a Genealogical Record of Some of Their Descendants* (Hartford: Conn. Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1890)
- Mosher** Mosher, William C., *Origin and History of the Mosher Family, and Genealogy of One Branch of that Family from the Year 1600 to the Present Time* (Alhambra, Calif.: Times-Mirror Print, 1898)
- Mosher (1942)** unidentified
- Motley** [perhaps] Mildmay, Herbert St. John, *John Lothrop and His Family* (London, 1910)
- Mott (#1)** Moriarity, George Andrews, "Nathaniel Mott of Scituate

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	and His Sons," from <i>Register</i> Jan. 1913
Mott (#2)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>James Mott of Dutchess Co., N.Y. and His Descendants</i> (New York : T.A. Wright, 1911)
Mott (#3)	Hallowell, James and Lucretia Mott, <i>Life and Letters</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Mott (#4)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>The Descendants of Adam Mott</i> ([New York, 189-?])
Mott (#5)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>The Descendants of Adam Mott of Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.</i> (Lancaster, Pa.: New Era Printing Co., 1906)
Mott (#6)	Cornell, Thomas C., <i>Adam and Anne Mott and Their Descendants</i> (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A.V. Haight, 1890)
Moulton	Moulton, Henry William, <i>Moulton Annals</i> (Chicago: F.A. Claypool, 1906)
Moulton (#2)	Moulton, Thomas, <i>A Genealogical Register of Some of the Descendants of John Moulton</i> (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1873)
Mower	Mower, Walter L., <i>Mower Family History : a Genealogical Record of the maine Branch of this Family</i> (Portland, Me.: Southworth Press, 1923)
Mower (1904)	Smith, Edward L., <i>Richard Mower of Lynn</i> (East Jaffrey, N.H.: The Monadnock Press, 1904)
Mowry (#1)	Mowry, William A., <i>The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island</i> (Providence: Sidney S. Rider, 1878)
Mowry (#1) Supp.	Mowry, William A., <i>Supplement to the Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island</i> (Boston: The Everett Press, 1900)
Mowry (#2)	Mowry, William Augustus, <i>The Descendants of John Mowry of Rhode Island</i> (Providence: Preston and Rounds Co., 1909)
Mr. Ackerman	see 92:211 for Memorial
Mr. Chamberlain	G.W. CHAMBERLAIN
Mr. Coddington	John Insley Coddington, 1903-199?
Mr. Davis	Walter Goodwin Davis, Jr., 1885-1966
Mr. F. H. Bigelow	see Francis H. Bigelow
Mr. French (H.D.)	Rev. Howard Dakin French (1876-1954); Howard Dakin, memoir, <i>Register</i> , 109 :148
Mr. J. A. Boutelle	John Alonzo Boutelle,"from W.W.NY"
Mr. J. W. Linzee	John William Linzee, memoir, <i>Register</i> , 103 :148 (died 1949)
Mr. Jacobus	Donald Lines Jacobus, 1887-1970
Mr. Jones's Chart	Jones, Melvin E., <i>Ancestral Chart of the Jones Family</i> (n.p., 1933 chart)
Mr. Jones's ms	Melvin E. Jones, <i>Jones Family Chart</i> (n.p., 1931)
	SG/JON/7
Mr. Merriam	unidentified

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Mr. Moriarty	George Andrews Moriarty Jr., 1883-1968
Mr. Morton's Rec.	unidentified
Mr. N. F. Mears	Neal Francis Mears, ----
Mr. Samuel Morrill	Samuel Morrill, 1873-1955 Samuel, memoir, 109 :312
Mr. Sears	unidentified maybe Francis Richmond Sears - (Bristol Co)
Mr. Seversmith	Herbert Seversmith
Mr. Sprague	Francis William Sprague
Mr. Warner	Frederick C. Warner, author of <i>Register</i> articles: "Gibbs Bible Records," 112 :155; "Rider Family Bible Record," 115 :73-74; "Haskins-Speare," 116 :77-78; "The Identity of Joanna, wife of William Haskins and later of John Eddy of New Salem, Mass.," 117 :89-92; "A Borden Bible Record," 118 :60; "Family Records, Fisher - Dodge - Davis - Huff," 119 :200-01; "Corrections and Additions to the Osgood and Balch Genealogies," 119 :234-35
Mr. Wead	Frederick W. Wead, 1883-1975, author of "James Whetcombe of Boston," <i>Register</i> , 112 :160
Mrs. Barclay	Florence ---- Barclay, 18-- - 19--
Mrs. Bartlett	Mrs. Josiah Gardner Bartlett (Elizabeth French) (1877-1961)
Mrs. Carle R. Hayward	<i>Carle Reed</i> , author of <i>Register</i> articles: "Bosson Data," 109 :206-208; "Thomas Smith, Wheelwright, of Ipswich, Mass., and some of his Descendants," 110 :202-205; "Mary Mayhew, wife of Caleb Rand of Martha's Vineyard, Mass., and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia," 118 :323
Mrs. Duley	Mary Francis (Johnson) Duley, (Mrs. Herbert Marvin), 1861-1943
Mrs. Elliott	unidentified
Mrs. Headman	Mrs. Mary Hoss Headman, author of "Buford Corrections," <i>Register</i> 111:119-121
Mrs. Holman	Mary Lovering Holman, 102:3-5
Mrs. James T. Watts	Edith L.(Swift) Watts [Mrs. James Theodore] (1874-xxxx)
Mrs. L. D. White	Louie Dean White, Notes, 80:336
Mrs. Porter	unidentified
Mrs. Sibley	Harriet (Bronson) Sibley?
Mrs. White	[possibly] same as Louie Dean White
Mudge	Mudge, Alfred, <i>Memorials of the Name of Mudge in America, Being a Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Account 1638-1868</i> (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1868)
Mulford	Mulford, William Remsen, <i>A Genealogy of the Family of Mulford</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1880)
Mumford	Mumford, James Gregory, <i>Mumford Memoirs: Being the Story of the New England Mumfords from the Year 1655 to the Present Time</i> (Boston: The Merrymount Press, 1900)
Munger	Munger, J. B., <i>The Munger Book: Something of the</i>

- Mungers, 1639-1914** (n.p.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1915)
- Munsey-Hopkins** Lowell, Daniel Ozro Smith, *A Munsey-Hopkins Genealogy, Being the Ancestry of Andrew Chauncey Munsey and Mary Jane Merritt Hopkins the Parents of Frank A. Munsey* (Boston: privately printed, 1920)
- Munson** Munson, Myron Andrews, *1637-1887. The Munson Record, A Genealogical and Biographical Account of Capt. Thomas Munson, a Pioneer of Hartford and new haven and His Descendants*, 2 vols. (New Haven, Conn.: The Munson Association, 1895)
- Murdock** Murdock, Joseph B., *Murdock Genealogy: Robert Murdock of Roxbury, Mass., and Some of his Descendants, with Notes on the Descendants of John Murdock of Plymouth, Mass., George Murdock of Plainfield, Conn., Peter Murdock of Saybrook, Conn., William Murdock of Phil., Penn., and Others* (Boston: C.E. Goodspeed & Co., 1925)
- Mygatt** Mygatt, Frederick Thomas, *A Historical Notice of Joseph Mygatt: One of the Early Colonists of Cambridge, Mass., and Afterward One of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., with a Record of His Descendants* (Brooklyn: The Harmonial Association, 1853)

N

- N. Brookfield Hist.** Temple, J. H., *History of North Brookfield, Mass.* (North Brookfield, 1887)
- N. Cooke** Cooke, Rollin H., *Descendants of Nathaniel Cooke of Windsor, Conn.*, 2 pts (n.p. n.d., manuscript)
- N. Kingstown VR** see Arnold vol. 5
- Nantucket** Starbuck, Alexander, *The History of Nantucket, County, Island and Town* (Boston: C.E. Goodspeed & Co., 1924)
- Nantucket Early Settlers** Hinckman, Lydia S., *Early Settlers of Nantucket, Their Associates and Descendants* (Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1901)
- Nantucket VR** *Vital Records of Nantucket, Mass., to the Year 1850*, 5 vols. (Boston: NEHGS, 1925)
- Nash** Nash, Rev. Sylvester, *The Nash Family* (Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co., 1853)
- Nash (1932)** Phillips, Vernon Sirvilian, "Francis Nash of Braintree, Mass. and His Descendants" [The Puritan Manuscripts] ([Akron, Oh., 1932])
- Nash Anc.** Nash, Elizabeth Todd, *Fifty Puritan Ancestors, 1628-1660* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1902)
- Nash Anc. Chart** unidentified
- Nason** Caldwell, John, *The Genealogy of Richard Nason* (Boston,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1859), rare book
Nathaniel Clark Fam.	Clarke, George K., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass.</i> (Boston, 1883)
Nathaniel Ely Gen.	Fly, Heman, <i>Records of the Descendants of Nathaniel Ely, the Emigrant, Who Settled First in Newtown, now Cambridge, Mass.; One of the First Settlers of Hartford, also of Norwalk, Conn., and a Resident of Springfield, Mass., from 1659 until His Death</i> (Cleveland, Ohio Short & Forman, 1885)
Neale (1856)	Neal, John, <i>The Neal Record</i> (Boston: Dutton, 1856)
NEHGS Book of Corrections	at New England Historic Genealogical Society Library
Neil Anc.	Neil, Julia Evans (Stone), <i>From Generation to Generation</i> ([Columbus, Oh.: The Champlin Press, 1915?])
Nelson	<i>Family Record of the Descendants of Thomas Nelson & Joan, His Wife</i> (Newburyport: William H. Huse Co., 1867)
Nelson (1886)	Prime, Temple, <i>Descent of John Nelson and of His Children, with notes on the Families of Tailer and Stoughton</i> (New York: [The DeVinne Press], 1886)
Nelson (1894)	Prince, Temple, <i>Descent of John Nelson and of his Children, with notes on the Families of Tailer and Stoughton</i> (New York: [The DeVinne Press], 1894)
Nelson (ms)	"Nelson Family, Descendants of William of Plymouth, Mass." (n.p., n.d.)
Nettleton	Crocker, Julia A., <i>The Nettletons in America</i> (Hartford-New Haven: The Conn. Magazine Co., 1908)
New Eng. Fam. Hist.	<i>New England Family History: A Magazine Devoted to the History of Maine and Mass.</i> , 4 vols. (New York: Henry Cole Quimby, 1907-1912)
New England Captives	Coleman, Elma Lewis, <i>New England Captives Carried to Canada Between 1677-1760 during the French and Indian War</i> (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1925)
New Haven Co. Court Rec.	unidentified
New Haven Gen. Mag.	Jacobus, D. L., ed., <i>New Haven Genealogical Magazine</i> , v.1-8, later <i>The American Genealogist</i> (New Haven, Conn., 1922+)
New Haven VR	<i>Vital Records of New Haven, 1648-1850</i> , 2 vols. Hartford, CT: Order of Founders & Patriots, 1917)
New London Ch. Rec.	Blake, Rev. S. Leroy, <i>The Later History of the First Church of Christ, New London, Conn.</i> (New London: Day Pub. Co., 1900)
New London Hist.	Caulkins, Francis Mannering, <i>History of New London, Connecticut</i> (New London: privately printed, 1852, 1895)
New London Prob.	see Probate files
New London VR	"Connecticut Vital Records", (Connecticut State Library, Hartford, 1918-1919) typescript

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

New Milford CT	see Vital Records?
New Milford Hist.	unidentified
New Shoreham	George R. Burgess, "New Shoreham Town Book No. 1" (1924) typescript
New Shoreham VR	Arnold, <i>Vital Record of Rhode Island</i>
New York Mar.	<i>Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York previous to 1784</i> (Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, 1860; reprint New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1915-17, 1967; repr. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1968). Reprints include <i>Supplementary List of Marriage Licences</i> , State Library Bulletin, April 1898 (Albany: Univ. State of N.Y., 1898)
Newberry	Bartlett, J. Gardner, <i>Newberry Genealogy</i> (Boston, Mass.: privately printed, 1914)
Newbury Hist.	Coffin, Joshua, <i>A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury</i> ([Hampton, N.H.: P.E. Randall], 1845)
Newbury VR	<i>Vital Records of Newbury, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Salem, 1911)
Newcomb	Newcomb, John Bearss, <i>Genealogical Memoir of the Newcomb Family, Containing Records of Nearly Every Person of the Name in America from 1635-1874. Also the First Generation of Children Descended from Females who have Lost the Name Newcomb by Marriage</i> (Elgin, Ill.: Knight & Leonard, 1874)
Newcomb (1923)	Newcomb, Bethel Merritt, <i>Andrew Newcomb 1618-1686 and his Descendants</i> (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1923)
Newell Anc.	Emery, William Morrell, <i>Newell Ancestry, The Story of the Antecedents of William Stark Newell</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1944)
Newhall	Waters, Henry F., <i>The Newhall Family</i> (Salem: Essex Institute, 1882)
Newhall Anc.	Newhall, Charles L., <i>The Record of My Ancestry</i> (Southbridge, Mass., 1899)
Newkirk	Newkirk, Thomas J., <i>Genealogy and History of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless Families</i> (Evanston, Ill., 1916)
Newport Hist. Mag.	<i>Newport Historical Magazine</i>
Newport VR	see Rhode Island Vital Records (Arnold, vol. 4))
Newton (#1)	Newton, Clair A., <i>The Colchester, Conn. Newton Family : Descendants of Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Conn., 1639. Records furnished by Aurora D. Newton, Fowlerville, N.Y.; William Newton, Omaha, Neb.; Joseph A. Newton, Geneseo, N.Y.; Emma L. Newton, Suffield, Conn.; Cornelia</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- E. Newton, Grand Rapids, Mich.; and Many Others*
(Naperville, Ill., 1911)
- Newton (#2)** Lull, Newton & Walbridge, W.S., *Genealogical Notes Concerning Descendants of Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Conn., and Henry Wallbridge of Preston, Conn.* ([Chicago, Ill.: Geo. E. Marshall & Co.], 1896)
- Newton (#3)** Newton, Caroline Gaylord, *Rev. Roger Newton, Deceased 1683, and One Line of his Descendants* ([Durham, Conn., 1914])
- Newton (#4)** Leonard, Ermina F.(Newton), *Newton Genealogy: Genealogical, Biographical, Historical; Being a Record of the Descendants of Richard Newton of Marlborough, Mass., 1638, with Genealogies of Families Descended from the Immigrants* (DePere, Wis.: B.A. Leonard, 1915)
- Newton Hist.** Jackson, Francis, *History of the Early Settlement of Newton, County of Middlesex, Mass., from 1639-1800. With a Genealogical Register of its inhabitants, Prior to 1800* (Boston: Stacy and Richardson, 1854)
- Newton VR** *Vital Records of Newton, Mass. to the Year 1850* (Boston, Mass.: NEHGS, 1905)
- Newton, Mass.** see Newtown Hist.
- Newtown CT** Johnson, Jane Eliza, *Newtown's History and Historian* (Genealogical section numbered separately in back) (Newtown, Conn., 1917)
- Newtown LI** Riker, James, *The Annals of Newtown, in Queens County, New York* (New York: D. Fanshaw, 1852)
- NGSQ** *National Genealogical Society Quarterly* (National Genealogical Society)
- NH Gen. Rec.** *New Hampshire Genealogical Record*
- NH Prob.** *New Hampshire [Provincial and State Papers]*, vols. 31-39 (Concord, N.H., 1867+)
- Nicholas Davis Anc.** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Nicholas Davis, 1753-1832 of Limington, Maine* (Portland, Me.: Anthoensen Press, 1956)
- Nichols (#1)** Nichols, Walter, *Serg. Francis Nichols* (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
- Nichols (#2)** Nichols, L.N., *Nichols Families in America* (New York, 1919)
- Nichols (#3)** Torrpy, Frederic Crosby, *The Ancestors and Descendants of Humphrey Nichols* (Lakehurst, N.J., 1917)
- Nichols (#4)** Nichols, Nathan Pound, *Nichols Genealogy* ([Congress Park, Ill., 1923])
- Nicholson** Shippen, Mrs. Edward Shippen, "Nicholson Family of Berwick-on-Tweed, Scotland," manuscript SG/NIC/20
- Nickerson (1912)** Hawes, Jaynes William, *Children of William (#1)*
Nickerson (Library of Cape Cod # 91) (Yarmouthport:

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	C.W. Swift, 1912)
Nickerson (1945)	Driscoll, Marion Lang, <i>The Nickersons of Cape Cod, Mass.</i> (Washington, D.C., 1945)
Nightingale Gen.	Bonsall, Grace Pratt, <i>The William Nightingale Family of Braintree</i> (n.p., 1949)
NJ Archives	Nelson, William, <i>Documents Relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary History of New Jersey</i> , 41 vols. (Newark, N.J.: New Jersey Historical Society, 1880-19)
NJ Hist. Soc.	New Jersey Historical Society, <i>Collections</i> (Newark, N.J.: The Society, 1846+)
NJ Wills	Nelson, William, <i>Documents Relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary History of New Jersey</i> , vol.23 (Newark, N.J.: New Jersey Historical Society, 1880-19)
Noble	Boltwood, Lucuis M., <i>History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass.</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1878)
Norcross (ms)	Norcross, Joel Warren, "Norcross Genealogy, Descendants of Jeremiah & William", 2 vols. (Lynn, Mass., 1882)
Norman (ms)	Waite, Henry E., <i>The Norman Family of Marblehead</i> (n.p., 1886)
Norris (1892)	Morrison, Leonard A., <i>Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America from 1640-*1892. With references to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311</i> (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1892)
Norris (1906)	Norris, Henry, <i>McCoy Ancestry, & Descendants of Lt. Jonathan & Tamesin (Barker) Norris</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1906)
North	North, Dexter, <i>John North of Farmington Connecticut and his Descendants</i> (Washington, D.C., 1921)
North Brookfield Hist.	Temple, J. H., <i>History of North Brookfield</i> (n.p.: The Town, 1887)
North Kingstown RI VR	see ARNOLD, vol. 5
Northampton (ms)	*All VR listed in "Pyncheon, Births Deaths & Marriages in Northampton" on CD
Northampton Fam. Northampton Hist.	Trumbull, James R., <i>History of Northampton</i> (Northampton, Mass., 1898)
Northend	Northend, William Dummer, <i>Descendants of Ezekiel Northend of Rowley</i> (Salem: Salem Press, 1874)
Northfield Hist.	Temple, J.H. etc., <i>History of the Town of Northfield, Mass.</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1875)
Northrup	Northrup, A. Judd, <i>The Northrup-Northrop Genealogy : a Record of the known Descendants of Joseph Northrup, Who Came from England in 1637, and was One of the Original</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Northrup of RI	<i>Settlers in Milford, Conn., in 1639; with Lists of Northrups and Northrops</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, [1908]) [Chatfield, Carrie E.], <i>Some Records of the Northrup and Tucker Families of Rhode Island: with notes on Intermarrying Families</i> ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1914)
Norton (1909)	Norton, Walter W., <i>Some Descendants of John Norton of Norwich</i> (Lakeville, Conn., 1909)
Norton (1935)	Norton, James E., <i>The Norton-Lathrop-Tolles-Doty American ancestry of Ralph Tolles Norton, James Edward Norton, Arden Lathrop Norton, Frank Porter Norton; Their Children; and the Wright -Briggs-Cogswell-Dudley American Ancestry of Ellen</i> (n.p., 1935)
Norton (#1)	Jones, J. Athearn, <i>Biographical Memoir of the Late Ichabod Norton</i> (Boston: Coolidge & Wiley, 1848)
Norton (#2)	Norton, Walter Whittlesey, <i>Some Descendants of John Norton Branford, 1622-1709, with Notes and Dates of Other Emigrant Nortons</i> (Lakeville, Conn.: The Journal Press, 1909)
Norton (#3)	Baldwin, Charles Candee, <i>Norton</i> ([Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., 1882])
Norton (#4)	"Norton Genealogy, Descendants of Isaac" (n.p., n.d. typescript)
Norton Hist.	Clark, George Faber, <i>A History of the Town of Norton, Bristol County, Mass., from 1669-1859</i> (Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Co., 1859)
Norwalk	Selleck, Rev. Charles M., <i>Norwalk</i> (Norwalk, Conn.: privately printed, 1896)
Norwalk VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929) typescript
Norwich	Caulkins, Francis Mannering, <i>History of Norwich, Conn.: from its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866</i> ([Hartford]: privately printed, 1866)
Norwich (1874)	Caulkins, Francis Mannering, <i>History of Norwich, Conn.: from its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866</i> ([Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1873])
Norwich Hist.	Caulkins, Francis Mannering, <i>History of Norwich, Conn., from its settlement in 1660, to January 1845</i> (Norwich, Conn.: Thomas Robinson, 1845)
Norwich Old Houses	Perkins, Mary E., <i>Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich</i> (Norwich, 1895)
Norwich VR	<i>Vital Records of Norwich, 1659-1848</i> (Hartford: Soc. of Col. Wars in Conn, 1913)
Norwood	Sawtelle, William Otis, <i>Notes on the Norwood Family</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Notes & Queries (Bowers)	unidentified
Nourse: Lancaster	Nourse, Henry S., <i>The Military Annals of Lancaster Mass.</i>

	(Lancaster: [W.J. Coulter], 1889)
Noyes	Noyes, Henry F. & Harriette F., <i>Genealogical Record of Some of the Noyes Descendants</i> (Boston, 1904)
Noyes-Gilman	Noyes, Charles Phelps, <i>Noyes-Gilman Ancestry</i> (St. Paul, Minn.: Gillis Press, New York, 1907)
Nutting	Brainard, Homer Worthington, <i>Genealogy of First Four Generations and Names of the Fifth Generation of Male Descendants of John Nutting of Groton, Mass., 1620-1650-1676: Compiled and Published as a Supplement to the Nutting Genealogy of the Descendants of John Nutting</i> ([Faribault, Minn.], 1927)
NY Census 1698	from E. B. O'Callaghan, <i>The Documentary History of the State of New York . . .</i> , 4 vols. (Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1849)
NY Col. Dutch Rec.	Brodhead, John R. [probably] <i>Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Procured in Holland, England, and France</i> , vols. 1 & 2, Holland Docs. (Albany: Weed, Parson & Co., 1856)
NY Mail	<i>New York Mail and Express</i>
NY Wills	see NY Probate
Nye	Nye, George Hyatt, <i>A Cenealogy of the Nye Family</i> ([Cleveland] Nye Fam. of Amer. Assoc., 1907)
NYGBR	<i>The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record</i> , vols. 1+ (New York: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1870+)

O

Oak	Oak, Henry Lebbeus, <i>Oak-Oaks-Oakes: Family Register, Nathaniel Oak of Marlborough, Mass., and Three Generations of His Descendants in Both Male and Female Lines</i> (Los Angeles: Out West Co., 1906)
Oak (ms)	unidentified
Oakes (ms)	Calder, Philip R. <i>Descendants of George Oakes of Lynn, Mass. 1657</i> (n.p. [1932])
Odell Chart	King, Rufus, <i>Pedigree of Odell of United States</i> ([New York: DeVinne & Co., 1894])
Odiorne	Odiorne, James Creighton, <i>Genealogy of the Odiorne Family with Notices of Other Families Connected Therewith</i> (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1875)
Odlin Gen.	Perry, John Taylor, <i>The Odlin Family</i> , from <i>Register</i> July 1887
Ogden	Wheeler, William Ogden, <i>The Ogden Family in America</i> (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1907)
Ogden Chart	[perhaps] <i>Descendants of David Ogden & Gertrude Gouverneur</i> (n.p. privately printed, 1896 chart)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Ogden of NJ	[Wheeler, William Ogden) etc. <i>The Ogdens of South Jersey : the Descendants of John Ogden of Fairfield, Conn., and new Fairfield, N.J., Born, 1673, Died 1745</i> ([Morristown, N.J., 1894])
Olcott (1899)	Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <i>The Olcott Family of Hartford, Conn., in the Line of Eunice Olcott Goodwin 1639-1807</i> (Hartford, Conn., 1899)
Olcott (1937)	[Rathbone, Albert], <i>Josiah Olcott and Deborah Worth</i> ([New York, N.Y.]: [B.H. Tyrrell, 1937])
Olcott Gen. Old	unidentified Olds, Edson B., <i>The Olds (Old, Ould) Family in England and America</i> (Washington, D.C.: Edson B. Olds, 1915)
Old Col. Hist. Soc.	<i>Collections of the Old Colony Historical Society</i> (Taunton, Mass.: The Society, 1879-1919)
Old Dartmouth Hist. Soc.	<i>Old Dartmouth Historical Sketches</i> No.1+ ([New Bedford?, Mass.], 1903+)
Old Dunstable	Fox, Charles J., <i>History of the Old Township of Dunstable: Including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N.H.; Dunstable asnd Tyngsborough, Mass.</i> (Nashua: Charles T. Gill, 1846)
Old N.W. Gen. Mag.	Herrich, Lucius Carroll, ed., <i>The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly</i> , vols. 1-5 (Columbus, Ohio: The Society, 1898-1912)
Old South Ch. Hist. and Rec.	Hill, Hamilton Andrews, <i>History of the Old South Church (Third Church) Boston</i> (Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890)
Olin (1892)	Nye, George S., <i>Biographical Sketches & Records of the Ezra Olin Family</i> (Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co., 1892)
Oliver Anc.	Appleton, Wm. S., <i>Ancestry of Mary Oliver, Who Lived 1640-1698, and was Wife of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich</i> (Cambridge: Press of J. Wilson & Son, 1867)
Oliver Partridge	Whipple, Rev. Alden B., <i>Oliver Partridge : a paper read at a meeting of the Berkshire Hist. Soc. at Pittsfield, Mass.</i> (Pittsfield, Mass.: Eagle Print. & Bind. Co., 1909)
Olmsted	Olmstead, Henry King, <i>Genealogy of the Olmstead Family in America</i> (New York: A.T. DeLaMare Co., 1912-[14])
Olney	Olney, James H., <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Olney, an Original Proprietor of Providence, R.I., Who came from England in 1635</i> (Providence, R.I., 1889)
Ong	Ong, Albert R., <i>The Ong Family of America</i> (Martin's Ferry, Ohio, 1906)
Orton	Orton, Edward, <i>An Account of the Descendants of Thomas Orton</i> (Columbus: Nitschke Brothers, 1896)
Orvis	Orvis, Francis Wayland, <i>A History of the Orvis Family in America</i> (Hackensack, N.J.: The Orvis Company, Inc., 1922)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Osborne (ms)	Osborn, George Wakeman, "The Osborn Family" (Bridgeport, Conn., 1903, 1913)
Osgood	Osgood, Ira, <i>A Genealogy of the Descendants of John, Christopher & William Osgood: Who came from England and Settled in New England Early in the Seventeenth Century</i> . (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1894)
Otis Anc.	Laird, Frederick Jewell, "Otis Family" (Providence, R.I., 1903) typescript G/DTI/142
Otis (1924)	Otis, William A., <i>A Genealogical and Historical Memoir of the Otis Family in America</i> (Chicago, 1924)
Otis (1851)	Otis, Horatio Nelson, "A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Richard Otis" from the <i>Register</i> , vol. 5 (1851)
Otis (1883)	Muzzey, Rev. Artemas B., <i>Reminiscences & Memorials of Men of the Revolution and Their Families</i> (Boston: Estes & Laureat, 1883)
Otis-Clark	Otis, Amos, <i>Thomas Clarke, the Pilgrim</i> (Library of Cape Cod #45) Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)
Owen	Owen, William Arthur, "Owen Family", from the <i>Register</i> 1929
Owen (ms)	Sinnett, Rev. C. N., "Ancestor William Owen of Braintree, Mass. . .," (Brainerd, Minn., n.d., manuscript)
Owl	<i>The Owl</i> , vols. 1-63 (Sandwich, Mass.: Wing Family of America, 1899-1971)
Oxenbridge	Cooper, William Durrant, <i>The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex and Boston, Mass.</i> (London: John Russell Smith, 1860)
Oxford Hist.	Daniels, George F., <i>History of the Town of Oxford, Mass.</i> (Oxford: privately printed, 1892)
Oyster Bay Rec.	Cox, John, Jr., <i>Oyster Bay Town Records</i> (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1916)

P

P. Pratt Gen.	Pratt, Eleazer Franklin, <i>Phineas Pratt and Some of His Descendants</i> (Boston: T. Marvin & Son, 1897)
Willis Rec.	Willis, Pauline, <i>Willis Records or Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland and Boston</i> (London: St. Vincent's Press, [1908])
Packard	Packard, Theophilus, <i>The Genealogies of Samuel Packard</i> (New York: G.W. Wheat & Co., 1871)
Page (#1)	Page, Charles Nash, <i>History and Genealogy of the Page Family from the Year 1257 to the Present; with Brief History and Genealogy of the Allied Families of Nash and Peck</i> (Des Moines, Iowa: privately printed [c. 1917])
Page (#2)	Peirson, Charles Lawrence, <i>Page Descent, Line of Descent from Nicholas Page of England to Charles Lawrence</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Page (#3)** *Peirson Page of Boston* (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1915)
Peirson, Charles Lawrence, *Page Descent, line of Descent from Nicholas Page of England to Charles Lawrence Peirson Page of Boston* (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1915)
- Page (#4)** Prescott, William, "The Page Family. . .," from the *Register* Jan. 1872)
- Page (#5)** [Page, Luke Joslin], *Genealogical Registers of the Ancestors and Descendants of Lemuel Page* (Boston, 1887)
- Page (#6)** Morris, Tyler Seymour, *Page [Family]* (from his *Tucker Genealogy*) ([Chicago, 1902])
- Page (#8)** Turner, Ethyl M., Paul B. Turner, Lucia Kate (Page) Sayre, *Wisconsin Page Pioneers and Kinsfolk* (Waterloo, Wisc., 1953)
- Page Anc.** unidentified; one entry only; possible error for Parke Anc.?
Paine Paine, Henry D., *Paine Family Records; a Journal of Genealogical and biographical information respecting the American Families of Payne, Paine, Payn*, 2 vols. (New York: [Albany: J. Munsell], 1878-83)
- Paine (#1)** Paine, Nathaniel Emmons, *Thomas Payne of Salem* (Haverhill, Mass.: [Record Pub. Co.], 1928)
- Paine (#2)** Payne, William Orson, *Barnabas Payne and His Son John C. Payne: Some Data of Biography and Genealogy that Concern Their Many Descendants* (Nevada, Iowa, [1903])
- Paine (#3)** Whitmore, William Henry, *The Genealogy of the Families of Payne and Gore* (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1875)
- Paine (#4)** White, Augusta Francelia, *Paynes of Hamilton, New York : a Genealogical and Biographical Record* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1912)
- Paine (#5)** Paine, Lyman May, *My Ancestors: A Memorial of John Paine & Mary Ann May of East Woodstock, Conn.* ([Chicago, Ill.]: privately printed, 1914)
- Paine (#6)** Ohler, Clara Way (Paine), *Anc. & Dec. of David Paine & Abigail Shepard of Ludlow, Mass. 1463-1913* (Lima, Ohio, 1913)
- Paine (#7)** Paine, Nathaniel, *Genealogical Notes on the Paine Family of Worcester* (Albany: privately printed, 1878)
- Paine (#8)** Paine, Albert Ware, *Paine Genealogy. Ipswich Branch. Including a Brief history of the Norman Race (to which all families of "Paine" belong) From its Origin until the Conquest and the Crusade in which Hugo de Payen Served* (Bangor, Me.: O.T. Knowles & Co., 1881)
- Paine (#9)** Rich, Shebnah, *Payne or Paine - Truro. . .*, Library of Cape Cod #70 (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)
- Paine (#10)** Paine, Henry D., *Paine Family Register or Genealogical Notes and Queries* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1857-1859)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Paine (#11)** Paine, Albert P., *History of Samuel Paine, Jr. (A.D. 1778-1861) and His Wife Pamela (Chase) Paine (1780-1856) of Randolph, Vt. and Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Randolph Center, Vt., 1923)
- Paine Anc. (1936)** Paine, Ruth Felton (Ward), *Paine Genealogy and Allied Lines: ancestors of William Alfred Paine* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Pub. Co. Inc., 1936)
- Palmer (#1)** Palmer, Noyes F., *Supplement to Volume No.1 of Palmer Records: addresses, Poems, Proceedings of the Second Palmer Family Re-Union, Held at Stonington, Conn., August 10, 11 & 12, 1882, the Ancestral Home of Walter Paine, the Pilgrim of 1629* (Jamaica, N.Y., Palmer, 1882)
- Palmer (#2)** Leavitt, Emily Welder, *Palmer Groups: John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and His Descendants; Gathered and Arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer of New York* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1901)
- Palmer (#3)** Wheeler, Richard A., *An Historical Address Delivered at the First Palmer Family Re-Union held in Stonington, Conn., August 10 and 11, 1881* (Westerley, R.I.: G.B. & J.H. Utter, 1884)
- Palmer (#4)** Palmer, Jasper T., *Palmer Genealogy* (clippings from the *Granite State News*, Wolfboro, N.H., 1920)
- Palmer (#5)** Palmer, William Lincoln, "Some Descendants of William Palmer", from *Register* Jan. 1920 (Winthrop, Mass.: [W.L. Palmer, 1914])
- Palmer (#6)** Palmer, Frank, *A Brief Genealogical History of the Ancestors of Deacon Stephen Palmer, of Candia, Rockingham County, N.H., with Some Account of the Other Lines of Descent from His Original American Ancestor, Thomas Palmer* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: J.E. G.H. Rowe, 1886)
- Palmer (#7)** Palmer, William Lincoln, *Ancestral Chart of William Lincoln Palmer* (Boston, 1913)
- Palmer (#8)** Leavitt, Emily Wilder, *Palmer Groups : John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and His Descendants; Gathered and Arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer of New York* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1901-5)
- Palmer MA** Temple, J. H., *History of the Town of Palmer, Massachusetts. . .* (Palmer, Mass.: the town, 1889)
- Pardee** Jacobus, Donald Lines, *The Pardee Genealogy* (New Haven: The Society, 1927)
- Par. Reg. St. Mary Woolchurch** Brooke, J.M.S., and A.W.C. Hallen, *The Transcript of the Registers of the United Parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, in the city of London, from Their Commencement 1538 to 1760. To which is Prefixed a Short Account of Both Parishes. . .* (London, 1886)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Parish	Parish, Roswell, Jr., "John Parish of Groton, Mass. . .," from the <i>Register</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1909)
Park (1909)	Parks, Frank Sylvester, <i>Genealogy of the Parke Families of Mass.</i> (Washington, D.C.: Columbia Polytechnic Inst. Press, 1909) [same as Park #3]
Park Rec.	Parks, Frank Sylvester, <i>Parks Records: Collection of Misc. Information About Some of the Old Park and Parks Families of America</i> , volume 3 (Washington, D.C., 1925)
Park (#1)	<i>Some Account of the Park Family and Expecially of the Rev. Joseph Park, M.A., 1705-1777, and Benjamin Parke, L.L.D., 1801-1882</i> (Westerly, R.I.: The Westerly Hist. Soc., 1917)
Park (#2)	Park, Edwin Horatio, <i>The Park Record: Containing the Ancestry and Descendants of thomas Kinnie Park, and Robert Park, of Groton, Conn., and Grafton, Vt.</i> (Denver, Col.: [Barton & Ray], 1902)
Park (#3)	Parks, Frank Sylvester, <i>Genealogy of the Parke Families of Mass.; including Richard Parke, of Cambridge, William Park, of Groton, and Others</i> (Washington, D.C.: [Columbia Polytechnic Inst. Press], 1909)
Park (#4)	Parks, Frank Sylvester, <i>Genealogy of the Parke Families of Connecticut; Including Robert Parke, of New London, Edward Parks, of Guilford, and Others; Also, a List of Parke, Park, Parks, etc., Who Fought in the Revolutionary War</i> (Washington, D.C.: H.A. Parks, 1906)
Parke Anc.	Parke, Nathan Grier, Donald Lines Jacobus, ed., <i>The Ancestry of Rev. Nathan Grier Parke & His Wife Ann Elizabeth Gildersleeve</i> (Woodstock, Vt., 1959)
Parker	Linzee, John William, <i>The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.</i> (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913) [same as Parker (#9)]
Parker (#1)	Parker, William Thornton, <i>The Genealogy of Wm. Thornton Parker A.M., M.D., Dartmouth and Harvard, of Boston, Mass., Born January 8, 1818, Died March 12, 1855</i> (Newport, R.I.: J.P. Sanborn, 1888)
Parker (#2)	Parker, Rufus Henry, <i>History and Genealogy of the Family of Deacon Lovel Parker Who Emigrated Barkhamstead, Conn., to Kinsman, Ohio, in the Year 1816</i> (Syracuse: The Mason Press, 1898)
Parker (#3)	Parker, William Thornton, <i>Gleanings from Parker Records, A.D., 1271-1893</i> (Haverhill, Mass.: Chase Bros., 1894)
Parker (#4)	Parker, Theodore, <i>Genealogy and Biographical Notes of John Park of Lexington</i> (Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1893)
Parker (#5)	Parker, Augustus G., <i>Parker in America 1630-1910. What the Historians Say of Them; What a Large Number Say of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Themselves; Genealogical and Biographical; Interesting Historical Incidents* (Buffalo: Niagara Frontier Pub. Co., [1910])
- Parker (#6)** Coburn, F.W. Moses, *Greeley Parker, M.D.* (Lowell, Mass.: privately printed, 1921)
- Parker (#7)** Parker, George Henderson, *The Parker Family : a Short Record of the Roxbury Branch of the Parker Family, of Reading, Mass., and Some of Their Descendants* (Cullman, Ala.: Alabama Tribune Print, 1890)
- Parker (#8)** Parker, Edwin Pond, *Family Records, Parker-Pond-Peck 1636-1892* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1892)
- Parker (#9)** Linzee, John William, *The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913)
- Parker-Ruggles** Linzee, John William, *The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913)
- Parkhurst** Parkhurst, Gabriel H., *John Parkhurst Born May 2, 1760 at Weston, Mass. His Ancestors & Descendants* (Bath, N.Y.: Courier Company, Ltd., 1897)
- Parkhurst (1883)** Parkhurst, Charles Henry, *A Fragment of the Parkhurst Genealogy; Prepared from the Records* (Providence, R.I.: privately printed, 1883)
- Parlin** Parlin, Frank Edson, *The Parlin Genealogy, the Descendants of Nicholas Parlin of Cambridge, Mass.* (Cambridge, Mass., 1913)
- Parmelee (ms)** Parmelee, Willis G., "Data on Ancestry of Frederick Henry Parmelee" (Newton Center, Mass., 1915 typescript)
- Parshall** Parshall, James Clark, *The History of the Parshall Family from the Conquest of England by William of Normandy, A.D. 1066, to the close of the Nineteenth Century* (Syracuse, N.Y., 1903)
- Parsons** Parsons, Henry, *Parsons Family: Descendants of Cornet Joseph Parsons, Springfield 1636, Northampton, 1655*, 2 vols., (New York: F. Allaben Gen. Co., 1912, 1920)
- Parsons (1879)** Howell, George Rogers, *A Partial Genealogy of the Descendants* (Albany, 1879)
- Parsons (1898)** Burt, Henry M., *Cornet Joseph Parsons* (Garden City, L.I.: A.R. Parsons, [c.1898])
- Parsons Gen.** Holton, David P. and Frances K. (Forward), *Pedigree of Albert-Collins⁷ Greene in the Line of His Grandmother Grace (Parsons) Loomis* (New York, c. 1878)
- Parsons-Hoare** Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, *Genealogy of the Family of Lewis B. Parsons* (St. Louis: Perrin & Smith Print, [1900])
- Partridge (1904)** Partridge, George Homer, *Partridge Genealogy, Descendants of John Partridge of Medfield, Mass.* (Boston:

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	D. Clapp & Son, 1904)
Partridge (1909)	Partridge, George Homer, "William Partridge of Medfield, Mass." (from the <i>Register</i> , Jan 1909)
Partridge (1915)	Partridge, George Henry, <i>Partridge Genealogy : Descendants of George Partridge of Duxbury, Mass.</i> (Norwood, Mass.: privately printed, 1915)
Partridge Chart	1926, Donor unknown, TP/PAR/13576
Patten	Baldwin, Thomas W., <i>Patten Genealogy: William Patten of Cambridge, 1635, and His Descendants</i> (Boston, Mass.: Thomas W. Baldwin, 1908)
Paul Anc.	Paul, Edward Joy, <i>The Ancestry of Katharine Choate Paul, Now Mrs. William J. Young Jr.</i> (Milwaukee: Burdich & Allen, 1914)
Payson (ms)	"Genealogical Register of the Hawes and Payson Families", 6 vols. (n.p., n.d.), manuscript.
Peabody	Peabody, Selim Hobart, <i>Peabody (Paybody, Pabody, Pabodie) Genealogy</i> (Boston: Charles H. Pope, 1909)
Peabody Anc.	Merriam, Sidney Augustus, <i>The Ancestry of Franklin Merriam Peabody; Collected and Made into a Book as a Mark of Affection of His Grandfather</i> ([Salem, Mass.: Newcomb & Gauss, Co., 1929)
Pearl Gen.	Dow, Alice Heath (Fairbanks), <i>Some of John Pearl's Descendants</i> (Detroit, Mich.: William C. Heath, n.d.)
Pearsall	Pearsall, Clarence E., <i>History of the Pearsall Family in England and America</i> , 2 vols. (San Francisco: H.S. Crocker, 1928)
Pearson	Pierson, Frederick Lockwood, <i>The Descendants of Stephen Pierson of Suffolk County, England, New Haven and Derby, Conn. 1645-1739</i> (Amenia, N. Y.: Walsh & Griffin, 1895)
Pease	Pease, David, <i>A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of John Pease</i> (Springfield, Mass.: S. Bowles & Co., 1869)
Pease (1869)	Pease, David, <i>A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of John Pease</i> (Springfield, Mass.: S. Bowles & Co., 1869)
Peck (1877)	Peck, Darius, <i>A Genealogical Account of the Descendants in the Male Line of William Peck, One of the Founders in 1638 of the Colony of New Haven, Conn.</i> (Hudson, N.Y.: Hudson, Bryan & Goeltz, 1877)
Peck Fam. Rec.	<i>Peck Family Record, Male and Female Lines</i> , v.1+ (Rome, N.Y., 1914-1918)
Peck Gen.	Peck, Ira B., <i>Genealogical History of the Descendants of Joseph Peck, Who Emigrated with his Family to This Country in 1638; and Records of His Father's and Granfather's Families in England; with the Pedigree</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Extending Back from Son to Father for Twenty Generations; with Their Coat of Arms, and Copies of Wills. Also, and Appendix, Giving an Account of the Boston and Hingham Pecks* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1868)
- Peckham** Peckham, Stephen Farnum, *Peckham Genealogy: the English Ancestors and American Descendants of John Peckham of Newport, R.I., 1630* (New York: Nat. Hist. Company, [1922])
- Pelham** Chester, Joseph Lemuel, "Herbert Pelham, His Ancestors and Descendants. . .," from *Register* July 1879
- Pelham (1931)** Pelham, Mrs. Arthur, *Some Early Pelhams* (Hove, Sussex, [Eng.]: Combridges, 1931)
- Pelton** Pelton, J. M., *Genealogy of the Pelton Family* (Albany NY: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1892)
- Pemberton** Watkins, Walter K., *The Pemberton Family* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1892)
- Pembroke VR** *Vital Records of Pembroke, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1911)
- Pendleton** Pendleton, Everett Hall, *Brian Pendleton and His Descendants, 1599-1910* (n.p. : privately printed, 1910)
- Pengry** Pingry, William M., *A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Moses Pengry of Ipswich, Mass.* (Ludlow Vt.: Warner & Hyde, 1881)
- Penhallow** Penhallow, Pearce W., *Penhallow Family: with Copies of Letters and Papers of an Early Date; as published in the New England Historic and Genealogical Register for January, 1878, and Now with Additions and Brief Notices of Some Contemporary Families* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1885)
- Penn. Gen. Soc. Pub.** *The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine*, vols. 1+ (Philadelphia: Genealogical Soc. of Penn., 1895+)
- Pennington** Pennington, Capt. A.C.M., *The Pennington Family* (reprint, with additions, from *Register*) (Boston: David Clapp Son, 1871)
- Pepoon-Phelps** Rathbone, Albert, *Captain Daniel Pepoon and Levina Phelps* (New York: Press of B.H. Tyrell, 1940)
- Pepper** Landon, Emily Clark, *Pepper Genealogy: Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Pepper of Roxbury, Mass.* (Angola N.Y., 1932)
- Pepperell Gen.** Parsons, Dr. Usher, "Pepperell Genealogy," from *Register*, Jan. 1866.
- Perkins (1947)** Perkins, Edward, *What I Know About My Ancestors, and Their Families. Also: Some Account of My Wife's Ancestors, and Their Families, by Edward Perkins, Weymouth, Ohio, 1888.* [Copied from the original manuscript by the writer's grandson, Dr. Victor J.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Andrew.], (Chicago, Ill., 1947)
- Perkins (#5)** Parkyns, Mansfield, *The Perkins Family* (Utica, N.Y., 1916)
- Perkins (#1)** Perkins, George A., *The Family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Mass.* (Salem: Salem Press, 1882)
- Perkins (#2)** Perkins, Geo. A., *Family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Mass., Part 2* (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1887)
- Perkins (#3)** Perkins, George Augustus, *The Family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Mass.* (Salem: Salem Press, 1889)
- Perkins (#4)** Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, *A Private Proof Printed in Order to Preserve Certain Matters Connected with the Boston Branch of the Perkins Family [intended only as an indication of the best points of future investigation]* (Boston: T. R. Marvin 1890)
- Perkins (#6)** Emery, William Morrell, *The Families of Perkins, Fairfield and Kinq* (S.F.: Murdock, 1907)
- Perkins (#7)** Perkins, William Titcomb, *Genealogical Notes Concerning the Perkins, Taylor and Allied Families* (Saco, Me: The Streeter Press, 1914)
- Perkins (#8)** [Perkins, Augustus Thorndike], *The Name of Perkins* (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1875)
- Perkins (#9)** unidentified
- Perkins: Norwich** Perkins, Mary E., *Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich 1660-1800* (Norwich Conn., 1895)
- Perley** Perley, M.V.S., *History and Genealogy of the Perley Family* (Salem, 1906)
- Perrin** Perin, Glover, *Genealogy of the Perrin Family* (St. Paul: Pioneer Press Co., 1885)
- Perrine Anc.** Smith, Henrietta Elizabeth Savery, *The Anderson, Perrine, Barbour, Smith, Howell-Clark, Porter and Savery Families, with a Genealogical and Biographical Record of Some Who Were Pioneers in America; Also Genealogical Sketches of Allied Families* (Detroit: The Perrine Press, 1902)
- Perry (#5)** Amos Perry of Providence ([n.p.] [1889])
- Perry (#1)** Brown, Fannie Wilder, *Some of the Ancestors of Oliver Hazard Perry* (Boston: 1911)
- Perry (#2)** Sinnett, Charles Nelson, *Our Perry Family in Maine: Ancestors and Descendants* (Lewiston Me.: The Journal Print Shop, 1911)
- Perry (#3)** Perry, Arthur Latham, *Miscellanies [Perry Family]* (Williamstown Mass.: privately printed, 1902)
- Perry (#4)** Casey, Col. T. L., "Edward Perry of Sandwich. . .," from *Rhode Island Historical Magazine* (n.p., n.d.)
- Perry (#6)** [Perry , Aaron Fyfe, *Memoranda Concerning Decendants of John Perry, john Strong, John Fyfe, Robert Gray*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- (Cincinnati : G.E. Stevens & Co., 1878)
- Perry (#7)** Perry, Galbraith Bourn, *The Perrys, of Rhode Island, and Tales of Silver Creek : the Bosworth - Bourn - Perry Homestead, Revised and Enlarged from a Lecture at the Public Library, Cambridge, N.Y., April 13, 1909* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1913)
- Peter Hobart's Diary** "Rev. Peter, Hobart's diary, 1635-1671, Hingham, Mass." (n.p. 1860), manuscript
- Peter Thacher's Journal** "Register of Marriages in Milton, Mass. from the Diary of Rev. Peter Thacher," from *Register* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1883)
- Peters** Peter, Edmond Frank, *Peters of New England, a Genealogy and Family History* (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1903)
- Peterson** Browne, William Bradford, "The Peterson Family of Duxbury, Mass.," from the *Register*, 1916)
- Pettibone** Pettibone, I. Fayette, *Genealogy of the Pettibone Family* (Chicago: Brown, Pettibone & Kelly, 1885)
- Pettingell** Pettingell, John Mason, *A Pettingell Genealogy, Notes Concerning Those of the Name* (Boston: [Fort Hill Press], 1906)
- Pettit (1936)** Van Wyck, Katherine Louise, *Genealogy of Pettit Families* (South Pasadena, Ca., 1936)
- Peverly Gen.** Hardon, Henry Winthrop, *Peverly Family: Thomas Peverly of Portsmouth, N.H., 1623-1670 and Some of His Descendants* (Boston: privately printed, 1927)
- Phelps (1885)** Phelps, Dudley Post, *A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Joseph and Jemima (Post) Phelps, of Hebron, Conn. Showing Also, in Brief, the Several Links in the Genealogical Chain Which Connects Them with the Old Puritan, William Phelps, Who Came to America in 1630; with Some Historical Notes* (Syracuse, 1885)
- Phelps** Phelps, Oliver Seymour, *The Phelps Family of America and Their English Ancestors, with copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and Other Interesting Papers, Coats of Arms and Valuable Records*, 2 vols. (Pittsfield, Mass.: Eagle Publishing Co., 1899)
- Philbrick** Philbrick, Thomas, *A Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook Families Descended from the Emigrant Thomas Philbrick, 1583-1667* (Exeter, N.H.: Exeter Gazette Printers, 1886)
- Phillimore: Bucks Mar.** Phillimore, William P. Watts, *Buckinghamshire Parish Registers*, vols. 1+ (London: Phillimore & Co., 1902-1923)
- Phillimore: Cambridgeshire Mar.** Phillimore, William P. Watts and Evelyn Young, *Cambridgeshire Parish Registers, Marriages* (London: Phillimore Co., 1907-1927)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Phillimore: Devonshire Mar.** Phillimore, William P. Watts, *Devonshire Parish Registers, Marriages* (London: Phillimore & Co., 1909+; Blagg, Thos. M., *Devonshire Parish Register - Marriages* (London, 1915)
- Phillimore: Dorset Mar.** Phillimore, W.P.W., and Edmund Nevill, *Dorset Parish Registers* (London: Phillimore & Co., 1906-1914)
- Phillimore: Essex Mar.**
- Phillimore: Hampshire Mar.** Phillimore, W.P.W., *Hampshire Parish Registers*, 16 vols. (London: Phillimore & Co., 1902-1914)
- Phillimore: Lincolnshire Mar.** Phillimore, W.P.W., *Lincolnshire Parish Registers*, 10 Vols. (London: Phillimore & Co., 1905-, 1921)
- Phillimore: Norfolk Mar.** Phillimore, William P.W., *Norfolk Parish Registers: Marriages [Phillimore Parish Register Series]* (London: Phillimore & Co., 1899-1919)
- Phillimore: Somerset Mar.** Phillimore, W.P.W. et al., *Somerset Parish Registers, Marriages* (London: Phillimore & Co., 1896-1915)
- Phillimore: St. Peter's** Single entry, missing name of English county
- Phillimore: Suffolk Mar.** Phillimore, W.P.W., *Suffolk Parish Registers Marriages*, 4 vols. (London: Phillimore & Co. Ltd., 1910)
- Phillips** Phillips, Albert Merritt, *Phillips Genealogies* (Auburn Mass.: [C. Hamilton, Worcester], 1885)
- Phillips (1903)** Ames, Azel, *The Family and Vicissitudes of John Phillips, Senior* (Malden, Mass., 1903)
- Phinney** Phinney, Mary Allen, *Phinney Genealogy: A Brief History of Ebenezer Phinney, of Cape Cod, and His Descendants* (Rutland Vt.: Tuttle Publ. Co., 1948?)
- Phipps** Weis, Frederick Lewis, *The Ancestors and Descendants of John Phipps of Sherborn* (Lincoln, R.I., 1924)
- Phoenix** Phoenix, Stephen Whitney, *The Descendants of John Phoenix, an Early Settler in Kittery, Maine* (New York: [Bradstreet Press], 1867)
- Phoenix Chart** Phoenix, Stephen Whitney, *The Phoenix Family of New York* ([New York?, 1880])
- Pickering** Ellery, H. & Chas. P. Bowdich, *The Pickering Genealogy : Being an Account of the First Three Generations of the Pickering Family of Salem, Mass., and of the Descendants of John and Sarah (Burrill) Pickering, of the Third Generation*, 3 vols. ([Cambridge, Mass.: University Press], 1897)
- Pickman** Dow, George Francis, *The Diary and Letters of Benjamin Pickman (1740-1819) of Salem, Mass., with a Biographical Sketch and Genealogy of the Pickman Family by George Francis Dow* (Newport, R.I., 1928)
- Pierce (1880)** Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Peirce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterity of John Pers, an Early Inhabitant of Watertown, in new England with notes on the History of*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Other Families of Peirce, Pierce, Pearce, etc.* (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1880) same as **Pierce(#9)**
- Pierce (1936)** Pierce, Harvey Cushman, *Seven Pierce Families* (Washington, D.C., 1936)
- Pierce (#1)** Hoyt, Albert Harrison, *Daniel Peirce of Newbury, Mass.* (Boston, 1875)
- Pierce (#2)** Casey, T. L., "Percy, Perce, Pearcy, Pearce, Peirce etc. in Rhode Island" (in *Rhode Island Historic Magazine*, July 1894)
- Pierce (#3)** Rantoul, Robert S., "Memoir of Benjamin Peirce", from *Historical Collections*, vol. 18 (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1881)
- Pierce (#4)** Hurlburt, Clifford George, *Pierce Genealogy: Being a Partial Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearse, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth in Rhode Island, Who Came from England, and Whose Genealogy is traced back to 972* (San Diego, Calif.: G. E. White, 1927)
- Pierce (#5)** Casey, T. L., *Some Descendants of John Pearce (Mason) of Portsmouth R.I.* (from *Magazine of New England History*, 1891) (n.p., 1891)
- Pierce (#6)** Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Pearce Genealogy: Being a Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearce, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island, Who Came from England, and Whose Genealogy is traced back to 972* (Rockford, Ill.: [s.n], 1888)
- Pierce (#7)** Peirce, Ebenezer Peirce, *The Peirce Family* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1870)
- Pierce (#8)** Pierce, Frederic Beech, *Pierce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterity of Thomas Pierce, an Early Inhabitant of Charlestown, and afterwards Charlestown Village (Woburn), in New England, with Wills, Inventories, Biographical Sketches, etc.* (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1882)
- Pierce (#9)** Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Peirce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterity of John Pers, an Early Inhabitant of Watertown, in New England with Notes on the History of Other Families of Peirce, Pierce, Pearce, etc.* (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1880)
- Pierce (#10)** Pierce, Ebenezer Weaver, *Contributions Biographical, Genealogical and Historical* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1874)
- Pierce (#11)** Davies, Thomas F., *Memoir of Joshua Winslow Peirce* (Boston: privately printed, 1874)
- Pierce (#12)** Pierce, William Blake, *My Ancestors in America* (Chicago, 1864)
- Pierce (#13)** Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Pierce Genealogy, No. IV. Being the Record of the Posterity of Captain Michael, John and*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Pierce: Dean Fam.	<i>Captain William Pierce, Who came to this County from England</i> (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889) Peirce, Ebenezer W., <i>The Life, Experiences and Incidents of Rev. Gardner Dean, Together with Genealogies of the Gardner, Dean and Hinds Genealogy</i> (New Bedford, Mass.: P. Howland Jr., 1883)
Pierpont	Barnum, Mary A., <i>Pierpont Genealogy</i> (Boston: 1928)
Pierson	Pierson, Lizzie B., <i>Pierson Genealogical Records</i> (Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1878)
Pike (1902)	<i>Records of the Pike Family Association of America, 1902.</i> (Saco, Me: W. T. Streeter, 1903)
Pike (1904)	<i>Records of the Pike Family Association of America, 1904</i> (Lynn Mass.: C.H. & A.L. Nichols, 1905)
Pike (1956)	Hartford Times Press, <i>Records of the Pike Family Association of America</i> (Hartford, Wisc., 1956)
Pike (ms)	Chamberlain, Jessie Cora, "Genealogy of Ruth Harmon Pike. . .," (Provincetown, Mass., 1915), manuscript
Pilgrim Fam.	Shaw, Hubert K., <i>Families of the Pilgrims</i> (Boston, 1956)
Pilgrim Notes	<i>Pilgrim Notes and Queries</i> , v. 1-5 (Boston: Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Desc., 1913-1917)
Pillsbury	Pillsbury, D.B. & F.H. Getche, <i>The Pillsbury Family : Being a History of William and Dorothy Pillsbury (or Pilsbery) of Newbury in New England, and Their Descendants to the Eleventh Generation</i> (Everett, Mass.: Massachusetts Publ. Co., 1890)
Pillsbury Anc.	Holman, Mary (Lovering), "Ancestry of Charles Stinson Pillsbury and John Sargent Pillsbury. . .," 2 vols. ([Concord, N.H.]: Rumford Press, 1938)
Pinckney	Couch, Franklin, <i>Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families</i> ([Newburgh, N.Y.]: Newburgh Journal Co., 1907)
Pinkham	Sinnett, Charles N., <i>Richard Pinkham of Old Dover, N.H. and His Descendants</i> (Concord, N.H., 1908)
Pinney	Pinney, Laura Ann (Young), <i>Genealogy of the Pinney Family in America</i> (San Francisco: H. Wagner Publ. Co., 1924)
Piper	Piper, Horace, <i>Genealogy of Elisha Piper, Parsonfield, Me., and His Descendants, Including Portions of Other Related Families. With an Appendix, Containing Genealogies of Asa Piper , of Wakefield, N.H., from 1630 to 1889</i> (Washington, D.C., 1889)
Piscataway	Monnette, Orra Eugene, <i>First Settlers of Ye Plantations Piscataway & Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664-1714, a Period of Fifty Years, by Orra Eugene Monnette</i> (Los Angeles, Ca.: The Leroy Carman Press, 1932)
Pitkin	Pitkin, A. P., <i>Pitkin Family of America, a Genealogy of the</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Descendants of William Pitkin, the Progenitor of the Family in this Country, from His Arrival from England in 1659 to 1886. Also, Additional Notes.</i> (Hartford: [Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1887)
Pitman	Thurston, Charles Myrick, etc., <i>Descendants of Benjamin Pitman, Fifth Generation from Henry Pitman of Nassau, with His Ancestry of John Pitman, First of the Family in the Colony of Rhode Island</i> ([Newport, R.I.], 1915)
Pitman (1868)	Thurston, Charles Myrick, <i>Descendants of John Pitman</i> (New York: Trow & Smith Book Mfg. Co., 1868)
Pitts	Goodwin, Daniel, <i>Memorial of the Lives and Services of James Pitts and his Sons, John, Samuel and Lendall, during the American Revolution</i> (Chicago: Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., 1882)
Pixley	Pixley, Edward Evans, et al., <i>William Pixley of Hadley, Northampton and Westfield, Mas., and Some of His Descendants</i> (Buffalo, 1900)
Place (ms)	[Rix, Guy Scoby] [prob.], "Genealogy of the Place Family" (n.p., n.d., typescript)
Plainfield CT VR	see Barbour
Plaisted	King, M[arquiss] F[ayette], <i>Lieut. Roger Plaisted of Quamphagon (Kittery) and Some of His Descendants of Macon, Georgia with Genealogy and History</i> (Portland, Me.: M.F. King, 1904)
Plant Chart	Dickerman, G. S., <i>The House of Plant</i> (New Haven, 1900)
Platt	Platt, George Lewis, <i>The Platt Lineage</i> (New York: T. Whittaker, 1891)
Plimpton	Chase, Levi B., <i>Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton of America and Plumpton in England</i> (Hartford: Plimpton Mfg. Co., ([1884])
Plumb	Plumb, Henry Blackman, <i>The Plumbs 1635-1800</i> ([Wilkes-Barre?, Pa.], 1893)
Plumer	Perley, Sidney, <i>The Plumer Genealogy</i> (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1917)
Plumley	single entry, illegible; probably an error
Plymouth (Davis)	Davis, William T., <i>Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Part II</i> (reprinted 1975 as <i>Gen. Register of Plymouth Families</i>) (Boston, 1899)
Plymouth Ch. Rec.	
Plymouth Col. Court Rec.	Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., <i>Records of the Colony of New Plymouth</i> , 10 vols. (Boston: William White, 1855)
Plymouth Col. Prob.	Plymouth Colony Probate Records, originals at Plymouth County commissioner's office, Plymouth
Plymouth Court Genl. Ss 1747-9	Originals of Plymouth County General Sessions [printed in 1978 by the Pilgrim Society]
Plymouth Deeds	[prob.] Originals at Plymouth County Registry of Deeds,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Plymouth, Mass.
Plymouth Land and Prob. Rec.	[prob.] Originals at Plymouth County Registries in Plymouth, Mass.
Pollard	Pollard, Stephen, <i>Pollard Genealogy</i> (East Orange, N.J.: F.L. Pollard, 1902)
Pomeroy	Pomeroy, Albert A., <i>History and Genealogy of the Pomeroy Family, Collateral Lines in Family Groups, Normandy, Great Britain and America; Comprising the Ancestors and Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy from Beaminster, County Dorset, England, 1630</i> ([Toledo, Oh.: Franklin Printing Co., 1912])
Pomfret VR	see Barbour
Pond	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>A Genealogical Record of Daniel Pond and his Descendants</i> (Boston: W.P. Lunt, 1873)
Pond (1875)	Pond, Daniel Streater, <i>A Genealogical Record of Samuel Pond and His Descendants</i> ([New London, Oh.: C.W. Runyan], 1875)
Poole	Poole, Murray Edward, <i>The History of Edward Poole of Weymouth, Mass. 1635, and His Descendants</i> ([Ithaca]: Press of Ithaca Democrat, 1893)
Poore	Poore, Alfred, <i>A Memoir and Genealogy of John Poore. Ten Generations : 1615-1880</i> (Salem, Mass.: privately printed, 1881)
Pope (1862)	Pope, William, <i>Genealogy of a Portion of the Pope Family, Together with Biographical Notices of Col. William Pope, of Boston, and Some of His Descendants</i> (Boston: D. Clapp, 1862)
Pope (1917)	Worden, Dora (Pope) Et al., <i>Genealogy of Thomas Pope (1608-1683) and His Descendants</i> (Hamilton, N.Y.: The Republican Press, 1917)
Pope	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>A History of the Dorchester Pope Family, 1634-1888. With Sketches of Other Popes in England and America and Notes upon Several Intermarrying Families</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1888)
Pope's Pioneers of ME and NH	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>The Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660</i> (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1908)
Pope's Pioneers	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>The Pioneers of Massachusetts</i> (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1900)
Porter	Andrews, Henry Porter, <i>The Descendants of John Porter of Windsor, Conn., 1635-39</i> , 2 vols. (Saratoga Springs: G.W. Ball, 1893)
Portsmouth RI VR	Arnold, vol. 4
Post	Post, Marie Caroline, <i>The Post Family</i> (New York: Sterling Potter, 1905) also Post (1908)
Post (1908)	[Post, Hoyt], <i>American Lineage of Hoyt Post of Detroit</i> ,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Michigan</i> (Detroit, 1908)
Potter	Shepard, James, <i>The New Haven (Conn.) Potters, 1639</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son [1902])
Potter (10 pts)	Potter, Charles Edward, <i>Genealogies of the Potter Families and Their Descendants in America to the Present Generation, with Historical and Biographical Sketches</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1888)
Pottle (ms)	Charles E. Banks, "Pottle Genealogy", (n.p., 1922) Mss/C/2850
Potts	Potts, Thomas Maxwell, <i>Our Family Ancestors</i> (Canonsburg, Va.: privately printed, 1895)
Powell (1931)	Powell, William P., <i>Some Descendants of the Conn. and Mass. Branch of the Powell Family</i> (Springfield, Mass.: William P. Powell, 1931)
Powers	Powers, Amos H., <i>The Powers Family: a Genealogical and Historical Record of Walter Power, and Some of His Descendants to the Ninth Generation</i> (Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1884)
Powers (ms)	Lord, Henry Dutch, "Family of Powers" (n.p., 1903, manuscript)
Powers-Banks	Powers, William Howard, <i>Powers-Banks Ancestry, Traced in All Lines to the Remotest Data Obtainable, Charles Powers, 1819-1871, and His Wife Lydia Ann Banks, 1829-1919</i> (Ames, Iowa: J.L. Powers, 1921)
Pratt (1889)	[Pratt, Francis Greenleaf], <i>The Pratt Family: a Genealogical Record of Mathew Pratt, of Weymouth, Mass., and His American Descendants, 1623-1888</i> (Boston: [C.H. Heintzemann], 1889)
Pratt (1900)	Whittlesey, Charles Barney, <i>The Ancestry and the Descendants of John Pratt of Hartford, Conn., 1538-1900</i> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1900)
Pratt (1948)	Russell, Francis H., <i>The Ancestors and Descendants of Elisha Pratt of Turner, Maine</i> (n.p., 1948) [NEHGS has 1963 ed. with slightly different pagination]
Preble	Sinnett, Charles O. N., "The Preble Genealogy with Index to the Names" (Carthage, S.D., n.d., typescript)
Prence	Kingsbury, Anna C., <i>A Historical Sketch of Thomas Prence</i> (n.p., privately printed, 1924)
Prentice	Binney, Charles James Fox, <i>The History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England from 1631-1852</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1852)
Prentice (1883)	Binney, Charles James Fox, <i>The History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England from 1631-1852</i> , 2nd edition, (Boston: privately printed, 1883)
Pres. Harrison's Anc.	Keith, Charles Penrose, <i>The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America, 1889-</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>1893, in Chart Form Showing also the Descendants of William Henry Harrisson, President of the United States of America in 1841</i> (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1893)
Prescott	Prescott, William, <i>The Prescott Memorial</i> (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1870)
Preston (1899)	Preston, Edward Myers, <i>A History of Captain Roswell Preston of Hampton, Conn., His Ancestry and Descendants; Including Ancestry in the Eaton, Knowlton, Butt, Raymond, Witter, Hinds and Other Kindred Families</i> (Nevada City, Ca., 1899)
Preston	Preston, William Bowker, <i>The Preston Genealogy</i> (Salt Lake City: The Deseret News, 1900)
Preston (1913)	Preston, David Christie, <i>The Preston Genealogy</i> (Middletown, N.Y.: Stivers Printing Co., 1913)
Preston Ch. Rec.	Gidman, R.H., <i>First Congregational Church of Preston, Connecticut 1698-1898, Together with Statistics of the Church taken from Church Records</i> (Preston?, 1900)
Preston CT VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-29) typescript
Preston Rec. (ms)	unidentified; two entries
Priest	Foster, Geo. E., <i>The Priest Family : a Collection of Data, Original, and Selected, Concerning Various Branches of the Priest Family</i> (Ithaca: West Hill Press, 1900)
Prime	Prime, Temple, <i>Some Account of the Family of Prime of Rowley, Mass., with Notes on the Families of Platts and Jewett</i> (New York, 1887)
Prime (1897)	Prime, Temple, <i>Some Account of the Family of Prime of Rowley, Mass., with Notes on the Families of Platts and Jewett</i> , 2nd ed. (New York: [The DeVinne Press], 1897)
Prince	Prince, George, <i>Elder John Prince of Hull, Mass.: A Memorial, Biographical and Genealogical</i> (Boston, 1888)
Prince (1899)	Prince, Francis A., <i>The Genealogy of the Prince Family</i> (Danielson, Conn.: J.H. Briggs, 1899)
Princeton Hist. Gen.	Blake, Francis Everett, <i>History of the Town of Princeton, in the County of Worcester and Commonwealth of Massachusetts</i> vol. II, Genealogies (Princeton [Mass.]: The Town, 1915)
Prindle	Prindle, Franklin C., <i>The Prindle Genealogy, Embracing the Descendants of William Pringle the First Settler, in Part for Six, Seven and Eight Generations, and Also the Ancestors and Descendants of Zalmon Prindle</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1906)
Pringle: Gloucester	Pringle, James R., <i>History of Town and City of Gloucester, Cape Ann, Mass.</i> (Gloucester, 1892)
Prior	unidentified; single entry
Priscilla Baker Anc.	Appleton, William Sumner, <i>Ancestry of Priscilla Baker:</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Probate of Proctor (1873)	<i>Who Lived 1674-1731, and was Wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich</i> (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1870) Reference to will or probate records of individual named Proctor, William L., <i>The First Settlers of the Proctor Family, of New England: Showing the First Three Generations Who Came Over from England from Years 1635 to 1692, and Continuation to Feb. 4, 1873</i> (Ogdensburg: Republican & Journal Press, 1873)
Proctor (1898)	Proctor, William Lawrence, <i>A Genealogy of Descendants of Robert Proctor of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass.; with Notes of Some Connected Families</i> (Ogdensburg, NY: Republican & Journal Press, 1898)
Proctor (ms)	Kirby, Burnett Taylor, "The Benjamin Proctor Branch of the Proctor Family" (New York, [1923]), manuscript
Prof. McCracken	[prob.] George McCracken, editor of <i>The American Genealogist</i>
Prout	Lea, J. Henry [prob.], "Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout. . ." (from <i>Register</i> Jan. 1901)
Prouty	Pope, Charles Henry, <i>Prouty (Proute) Genealogy</i> (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1910)
Providence RI	Snow, Edwin M., <i>Alphabetical Index to Births, Marriages and Deaths, Recorded in Providence from 1636-1850</i> (Providence, R.I., 1879)
Prudden	Prudden, Lillian Eliza, <i>Peter Pruden: a Story of His Life at New Haven and Milford, Conn., with the Genealogy of Some of His Descendants and an Appendix Containing Copies of Old Wills, Records, Letters, Papers</i> ([New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1901)
Pudney	Pudney, W.D., <i>Prospective History of the Pudney Family</i> (Cleveland, Oh.: W.D. Pudney, 1900)
Puffer	Nutt, Charles, <i>Descendants of George Puffer of Braintree, Mass., 1639-1915</i> (Worcester, Mass., 1915)
Pulsifer (ms)	Pulsifer, William Henry, "Notes for the Genealogy of the Family of Pulsifer in America" (Nonquitt, Mass., 1905), manuscript
Pulsifer Anc.	Pulsifer, William E., <i>Ancestry and Descendants of Jonathan Pulsifer and His Wife Nancy Ryerson Pulsifer of Poland and Sumner, Maine</i> (New York: privately printed, 1928)
Purdy Anc.	Perrin, Anna Falconer, <i>Allied Families of Purdy, Fauconnier, Archer, Perrin</i> (New York: Frank Allaben Gen. Co., 1911)
Purdy etc.	Perrin, Anna Falconer, <i>Allied Families of Purdy, Fauconnier, Archer, Perrin</i> (New York: Frank Allaben Gen. Co., 1911)
Purmort	Purmort, Rev. Charles H., <i>Purmort Genealogy, Consisting</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>of Nineteen Generations in England and Ten in America</i> (Des Moines: The Homestead Company, 1907)
Purple	<i>In Memoriam, Samuel Smith Purple, M.D.</i> , with Pedigree.(n.p., 1901)
Putnam	Putnam, Eben, <i>A History of the Putnam Family in England and America</i> , 2 vols. (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1891- 1908)
Putnam's Mag.	<i>The Genealogical Magazine</i> , v.1+ (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1890+)
Pynchon	Pynchon, Joseph Charles, <i>Record of the Pynchon Family in England and America</i> (Springfield Mass.: Old Corner Book Store, 1898)
Pynchon Court Rec.	see Births, Marriages, Deaths by Pynchon

Q

Queens Co. Deeds	Queens County, New York deeds
Quinabaug Hist. Soc. Leaflets	Quinabaug Hist. Soc., <i>Leaflets of the Quinabaug Historical Society: as Published by the Society: Devoted to Local History of Southbridge, Sturbridge, Dudley and Charlton</i> (Southbridge, Mass., 1902-14)
Quinby	Quinby, Henry Cole, <i>Genealogical History of the Quinby Family (Quimby) in England and America</i> , 2 vols. (New York: Tuttle Co., 1915)
Quincy Fam.	[Whitemore, William Henry], <i>A Brief Account of the Quincy Family</i> (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1857),
Quincy Hist.	Whitmore, William Henry, "Memoirs of Prince's Subscribers," <i>Register</i> , 11 [1857], p. 71

R

R. Barker (1927)	Newhall, Barker, <i>The Barker Family</i> (Cleveland: F. W. Roberts Co., 1927)
R. Cooke	unidentified; two references
R. Hull Gen.	Mason, Puella F. (Hull), <i>A Record of the Descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven, Conn.</i> (Milwaukee, Wisc.: Swain & Tate Co., 1894)
R. Morgan Gen.	unidentified; perhaps Pamphlet G MOR 225, "The Line of Martha Morgan," included in Edgar Yates, <i>William Yates and his Descendants</i> (Old Orchard, Me., 1906); or Bassett, Abbot, "Robert Morgan of Beverly" G MOR 227
R. Munson	Munson, Myron A., <i>The Portsmouth Race of Monsons - Munsons - Mansons</i> (New Haven, 1910)
R. W. Cooke Chart	Ralph W. Cooke, chart, Hinsdale, Ill., 1935 TP/CO/265
R. Wheeler	Wheeler, Daniel M., <i>The Wheeler Family in Rutland, Mass.</i> [n.p.], [Int. 1924])

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Rainsborough	Greenwood, Isaac J., <i>The Rainborowe Family</i> (New York: privately printed, 1886)
Ralph Smith Gen.	Smith, Dr. Dwight, <i>Ralph Smyth of Hingham and Eastham, Mass.</i> (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1913)
Rand	Rand, Florence Osgood, <i>A Genealogy of the Rand Family in the U.S. and His Descendants</i> (New York: The Republic Press, 1898)
Randall	Chaffin, William L., <i>A Biographical History of Robert Randall and his Descendants 1608-1909</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
Randall (1879)	[Randall, Paul King], <i>Genealogy of a Branch of the Randall Family, 1666-1879</i> ([Norwich: Chenango Union, 1879])
Randall (1889)	Randall, Pardon L., <i>William Randall of Marshfield and His Descendants</i> (Providence: Ryder and Dearth, 1889)
Randall Anc.	Randall, Frank Alfred, <i>Randall and Allied Families</i> (Chicago: Raveret-Weber Print. Co., 1943)
Randall-Swezey	[Randall, Stephen M.], <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Stephen Randall and Elizabeth Swezey</i> ([New York: J.S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1906?])
Ransom	Ransom, Wyllys Cadwell, <i>Historical Outline of the Ransom Family of America and Genealogical Record</i> (Ann Arbor: Richmond & Backus Co., 1903)
Rathbone	Cooley, John C., <i>Rathbone Genealogy: a Complete History of the Rathbone Family, Dating from 1574 to Date</i> (Syracuse, N.Y., 1898)
Rathbone (1937)	[Rathbone, Albert], <i>Samuel Rathbone and Lydia Sparhawk a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors</i> (n.p., 1937)
Rathbone (1941)	Rathbone, Albert, <i>Supplement. . .Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Rathbone</i> (n.p., 1941)
Rawlins	Rollins, John Rodman, <i>Records of Families of the Name Rawlins or Rollins in the U.S. in Two Parts</i> (Lawrence, Mass.: C.S. Merrill & Crocker, 1874)
Rawson	Crane, F.B., <i>The Rawson Family: a Revised Memoir of Edward Rawson, Seretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1650-1686; with Genealogical Notices of His Descendants, including Nine Generations</i> (Worcester: privately printed, 1875)
Ray	Moriarty, Geo. Andrews Jr., <i>The Ray Family, from The Newport Mercury, Newport, R.I., 13 Dec. 1911 [The Ray Family of Denston, in the County of Suffolk, England and of New Shoreham in R.I.]</i> (Newport, R.I.: The Newport Mercury, 1911)
Raymond	Raymond, Samuel, <i>Genealogies of the Raymond Families of New England, 1630-31 to 1886 with a Historical Sketch</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>of Some of the Raymonds of Early Times, Their Origin, etc.</i> (New York: J.J. Little & Co., 1886)
Raymond Addition	[prob.] Margaret D. Falley, <i>The Ancestral History of Anan Raymond II from His Earliest Ancestor, John Raymond Who Arrived in New England Before 1651 from Co. Somerset, England, with Allied Families</i> (Washington, D.C., 1951)
Read (#1)	Dodd, Henry Martyn, <i>Read Genealogies, of the Brothers and Sisters and Families and Descendants of Israel Reed, Abner Read, John Read, Polly Read (Hetherington) William Read, Wolcott Read, Lewis Read, Nathaniel Read</i> (Clinton, N.Y., 1912)
Read (#2)	Reed, Axel Hay Ford, <i>Genealogical Record of the Reads, Reeds, the Bisbees, the Bradfords of the United States of America in the Line of Esdras Read of Boston and England, 1635-1915. Thomas Besbedge or Bisbee of Scituate, Mass., and England, 1634-1915</i> ([Glencoe, Minn., 1915])
Read (#3)	Buford, Mary J. R., <i>Seth Read, Lieut. Col., Continental Army: Pioneer at Geneva, New York, 1787, and at Erie, Penn., June, 1795: His Ancestors and Descendants</i> (Boston, 1895)
Read (#4)	<i>Reade Historical & Genealogical Association Proceedings</i> (Boston: The Association, 1907)
Reade Rec.	<i>The Read Record</i> (Boston: 1904-1930)
Reade-Reed	Meadows, Fanny Louisa Steed, <i>Descendants of Reade or Reed: William Reade and Mabel (Kendall) His Wife; Supply Reed and Susannah (Byam) His Wife, John Reed and Rebecca (Bearce) His Wife</i> (Cleveland, Oh.: Multigraphed by Jennie M. Ames, 1937)
Reading Ch. Rec	unidentified
Reading Hist.	Eaton, Lilley, <i>Genealogical History of the Town of Reading, Mass.</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1874)
Reading Note Book	Bucknam, Wilton F., "Reading, Mass. Families" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript, Mss/Cb/1112
Reading Town Rec.	Town records of Reading, Mass.; single reference.
Reading VR	Thomas W. Baldwin, <i>Vital Records of Reading, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1912)
Rec. of Court of Assistants	Noble, John, <i>Records of the Court of Assistants</i> (Boston: County of Suffolk, 1901)
Rec. of NY Dutch Ch.	unidentified; single reference.
Redfield	Redfield, John Howard, <i>Genealogical History of the Redfield Family in the U.S.</i> (Albany: Munsell & Rowland, 1860)
Redington	Leach, Josiah Granville, <i>John Redington of Topsfield, Mass. and Some of His Descendants</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1908)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Reed (1861)	Reed, Jacob Whittemore, <i>History of the Reed Family in Europe and America</i> (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1861)
Reed (1956)	Reed, Randall S., "Reed Family" (n.p., 1956) typescript
Reg.	<i>New England Historical and Genealogical Register</i> , vols. 1+ Boston: NEHGS, 1847+
Rehoboth	unidentified (one entry, p. 903 for Samuel Perry/Mary Miller/Millard, [poss.] Rehoboth VR
Rehoboth (1860)	Newman, Sylvanus Chace, <i>Rehoboth in the Past</i> (Pawucket: Robert Sherman, 1860)
Rehoboth Fam. (ms)	unidentified - probably by David Jillson; see Attleboro Fam. (Mss)
Rehoboth Hist.	unidentified
Rehoboth VR	Arnold, James Newell, <i>Vital Record of Rehoboth, 1642-1896</i> (Providence: Narragansett Hist. Pub., 1897)
Rehoboth VR (ms)	unidentified (see Rehoboth [ms]; Torrey sometimes wrote Jillson copy or Jillson ms or Jillson's VR of Rehoboth)
Remick	Holman, Winifred Lovering, <i>Remick Genealogy</i> ([Concord NH: Rumford Press, 1933])
Remington	Boylance, Ward Jay, <i>Remingtons of Utah</i> (Salt Lake City, 1960) G/REM/88
Reynolds	Reynolds Family Association, <i>Annual Reunion</i> (Nos. 1-7, Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King, 1902+)
Reynolds (1897)	[Reynolds, George W.], <i>Genealogy of a Part of a Branch of the Reynolds and Kellogg Family</i> ([Houston, Tx.], [1897])
Reynolds (1903)	Reynolds, Thomas A. and William A., <i>Ancestors and Descendants of William and Elizabeth Reynolds of North Kingston, R.I.</i> (Philadelphia, 1903)
Reynolds (1905)	Wight, Jane Adaline, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Christopher and Clarissa (Huntington) Reynolds of Mansfield, Conn.</i> (Springfield, Mass., 1905)
Reynolds (1924)	Reynolds, Marion Hobart, <i>The History and Descendants of John and Sarah Reynolds 1630?-1923 of Watertown, Masss., and Wethersfield, Stamford and Greenwich, Conn.</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: The Reynolds Family Assoc., 1924)
Reynolds (1928)	Reynolds, Marion Hobart, <i>The History and Descendants of John and Sarah (Backus) Reynolds of Saybrook, Lyme and Norwich, Conn., 1655-1928</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: The Reynolds Family Assoc., 1928)
Reynolds (ms) Add.	Reynolds, George Spicer, "Reynolds Genealogy" (Troy, N.Y., 1911) typescript
Rhodes Anc.	"Ancestral Lineages Of Nelson Osgood Rhoades & Frances James (Brown) Rhoades," <i>Colonial Families of America</i> , reprint, vol. VII, 1920
RI Hist. Mag.	unidentified
RI Hist. Soc.	<i>Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society</i>
RI VR	Arnold, James Newell, <i>Vital Record of Rhode Island, 1636-</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- 1850, 21 vols., (Providence: Narragansett Hist. Pub. Co., 1891-1912)
- Rice (#1)** Ward, Andrew Henshaw, *A Genealogical History of the Rice Family: Descendants of Deacon Edmund Rice, Who came from Berkhamstead, England, and Settled at Sudbury, Mass., in 1638 or 39* (Boston: C. Benjamin Richardson, 1858)
- Rice-Cottrell** [Rathbone, Albert], *Colonel William Rice and Wealthy Cottrell His Wife, a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors* ([New York: B.H. Tyrrel], 1938)
- Rich** Rich, George, *Early Rich History and Ancestry of Jonathan Rich, Jr., Ft. Covington, N.Y.* (Cleveland, Ohio, 1922)
- Rich (ms)** [Eldridge, William H.], "Persons by the Name of Rich at Salem, Mass." (n.p., [1940]), typescript
- Rich (1922)** Rich, George, *Early Rich History and Ancestry of Jonathan Rich, Jr., Ft. Covington, N.Y.* (Cleveland, Ohio, 1922)
- Richards** Morse, Rev. Abner, *A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans*, vol. 3. (Boston: H.W. Dutton & Son, 1861)
- Richardson** Vinton, John Adams, *The Richardson Memorial, Comprising a Full History and Genealogy of the Posterity of the Three Brothers, Ezekiel, Samuel, and Thomas Richardson, Who Came from England, and United with Others in the Foundation of Woburn* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1876)
- Richardson (#2)** Watkins, Walter Kendall, *The Richardsons of West Mill, Herts, England* (Boston: [D. Clapp & Son], 1903)
- Richardson (#4)** *Richardson Genealogy in Memoriam, Josephine Richardson Barnes 1843-1899* (New York: [The Knickerbocker Press], 1902)
- Richardson (#5)** Richardson, Isaac, *Supplement to the Richardson Memorial* (Portland, Me.: The Thurston Print, 1898)
- Richardson (1906)** Richardson, Russell L., *Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington, with a Contribution to the History of His Descendants and the Allied Families of Gilbert, Edwards, Yarrington, and Rust*, 2nd ed., (New York, 1906)
- Richmond Gen.** Richmond, Joshua Bailey, *The Richmond Family 1594-1896 and pre-American Ancestry 1040-1594* (Boston: privately printed, 1897)
- Richmond RI VR** see Arnold
- Ricker Gen.** Lapham, William B., *Records of Some of the Descendants of George and Maturin Ricker, Who Were Early at Dover, N.H.: and Who were Killed by the Indians, June 4, 1706* (Augusta, Me.: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1877)
- Ricketson** Edes Grace Williamson, *William Ricketson, William*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Ricketson Jr., and Their Descendants</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1917)
Rider	<i>Rider Family of Yarmouth</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.S. Swift, 1913)
Riggs	Wallace, John H., <i>Genealogy of the Riggs Family</i> (New York: privately printed, 1901)
Riker: Hist. of Harlem	Riker, James, <i>Harlem (City of N.Y.), Its Origin and Early Annals</i> (New York, 1881)
Rindge	[Parker, Francis J.], "Memoir of Samuel Baker Rindge" (from <i>Register</i> , Jan. 1891)
Ring	Ring, Clark L., <i>A History of the Ring Family</i> (Saginaw, Mich., 1929)
Ring-Mailer	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Welding Ring and His Wife Ida Malvina Mailler: Compiled for Julia Frances Ring as Her Gift to Welding Ring Ward, Katharine Ring Ward, Giovanni Welding Luzzatto</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1935)
Ripley	[perhaps] Mynderse, Hannah Hosking Gould, <i>Lines of Descent from Honored New England Ancestors</i> (New York: De Vinne Press, 1897)
Ripley (1941)	Ripley, Willis Johnson, <i>Record of . . . Anc. and Desc. of Willis Johnson Ripley</i> ([Grand Rapids Mich., 1941])
Rising	Dewey, Louis Marinus, <i>James Rising of Suffield, Conn. and Some of His Descendants</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1909)
Risley	Risley, Edwin H., <i>The Risley Family History: Including Records of Some of the Early English Risleys</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
Rix	Rix, Guy S., <i>History and Genealogy of the Rix Family of America, Containing Biographical Sketches and Genealogies of Both Males and Females</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1906)
Robinson (#3)	<i>Robinson Fam. Gen. & Hist. Assoc.</i> (New York: The Association, 1902)
Robbins	[Howe, Estes], <i>Memoir of Hon. James Murray Robbins</i> (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1885?)
Robbins (1918)	Latey, H.N., <i>The Robbins Family of Cape Cod</i> (Library of Cape Cod #28) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.S. Swift, 1917)
Robbins etc.	[Brown, George S.], <i>Genealogy of the Families Robbins, Raymond & Durkee</i> ([Hilo, Hawaii: Herald Print, 1897-98])
Robbins (ms)	unidentified
Robert Fuller Gen.	Fuller, Newton, <i>Genealogy of Fuller Families: Descending from Robert Fuller of Salem and Rehoboth, Mass.</i> (New London? Ct., 1898?)
Robert Marsh	unidentified; single citation
Robie (1956)	Schwartz, Eva Barbara (Robie), <i>A Genealogical History of the Robie Family</i> (New York, 1956)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Robie etc.	Robie, Reuben Edward, <i>The Robie, Whiting, Carter and Towle Families: Ancestors and Descendants of Reuben Robie and Nancy Whiting</i> ([Bath, N.Y., 1899])
Robinson (#10)	Hazard, Thomas R., <i>Recollections of Olden Times : Rowland Robinson of Naragansett and His Unfortunate Daughter, with Genealogies of Robinson, Hazard, and Sweet Families of R.I.; also Genealogical Sketch of the Hazards of the Middle States by Willis P. Hazard, of Westchester, PA</i> (Newport, R.I.: J.P. Sanborn, 1879)
Robinson (#11)	Robinson, Ida May, <i>Items of Ancestry</i> (Boston: D.Clapp & Son, 1894)
Robinson (#1)	<i>Robinson Genealogy Descendants of the Rev. John Robinson Pastor of the Pilgrims</i> (Boston: Robinson Genealogical Society, [1926-])
Robinson (#2)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>William and Anne Robinson of Dorchester, Mass., and Their Descendants</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1890)
Robinson (#4)	Robinson, Edward, <i>Memoir of the Rev. William Robinson, Formerly Pastor of the Congregational Church in Southington, Conn.: with Some Account of His Ancestors in this Country</i> (New York: J.F. Trow, 1859)
Robinson (#5)	Robinson Fam. Gen. & Hist. Assoc. <i>The Robinson's and Their Kinfolk</i> (n.p., 1913)
Robinson (#6)	Jenkins, John, <i>Robinson Genealogy, Descendants of Isaac</i> (Falmouth, Mass, 1855-59)
Robinson (#7)	[Robinson, Hamline Elijah]. <i>Colonial and Revolutionary Ancestry: Some Account of the New England Ancestry of Hamline Elijah Robinson</i> (Maryville, Mo.: privately printed, 1903)
Robinson (#8)	Sherman, J.P., <i>The Robinson Family</i> (Waterloo, Iowa, 1901)
Robinson (#9)	Robinson Fam. Gen. & Hist. Assoc. <i>The Robinsons and Their Kin Folk</i> , 2nd Series (New York: The Association, 1904)
Robinson (ms)	unidentified; single citation [but one to Timothy Robinson (ms)]
Rockwell	Rockwell, Francis Williams, <i>The Rockwell Family</i> (Pittsfield, Mass., 1924)
Rockwell (1903)	Boughton, James, <i>A Genealogy of the Families of John Rockwell of Stamford, Conn., 1641, and Ralph Keeler, of Hartford, Conn., 1639</i> (New York: W.F. Jones, 1903)
Rockwell (1930)	Rockwell, Paul Ayres, <i>Three Centuries of the Rockwell Family in America</i> (Paris: privately printed, 1930)
Rockwood	unidentified
Rodenbough	Rodenbough, Theo. Francis, <i>Autumn Leaves from Family Trees 1066-1891</i> (New York, 1892)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Rodman	Rodman, William Woodbridge, <i>Notes on Rodman Genealogy</i> (New Haven, Conn.: privately printed, 1887)
Rogers (ms)	James S. Rogers Papers, Rogers Family, Mss/305
Rogers (#1)	Drummond, Josiah Hayden, <i>The John Rogers Families in Plymouth, Mass.</i> ([Portland, Maine, 1895]) (from <i>Proc. of Maine Hist. Soc.</i> , July 1896)
Rogers (#2)	Drummond, Josiah Hayden, <i>John Rogers of Mansfield and Some of His Descendants</i> (West Hanover, Mass.: R.B. Ellis, 1898)
Rogers (#3)	Rogers, James Swift, <i>Rogers of New London and Some of His Descendants</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1902)
Rogers (#4)	unidentified; 29 citations
Rogers (#5)	Leatherbee, Ethel Brigham, <i>The Ancestors and Descendants of Luke Rogers and Sarah Wright Brown</i> (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, 1907)
Rogers-Turfler	Williams, Isaac Newton, <i>The Rogers-Turfler Family : a Search for Ancestors</i> (Bradley Beach, N.J.: C.W. Smith Press, 1946)
Rollins (1870)	Rollins, John Rodman, <i>Notes Relating to Rawlins or Rollins with notices of Early Settlers of the name in America, and Family Records of Thomas, of Boston, Nicholas, of Newbury, William, of Gloucester</i> (Lawrence, Mass.: G.S. Merrill, 1870)
Rollo	Rollo, John Hollenbeck, <i>A Gen. Record of the Descendants of Alexander Rollo</i> (Wilmington, Del.: Privately printed, 1896)
Romer	[Romer, John Lockwood], <i>Historical Sketches of the Romer, Van Tassel and Allied Families</i> (Buffalo: W. C. Gay Printing Co., 1917)
Roosevelt Anc.	Johnson, Alvin Page, <i>Franklin D. Roosevelt's Colonial Ancestors; Their Part in Making American History</i> (Boston: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., ca. 1933)
Root	Root, James Pierce, <i>Root Genealogical Records</i> (New York: R.C. Root, Anthony & Co., 1870)
Root (1948)	Drake, Hazel Esther, <i>A Branch of the Root Family</i> (Rippey?, Iowa, 1948)
Roper	Roper, Ella E., <i>The Ropers of Sterling and Rutland</i> (East Orange, N. J.: The Roper Association, 1904)
Rose Anc.	[perhaps] Curray, Ruth (Ross), <i>Concerning My Ancestors</i> (Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1959)
Ross Anc.	Bixby, A. B., <i>Genealogical Lines of Salome E. Bixby Ross, Charter Member No. 84 of "The Vermont Society of Colonial Dames" Royal, Colonial and Revolutionary</i> (Poultney, Vt., 1902)
Ross Gen.	unidentified; maybe same as Ross Anc.
Rowley MA Fam.	Blodgette, George Brainard, <i>Early Settlers of Rowley</i> ,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Massachusetts</i> (Rowley, Mass., 1933)
Rowley MA Hist.	unidentified
Round-Rounds	unidentified
Roundy Gen.	unidentified
Rowley VR	<i>Vital Records of Rowley, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> , 2 vols. (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1928, 1931)
Roxbury Cem. Rec.	<i>Annual Report of the Cemetery Department of the City of Boston</i> (Boston: Municipal Printing office, 1904)
Roxbury Ch. Rec.	Thwing, Walter Eliot, <i>History of the First Church in Roxbury 1630-1904</i> (Boston: W.A. Butterfield, 1908)
Roxbury Hist.	Ellis, Charles M., <i>The History of Roxbury Town</i> (Boston, 1847)
Roxbury Land and Ch. Rec.	<i>Report of the Record Commissioners [No.6]</i> <i>Roxbury Land & Church Records</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1884)
Roxbury Rec. (ms)	Savage's copy of Roxbury VR (ms); not in published VR
Roxbury (ms)	unidentified; two dates of marriage given in entry, one from published Roxbury VRs, the other from a manuscript of the same
Roxbury VR	<i>Vital Records of Roxbury, Massachusetts</i> , 2 vols. (Salem, 1925)
Royall	Harris, Edward D., <i>The New-England Royalls</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1885)
Royall Chart	Harris, Edward D., <i>The New-England Royalls</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1885)
Royce	Roys, Julia Maria, <i>Roys Family Records: Oxford, N.Y. Branch of the Roys Family</i> (Oxford, N.Y.: The Review Press, 1909)
Rugg	Rugg, Ellen R., <i>The Descendants of John Rugg</i> (New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock, n.d.)
Ruggles	Ruggles, Henry Stoddard, <i>The Ruggles Family of England and America</i> (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, 1893)
Ruggles (1896)	Bailey, Franklin Ladd, <i>The Genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury, 1637, to Thomas Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn., and Rutland, Vt. The Genealogy of Alitheah Smith, of Hampton, Conn., the Wife of Thomas Ruggles</i> (Boston, 1896)
Ruggles (1902)	[Morris, Tyler Seymour], <i>Ruggles Genealogy</i> (excerpt from <i>Tucker Genealogy</i>) (n.p., 1902)
Runlett (Ms)	(Ranlett, Seth Alonzo), "Runlet-Ranlett [Genealogy]" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript
Runnells	Runnels, M.T., <i>A Genealogy of Runnels and Reynolds Families in America; with Records and Brief Memorials of the Earliest Ancestors, As Far As Known, and Many of Their Descendants, Bearing the Same and Other Names</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1873)

- Russell Anc.** unidentified; three entries for pp. 84, 87
- Russell (1900)** Russell, Hezekiah Stone, *Descendants of William Russell, Cambridge, Mass., about 1600* (Pittsfield, Mass.: Eagle Publishing Co., 1900)
- Russell (1910)** Russell, Gurdon Wadsworth, *An Account of the Descendants of John Russell, the Emigrant from Ipswich, England; Who Came to Boston, New England, October 3, 1635; Together with Some Sketches of the Allied Families of Wadsworth, Tuttle, and Beresford* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1910)
- Russell (ms)** [Kelton], Edith Russell Wills, "History of the Russell Family" (Newburyport, 1894), manuscript
- Rust** Rust, Albert D., *Record of the Rust Family : Embracing the Descendants of Henry Rust, Who Came from England and Settled in Hingham, Mass., 1634-1635* (Waco, Tx.: privately printed, 1891)
- Ryder** Hawes, James William, *Genealogies by James W. Hawes Ryder* (Library of Cape Cod #98) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1911)
- Ryder (1897)** *Ryder Family of Putnam Co., N.Y.* (n.p., 1897)
- Rye NY Hist.** Baird, Charles W., *History of Rye, Westchester Co., N.Y.* (New York, 1871)
- Rye NH** Parsons, Langdon B., *History of the Town of Rye, N.H., from its Discovery and Settlement to Dec. 31, 1903*, 2 vols. (n.p., 1905)
- Rymes** Rymes, Christopher E., *Rymes Genealogy* (Somerville, Mass., 1897)

S

- S. Carolina Hist. and Gen. Mag.** *The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine* (vols. 1, Charleston: S.C. Walber, Evans & Cogswell Co., 1900+)
- Sabin** Titus, Rev. Anson, Jr., *The Sabin Family of America* (Weymouth, Mass., 1882)
- Sackett** Weygant, Charles H., *The Sacketts of America: Their Ancestors and Descendants 1630-1907* ([Newburgh: Journal Print], 1907)
- Safford** Safford, Edward S., "The Saffords in America, May 1921, revised Feb. 1923" (n.p., 1923), typescript
- Sage** Sage, Elisha L. & Charles H., *Genealogical Records of the Desc. of David Sage* (Batavia, N.Y.: Charles H. Sage, 1919)
- Sage (1951)** Sage, Harold Kenneth, *The Jonathan Sage Family Descendants of David Sage, of Middletown, Conn., Second Branch* (n.p., 1951)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Salem	Perley, Sidney, <i>The History of Salem, Massachusetts</i> , 3 vols. (Salem: Sidney Perley, 1924)
Salem Book of Grants	
Salem Press	<i>The Genealogical Magazine</i> , v.1+ (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1890+)
Salem VR	<i>Vital Records of Salem, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1916-1917)
Salisbury (1924)	<i>Genealogy of the Richard Salisbury Family</i> (Salisbury Reunion Assoc.: n.p. 1924)
Salisbury Anc.	unidentified - same as Salisbury Memorial?
Salisbury Fam.	Hoyt, Daniel Webster, <i>The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., with Some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton, and of York County, Maine</i> , 3 vols. (Providence: [Snow & Farnham], 1897-1917)
Salisbury Memorial	(probably) Salisbury, Edward E., <i>Family Histories and Genealogies</i> , 3 vols. in 5 (New Haven, 1882)
Salisbury VR	<i>Vital Records of Salisbury, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</i> (Topsfield, Mass., 1915)
Salmon Rec.	Robbins, William A., editor, <i>The Salmon Records</i> , reprint from NYGBR, 1918
Salter	Salter, William Tibbits, <i>John Salter, Mariner</i> (Philadelphia: John Highlands, 1900)
Saltonstall	Saltonstall, Leverett, <i>Ancestry and Descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall, First Associate of the Massachusetts Bay Colony and Patentee of Conn.</i> (n.p., The Riverside Press, 1897)
Sampson	Vinton, John Adams, <i>The Sampson Family</i> (Boston: Henry W. Dutton, 1864)
Samuel Minot Jones	Walker, Charles S., <i>Samuel Minot Jones</i> (Amherst, Mass., 1922)
Samuel Morrill	Samuel Morrill, 1873-1955
Sanborn Anc.	Sanborn, Frederick Rockwell, <i>The Ancestry of Frederick Rockwell Gladstone Sanborn</i> (n.p., 1928)
Sanborn V.C.	Sanborn, V.C., <i>Notes on the English Ancestry of the Following American Families: Sanborne or Sanborn, Bachiler or Batcheller, Blake, Levet, Leavitt, Kirtland or Kirkland</i> (Boston: D. Clapp, 1894)
Sanders	[Sanders, Charles Walter], <i>Genealogy of the Cortland Co. N.Y. Branch of the Sanders Family</i> (New York: Meyer Bros., 1908)
Sanders Anc.	Rich, George, <i>Genealogy Ancestors and Descendants of John Sanders</i> (Cleveland, Oh., 1922)
Sands	Prime, Temple, <i>Descent of Comfort Sands and of His Children, With Notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- (New York: [The De Vinne Press], 1886)
- Sanford** Sanford, Carlton Elisha, *Thomas Sanford, the Emigrant to New England*, 2 vols. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Company. [ca. 1911])
- Sanger** Morse, Abner, *Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Sanger the Puritan* (Boston: George Coolidge, 1851)
- Sargent (1895)** Sargent, Edwin Everett, *Sargents from England: First to Settle in New England, Prior to 1690. The First William Sargent, Amesbury, Mass., His Genealogical Record, and Many of His Descendants, giving fully that of Moses Sargent, Warren, Vt., and that of All His Descendants* (St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1893)
- Sargent** Sargent, Edwin Everett, *Sargent Record. William Sargent, of Ipswich, Newbury, Hampton, Salisbury and Amesbury, New England, U.S., with his Descendants and Their Intermarriages, and other Sargent Branches* (St. Johnsbury, Vt.: The Caledonian Co., 1899)
- Sargent (#2)** Sargent, Emma Worcester, *Epes Sargent of Gloucester* (Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1923)
- Sargent (#3)** Sargent, Aaron, *Genealogy of the Sargent Family, Descendants of William Malden, Mass* (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1858)
- Sargent (#4)** Woods, Henry Ernest, *Some Descendants of Digory Sargent* (Boston: NEHGS, 1904)
- Sargent (#5)** Sargent, Winthrop, *Early Sargents of New England* (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1822)
- Saunders** Smith, Sarah Saunders, *The Founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony : A Careful Research of the Earliest Records of Many of the Foremost Settlers of the New England Colony* (Pittsfield, Mass.: Sun Printing Co., 1897)
- Savage (1894)** Savage, James Francis, *Family of John Savage of Middletown, Conn., 1652 and His Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1894)
- Savage (1914)** Park, Lawrence, *Major Thomas Savage of Boston* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1914)
- Savage-Tisdale** American Historical Co., Inc., *Savage, Tisdale and Allied Families Genealogical and Biographical* (New York: The Amer. Historical Soc., 1926)
- Savary** Albee, John, *Memorial Volume: Selections from the Prose and Poetical Writings of the Late John Savary; to which is added a Genealogical Record of the Savary - Hall Families* (Chicago, 1912)
- Savery-Severy** Savary, Alfred William, *Savery and Severy Genealogy (Savory and Savary): a Supplement to the Genealogical and Biographical Record Published in 1893, Comprising Families Omitted in That Work, and Other Notes* (Boston:

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Fort Hill Press, 1905)
Savory	unidentified
Sawin	Sawin, Thomas E., <i>Summary Notes Concerning John Sawin</i> (Wendall, MA, 1866)
Sawyer	Carter, Amory, <i>Sawyers in America; or, a History of the Immigrant Sawyers, who Settled in New England; Showing Their Connection with Colonial History, etc. Also, Wonderful Increase of the Descendants of Thomas Sawyer</i> (Worcester: E.R. Fiske, 1883)
Saybrook CT VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford] (1918-29) typescript
Saybrook Hist.	unidentified; single citation
Sayre	Banta, Theodore M., <i>Sayre Family Lineage of Thomas Sayre, a Founder of Southampton</i> (New York: DeVinne Press, 1901)
Sayward	Sayward, Charles Augustus, <i>The Sayward Family . . .</i> (Ipswich, Mass.: Independent Press, E.G. Hull, 1890)
Scammon	[Goodale, Benjamin N.], <i>Material for a Genealogy of the Scammon Family in Maine</i> (Salem: Salem Press, 1892)
Schenk: Fairfield	Schenk, Elizabeth Hubbell, <i>The History of Fairfield</i> (New York: privately printed, 1905)
Scituate	Deane, Samuel, <i>History of Scituate, Mass.</i> (1831, reprint No. Scituate, Mass.: Bates & Vinal, 1899)
Scituate Hist.	Deane, Samuel, <i>History of Scituate, Mass.</i> (1831, reprint No. Scituate, Mass.: Bates & Vinal, 1899)
Scituate VR	<i>Vital Records of Scituate, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> , 2 vols. (Boston: NEHGS, 1909; reprint, 2 vols. in one, 1976)
Scott (1906)	Allen, Orrin Peer, <i>Descendants of William Scott of Hatfield, Mass., 1668-1906; and of John Scott of Springfield, Mass., 1659-1906</i> (C.R. Fiske & Co., 1906)
Scott (1908)	Cole, Arthur Stanley, <i>The Scott Family of Shrewsbury, N.J.: Being the Descendants of William Scott and Abigail Tilton Warner; with Sketches of Related Families</i> (Red Bank, N.J.: The Register Press, 1908)
Scott (1914?)	Allen, Orrin P., <i>Descendants of William Scott</i> (Palmer, Mass.: 1906)
Scott (1919)	Holman, Mary Lovering, <i>The Scott Genealogy</i> (Boston, Mass., 1919)
Scovell-Scovill	Brainard, Henry Worthington, <i>A Survey of the Scovils or Scovills in England and America: Seven Hundred Years of History and Genealogy</i> (Hartford: privately printed, 1915)
Scranton	Scranton, Erastus, <i>A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of John Scranton of Guilford, Conn., Who Died in the Year 1671</i> (Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co., 1855)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Scribner (ms)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Scribner Notes" (Boston, Mass., 1927), typescript G/SCR/1055
Scudder Chart	Lucretia Scudder Chart
Seaman (1927)	Seaman, Mary Thomas, <i>Links in Genealogy, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Hannah Richardson</i> ([New York: T.A. Wright, Inc.], 1927)
Seaman (1928)	Seaman, Mary Thomas, <i>The Seaman Family in America as Descended from Captain John Seaman of Hempstead, Long Island</i> (New York: T.A. Wright, 1928)
Seaman	Seaman, Mary Thomas, <i>Links in Genealogy, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Hannah Richardson</i> (New York: T.A. Wright, Inc., 1927)
Seamans (1933)	Lawton, John Julian, <i>The Seamans Family in America</i> (Syracuse, N.Y.: privately printed, 1933)
Searle	unidentified
Sears	May, Samuel P., <i>The Descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638-1888; with an Appendix, Containing Some Notices of Other Families by the Name of Sears</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890)
Sears (Ms)	May, Samuel Pearce, "Richard Sears of Yarmouth" (Newton, Mass., 1913), typescript
Seattle Gen. Soc. Bulletin	<i>Bulletin, Seattle Genealogical Society</i> (Seattle Genealogical Soc., n.d.)
Seaver	Trask, William Blake, <i>The Seaver Family: a Genealogy of Robert Seaver of Roxbury, Mass., and Some of His Descendants</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1872)
Sebor	Beach, Helen, <i>The Descendants of Jacob Sebor 1709-1792 of Middletown, Conn.</i> (n.p., 1923)
Seeley (Ms)	Morse, Willard Samuel, <i>Record of Four Generations of the Descendants of Capt. Robert Seeley. . .</i> , (Seaford, Del., 1916)
Seeley-Vail	Bacon, William Plumb, <i>Ancestry of Daniel James Seely, St. George, N.B., 1826, and of Charlotte Louisa Vail, Sussex, N.B., 1837</i> (St. John, N.B., 1912; with a List of Their Descendants (New York: T.A. Wright, [1914?])
Selden	Rogers, Sophie (Selden), <i>Selden Ancestry; a Family History, Giving the Ancestors and Descendants of George Shattuck Selden and His Wife, Elizabeth Wright Clark</i> (Oil City, Pa.: Evan D. Selden, [ca. 1931])
Selleck	Selleck, William Edwin, <i>Selleck Memorial with Collateral Connections</i> (Chicago: privately printed, 1916)
Sessions	Session, Francis Charles, <i>Materials for a History of the Sessions Family in America, the Descendants of Alexander Sessions of Andover, Mass., 1669</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1890)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Severance	Severance, Henry Ormal, <i>The Severance Genealogy</i> (Columbia, Mo.: Lucas Brothers, 1927)
Sewall	Duff, Sir Hector Livingstone, <i>The Sewells in the New World</i> (Exeter: Wm. Pollard & Co., Ltd., 1924)
Sewall's Diary	<i>Diary of Samuel Sewall 1674-1729</i> (Coll. of Mass. Hist. Soc., 5th Ser., vols. 5-7) (n.p., n.d.)
Seward	Seward, Victor Carlton, <i>Seward-Dudley Genealogy</i> (Stillwater, Minn., 1892)
Seward (Ms)	Hardin, Henry Winthrop, "John Seward of Portsmouth . . ." (n.p., 1906), typescript
Seymour	Seymour, George Dudley, <i>English Home & Ancestry of Richard Seamer or Semer</i> (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1917)
Seymour (1918)	Morris, Tyler Seymour, <i>Richard Seymour of Hartford</i> (Boston, 1918)
Shaffer-Hunt	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Jacob Shaffer and His Wife Cordelia Hunt, showing Descent from Leete, Ketycham, Benton, Brewer, Conkling, Brush, Platt, Whitehead, Wood and other Pioneer Families</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1927)
Shannon	Hodgdon, George E., <i>Shannon Genealogy, Genealogical Records of One Branch of the Shannon Family in America</i> (Rochester, N.Y.: The Genesee Press, 1905)
Sharp Anc. Chart	unidentified; single citation
Shattuck	Shattuck, Lemuel, <i>Memorials of the Descendants of William Shattuck</i> (Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, 1855)
Shattuck: Concord	Shattuck, Lemuel, <i>A History of the Town of Concord, Middlesex County, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to 1832; and of Adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; Containing Various Notices of County and State History</i> (Cambridge: Charles Folsom, 1835)
Shaw	Farwell, Harriette F., <i>Shaw Records: a Memorial of Roger Shaw</i> (Bethel, Maine: E.C. Bowler, 1904)
Shaw (ms)	Holland, E.W.F., <i>Some of the Descendants of Abraham Shaw</i> (Allston, Mass., 1921)
Shaw-Williams	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Amyntas Shaw and His Wife Lucy Tufts</i> (New York?, 1920)
Sheafe	Satterthwaite, Thomas Edward, <i>Biographical and Historical Sketches of the Sheafe, Wentworth, Fisher, Satterthwaite and Rutgers Families of America</i> (n.p., 1923)
Sheafe (1901)	Watkins, Walter Kendall, "The Sheafe Family" (from the <i>Register</i> April 1901)
Sheafe (ms)	[Sheafe, Alphonse Josephs], "Some Guilford, Conn. . . Settlers" (or the Sheafe Family. . .) (n.p., n.d.), typescript
Shedd	Shedd, Frank E., <i>Daniel Shed Genealogy; Ancestry and Descendants of Daniel Shed of Braintree, Mass., 1327-1920</i> (Boston: Shedd Family Association, 1921)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Sheffield Anc.	<i>Sheffield, St. John and Allied Families Genealogical and Biographical</i> (New York: American Historical Soc., 1932)
Sheldon	Bartlett, J. Gardner, <i>The Sheldons</i> (Boston: [Register?], 1926)
Shelton	<i>Brief Memoir of the Family of Shelton of Connecticut</i> Bridgeport: The Standard Assoc., 1876)
Shepardson	Shepardson, John Eaton, <i>The Shepardson Family</i> (Chicago?, Ill., 1907)
Sheppard (1886)	Shepard, George Leonard, <i>A Genealogical History of William Shepard</i> (Salem, Mass.: Observer Book & Job Print, 1886)
Sherborn Hist.	Morse, Abner, <i>A Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants and History of the Towns of Sherborn and Holliston</i> (Boston: Damrell & Moore, 1856)
Sherburne	Sherburne, Edward Raymond, <i>Some Descendants of Henry and John Sherburne of Portsmouth, N.H.</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1904)
Sherman (#1)	Sherman, Thomas Townsend, <i>Sherman Genealogy including Families of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk, England, Some Descendants of the Immigrants, Captain John Sherman, Rev. John Sherman, Edmund Sherman and Samuel Sherman, and the Descendants of Hon. Roger</i> (New York: T.A. Wright, 1920)
Sherman (#2)	White, C.A., <i>Ancestry of Rev. John Sherman</i> (n.p., 1897)
Sherman (#3)	Booth, Walter Sherman, <i>Genealogy of One Branch of the Sherman Family from Samuel Sherman of Stratford, Conn., the First American Ancestor, in 1640, down to Jotham Sherman of Newtown, Conn., of the Fifth Generation, and Most of His Descendants</i> (Milwaukee: Evening Wisconsin Co., 1900)
Sherman (#4)	Sherman, Frank Dempster, <i>A Branch of the Sherman Family</i> (Boston?, 1907)
Sherman (#5)	Sherman, Bradford, <i>Genealogy of the Sherman Family</i> (Chicago, 1916)
Sherman (#6)	Sherman, Frank Dempster, <i>The Ancestry of John Taylor Sherman</i> (New York: privately printed, 1915)
Sherman (#7)	Sherman, David H., <i>Records of the Sherman Family</i> (n.p., 1887)
Sherman (#8)	Sherman, David, <i>Sherman Genealogy</i> (n.p., 1873)
Sherman (1922)	Sherman, Charles P., <i>Sherman Genealogy in the Direct Line from Thomas Sherman, I (1443-1493) Through Rev. John Sherman, VII (1613-1685) to John Sherman, XII (1796-1869) and All His Descendants</i> (Atlantic City, N.J., 1922)
Sherman (1936)	Holman, Mary Lovering, <i>Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass.</i> (Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1936)
Sherman (ms)	(probably) Holman, Mary Lovering, "Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass." (Concord, 1936) [probably consulted by Mr. Torrey before publication]
Sherrill Gen.	Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock, <i>The Descendants of Samuel Sherrill of Easthampton, Long Island, N.Y.</i> (New York, 1894)
Sherwood	Sherwood, George F.T., <i>American Colonists in English Records</i> (London: G. Sherwood, 1932)
Shethar	[Williams, Charles S.], <i>Genealogy of the Shethar Family</i> (New York: C.S. Williams, 1904)
Shippen	Buchanan, Roberdeau, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Dr. Wm. Shippen, the Elder, of Philadelphia; Member of the Continental Congress</i> (Washington: Joseph L. Pearson, 1877)
Shotwell	Shotwell, Ambrose Milton, <i>Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants; or, Quaker Forefathers of Their Posterity. Embracing a Genealogical and Biographical Register of Nine Generations of the Shotwell Family in America, Together with the Pedigree and near Kindred of the Author's Parents, Nathan and Phebe B. (Gardner) Shotwell</i> (Lansing, Mich.: R. Smith, 1895)
Shreve	Allen, Luther Prentice, <i>The Genealogy and History of Mercy Shreve and James White</i> (Greenfield, Ill.: privately printed, 1897)
Shumway	Shumway, Asahel Adams, <i>Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America</i> (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1909)
Shurtleff	Shurtleff, Benjamin, <i>Descendants of William Shurtleff of Plymouth and Marshfield, Mass.</i> (Revere, Mass., 1912)
Sias	Sias, Hzariah Boody, <i>The Sias Family in America, 1677-1952; the First 275 Years. From Materials Gathered Through Long and Painstaking Efforts by Many Members of the Family</i> (Orlando, Fla.: Florida Press, 1952)
Sibley's Harv. Grad.	Sibley, John Langdon, <i>Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University</i> (Cambridge: C.W. Sever, 1873-85)
Siggins	White, Emma Siggins, <i>Genealogical Gleanings of Siggins and other Pennsylvania Families</i> (Kansas City, Mo.: Tiernan-Dart Printing Co., 1918)
Sigourney	Sigourney, Henry H. W., <i>Genealogy of the Sigourney Family</i> (annotated) (Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Co. 1862)
Silas Constant's Journal	Roebeling, Emily Warren, <i>The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant</i> (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1903)
Sill	Burr, Sarah Sill Welles, <i>Old Silltown: Something of its History and People; Being Principally a Brief Account of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>the Early Generations of the Sill Family</i> (n.p., privately printed, 1912)
Silsbee	Emmertson, James A., <i>A Genealogical Account of Henry Silsbee and Some of His Descendants</i> (Salem: Essex Institute, 1880)
Simonds	Johnson, E. Francis, <i>Genealogical Sketch of William Simonds</i> (n.p. [1889])
Simpkins	Thecher, Peter, <i>Samuel Grant Simpkins: a Memorial</i> (Boston: George Ellis, 1890)
Simpson	Emery, John S., <i>Genealogy of the Original Simpson Family of York and Hancock Counties</i> (Bangor, Me., 1893?)
Simsbury CT VR	Bates, Albert C., <i>Simsbury Connecticut Births, Marriages & Deaths</i> (Hartford: [Gage, Lockwood & Brainard], 1898)
Sinclair	Morrison, Leonard Allison, <i>The History of the Sinclair Family in Europe and America Giving a Genealogical and Biographical History of the Family in Normandy, France; a General Record of it in Scotland, England, Ireland</i> (Boston: Dansell & Upham, 1896)
Sinnott	Sinnott, Mary Elizabeth, <i>Annals of the Sinnott, Rogers Coffin, Corlies, Reeves, Bodine and Allied Families</i> (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1905)
Skidmore	Hawley, Emily C., <i>A Genealogical and Biographical Record of the Pioneer Thomas Skidmore (Scudmore) of the Mass.and Conn. Colonies in New England and of Huntington, Long Island, and of His Descendants Through the Branches Herein Set Forth: Including Other Related Branches of the Skidmore Family, With Historical Sketches of Places Where the Several Branches Settled and of Events in Which Representative Members Participated</i> (n.p.: Emily C. Hawley, 1911)
Skiff	Pierson, Frederick Lockwood, <i>The Descendants of James Skiff of London, England, and Sandwich, Mass., Who Died after 1688</i> (Amenia, N.Y.: Walsh & Griffin, 1895)
Skillings	Skillings, Franklin, <i>Memoir of Robert F. Skillings with Genealogy and Poems</i> (Portand: Smith and Sale, 1911)
Skillings (Ms)	Hotchkiss, Mrs. F.W., "Some Notes on the Skillings Family. . . ." (Boston, 1900), typescript
Skinner Gen.	Clark, Mrs. Fred A., <i>Skinner Family</i> (Riverside, Ca., 1959)
Slafter	Slafter, Edmund P., <i>Memorial of John Slafter</i> (Boston: Henry Dutton & Son, 1869)
Slawson (1946)	Slawson, George Clarke, <i>The Slason, Slauson, Slawson, Slosson Family</i> (Waverly, N.Y.: Waverly Sun, Inc., 1946)
Sleeper (1931)	Cross, Ethel Sleeper, <i>The Sleeper Family of New Jersey and New York</i> (Mt. Holly, N.J., 1931)
Slocum	Slocum, Charles E., "The Slocum Genealogy. . ." (from <i>Register</i> Oct. 1880) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1880)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Small** Underhill, Lora Altine, *Descendants of Edward Small of New England, and the Allied Families* (Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1910)
- Small (ed. 2)** Underhill, Lora Altine, *Descendants of Edward Small of New England, and the allied Families* (rev. ed., Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1934)
- Smedley** Cope, Gilbert, *Genealogy of the Smedley Family, Descended from George and Sarah Smedley, Settlers in Chester County, Penn., with Brief Notices of Other Families of the Name, and Abstracts of Early English Wills* (Lancaster, Penn.: Wickersham Printing Co., 1901)
- Smith-Bryant** Smith, Tenney, *Charles Smith and Rachel Amy Bryant, Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Brattleboro, Vt.: The Vermont Printing Co., 1938)
- Smith-Bull Anc.** Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Hiram Smith and his Wife Sarah Jane Bull* (n.p., 1927)
- Smith-Hale** Anderson, Mary Audentia, *Ancestry and Posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale* (Independence, Mo.: Herald Publishing House, 1929)
- Snow (1884)** Smith, Eliza Roxey, *Biography and Family Record* (Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Co., 1884)
- Snow (1889)** [Alden, Mrs. Charles L.), "Snow Genealogy. . ." (from *Register*, n.p., 1893-95-97)
- Snow (1907)** Wilcox, Owen N., *History of the Family of Benjamin Snow* (Cleveland, Oh.: Gates Legal Pub. Co., 1907)
- Snow (1908)** Snow, Edwin H., *The William Snow Family* (Providence, 1908)
- Snow (1916)** Hawes, James William, *Nicholas Snow of Eastham and Some of His Descendants* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1916)
- Snow (ms)** Snow, George Burwell, "Genealogy of the Richard Snow Family" (Long Beach, CA, 1923) MS/289
- Snow-Estes** Snow, Nora Emma, *The Snow-Estes Ancestry*, 2 vols. (Hillburn, N.Y.: privately printed, 1939)
- Somerby Papers** Somerby [Horatio Gates], Collection, (NEHGS Mss SG/SOM/5/[154). Single citation: box 4: vol. 60, pp. 79-80
- Somerset Mar.** Phillimore, W.P.W. et al., *Somerset Parish Registers, Marriages* (London: Phillimore & Co., 1896-1915)
- Soule** Ridlon, Rev. G.T. . . . *Genealogy of the Families named Sole, Solly, Soule, Sowle, Soulis, with Other Forms of the Spelling, from the Eighth Century to the Present* (Lewiston, Me.: Journal Press, 1926)
- Southampton NY Rec.** Hedges, Pelletreau, and Foster, *Book of Records of the Town of Southampton* (Sag-Harbor, N.Y., 1874)
- Southampton** Howell, George Rogers, *The Early History of Southampton, L.I., New York*, 2nd ed. (Albany, N.Y.: Weed, Parsons Co.,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1887)
Souther	[Souther, George Howard], <i>Memoranda Relating to Nathaniel Souther, the First Secretary of Plymouth Colony, and the Descendants of Joseph Souther of Boston</i> (Springfield, Ill.: H.W. Rokker, 1886)
Southgate	unidentified
Southold Index	Moore, Charles B., <i>Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal Index Prior to 1698 & Index of 1698</i> (New York: John Medole, 1868)
Southold Rec.	Case, J. Wickham, <i>Southold Town Records</i> ([New York: Chas. M. Green Pub.Co.], 1884)
Southwick	Caller, James M. et al., <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence and Cassandra Southwick</i> (Salem, Mass.: J. H. Choate & Co., 1881)
Southworth	Webber, Samuel C., <i>A Genealogy of the Southworths (Southerds)</i> (Boston: The Fort Hill Press, 1905)
Spalding	Spalding, Samuel Jones, <i>The Spalding Memorial a Genealogical History of Edward Spalding of Massachusetts Bay and His Descendants</i> (Boston: A. Mudge, 1872)
Sparhawk	Howard, Cecil Hampden Cutts, <i>Materials for a Genealogy of the Sparhawk Family in New England</i> (Salem: Salem Press, 1892)
Sparhawk (Chart)	"Family of Nathaniel Sparhawk of Cambridge" (from <i>Register</i> April 1865)
Sparrow	Marcy, Elizabeth Eunice Smith, <i>Facts and Fancies of Family History</i> (Evanston, Ill.: Bowman Pub. Co., 1911)
Spear (ms)	Jackson, Edward Evarts, "Spear Family of Braintree, Mass." (n.p., 1905), typescript G/SPE/405
Spear Anc.	Davis, Walter Goodwin, <i>The Ancestry of Annis Spear</i> (Portland, Me.: The Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1945)
Spelman	Barbour, Fannie Cooley (Williams), <i>Spelman Genealogy : the English Ancestry and American Descendants of Richard Spelman of Middletown, Conn.</i> (New York: Frank Allaben Gen. Co. [1910])
Spencer (#1)	Spencer, Wilbur Daniel, <i>The Maine Spencers : a History and Genealogy with Mention of Many Associated Families</i> (Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press, 1898)
Spencer (#2)	Leavitt, Emily Wilder, "Spencer Gen." (from "Palmer Groups") (n.p., n.d.)
Spencer (#3)	Spencer, William Henry, <i>Spencer Family Record</i> (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)
Spicer Supp.	Meech, Susan Billings, <i>A Supplement to the Descendants of Peter Spicer Containing Additions and Corrections</i> (Groton, Conn.: Stanhope Press, 1923)
Spinney	Holman, Winifred (Lovering), "The Spinney Line," (n.p., n.d.), manuscript, Mss/A/63

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Spofford	Spofford, Dr. Jeremiah, <i>A Genealogical Record of Descendants of John Spofford and Elizabeth Scott</i> (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1888)
Spooner (1871)	Spooner, Thomas, <i>Memorial of William Spooner, 1637, and of His Descendants to the Third Generation; of His Great-Grandson, Elnathan Spooner, and of His Descendants to 1871</i> (Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1871)
Spooner (1883)	Spooner, Thomas, <i>Records of William Spooner of Plymouth, Mass., and His Descendants</i> (Cincinnati: F.W.Freeman, 1883)
Sprague	Sprague, Warren Vincent, <i>Sprague Families in America</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Company, 1913)
Sprague (#1)	Chamberlain, George Walter, <i>The Spragues of Malden, Mass.</i> (Boston, Mass.: privately printed, 1923)
Sprague (#2)	Soule, Richard, <i>Memorial of the Sprague Family; a Poem Recited at a Meeting in Duxbury of the Descendants and Connections of Hon. Seth Sprague, on the Occasion of His Eighty-Sixth Birthday, July 4th, 1846; With the Family Genealogy</i> (Boston: J. Munroe and Co., 1847)
Sprague (#3)	Sprague, Edward George, <i>The Ralph Sprague Genealogy</i> (Montpelier, Vt.: The Capital City Press, [1913])
Sprague (#4)	Sprague, Frank H., <i>Supplement to Sprague Families in America</i> (Grand Forks, N.D.: Times Herald Pub. Co., 1915)
Springfield Fam. (ms)	Warren, Thomas B., "Springfield Families," 3 vols. (Springfield, Mass., 1934-1935)
Springfield Hist.	Burt, Henry M., <i>The First Century of the History of Springfield; the Official Records from 1636 to 1736, with an Historical Review and Biographical Mention of the Founders</i> (Springfield, Mass.: Henry M. Burt, 1899)
St. John	Alexandor, Orline St. John, <i>The St. John Genealogy: Descendants of Matthias St. John, of Dorchester, Mass., 1634, of Windsor, Conn., 1640, of Wethersfield, Conn., 1643-1645, and Norwalk, Conn., 1650</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1907)
Stackhouse	Stackhouse, William Retal, <i>A Historical Sketch of the First Ancestors of the Stackhouse Family in America</i> (Moorestown, N.J.: The Settle Press, 1907)
Stackpole	Stackpole, Everett S., <i>History and Genealogy of the Stackpole Family</i> , 2nd ed. (Lewiston, Me.: Journal Printshop & Bindery, 1920)
Stafford	Benedict, Henry M., <i>A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America; Containing an Account of Col. Joab Stafford, and a Complete Record of His Descendants in the Male Lines</i> (Albany: J. Munsell, 1870)
Stamford VR	Connecticut Vital Records (Connecticut State Library Hartford, 1918-29), typescript

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Stamford Prob.	Stamford Dist. Conn. Probate Court, Abstract of Probate Records (n.p., 1919)
Stamford Hist.	Huntington, Rev. E.B., <i>History of Stamford, Conn.: from its Settlement in 1641, to the Present Time, Including Darien, Which Was One of its Parishes until 1820</i> (Stamford: privately printed, 1868)
Standish (#1)	Standish, Myles <i>Standish of America [2nd ed]</i> (Boston, Mass.: Samuel Usher, 1895)
Stanley	Warren, Israel P., <i>The Stanley Families of America, Descended from John, Timothy, and Thomas Stanley of Hartford, Conn., 1636</i> (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1887)
Stanton (#1)	Stanton, William A., <i>A Record : Genealogical, Biographical, Statistical, of Thomas Stanton and His Descendants 1635-1891</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1891)
Stanton (#2)	Stanton, Benjamin, "Stanton Family of Newport, Rhode Island . . ." (n.p., n.d.), manuscript Mss/SG/STA/8-186
Stanwood	Bolton, Ethel Stanwood, <i>A History of the Stanwood Family in America</i> (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1899)
Staples	<i>Proceedings at the Dedication of a Monument to Sergeant Abraham Staples of Mendon, Mass., Oct. 31, 1877</i> (Providence: S.S. Rider, 1880)
Staples (1956)	Dildilian, Martha, <i>Descendants of Daniel Staples</i> (West Hartford: Chedworto Service, 1956)
Staples (Ms)	Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., <i>The Staples Genealogy</i> (Fertile, Minn. [ca. 1923] mimeo)
Starbird (Ms)	Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., "Starbird Families in Maine" (Brainerd, Minn., n.d., mimeo)
Stark	Stark, Charles R., <i>The Aaron Stark Family: Seven Generations of the descendants of Aaron of Groton, Ct.</i> ([Boston: Wright & Potter], 1927)
Starkey	Leavitt, Emily Wilder, <i>The Starkeys of New England and Allied Families</i> (Springfield, Mass.: Springfield Print. & Bind. Co., 1910)
Starkweather	Starkweather, Carlton Lee, <i>A Brief Genealogical History of Robert Starkweather</i> (Occoquam, Va., 1904)
Starr	Starr, Burgis Pratt, <i>A History of the Starr Family</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1879)
Start	Start, William A., <i>A Genealogical Record of the Start Family</i> (Boston: Wallace Spooner, 1894)
Stearns	Van Wagenen, Avis Stearns, <i>Genealogy and Memoirs of Isaac Stearns and his Descendants</i> ([Syracuse, N. Y.: Courier Co., 1901])
Stearns (#1)	Van Wagenen, Avis (Stearns), <i>Genealogy and Memoirs of Charles and Nathaniel Stearns</i> (Syracuse, N.Y.: Courier

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	Printing Co., 1901), vol. 2
Stearns (#2)	Stearns, George Chapin, <i>A Family Memorial of the Stearns</i> ([Buffalo, N.Y., 1891])
Stearns (#3)	[Brooke, Mary (Stearns)], <i>Genealogies of the Stearns, Lane, Holbrook and Warren</i> (n.p., [1898])
Stearns (#4)	Austin, John Osborne, <i>One Line of the Stearns Family</i> (Central Falls, R.I.: Press of E.L. Freeman & Sons, 1897)
Stebbins	Greelee, Ralph Stebbins, <i>The Stebbins Genealogy</i> , 2 vols. (Chicago, Ill.: [M.A.Donohue & Co.], 1904)
Stillwell	Stilwell, Benj. Marshall, <i>Early Memoirs of the Stilwell Family</i> (New York: The National Printing Co., 1878)
Stedman (Ms)	Stedman, C. Ellery, "These Notes on the Name of Stedman. . ." (n.p., n.d.), manuscript
Steele	Durrie, David Steele, <i>Steele Family : a Genealogical History of John and George Steele (Settlers of Hartford, Conn.), 1635-36, and Their Descendants</i> (Albany, N.Y.: Munsell & Rowland, 1859)
Steele (1862)	Durrie, Daniel Steele, <i>Steele Family : a Genealogical History of John and George Steele (Settlers of Hartford, Conn.), 1635-36, and Their Descendants</i> (Albany: J. Munsell 1862)
Stephens (1896)	Stevens, Nathaniel Benjamin, <i>Ancestral Genealogical Record and History of the Stevens Family</i> (Winstead, Conn., 1896)
Stephens-Stevens (1909)	Stevens, Plowdon, <i>Stephens-Stevens Genealogy, Lineage from Henry Stephens, or Stevens of Stonington, Conn., 1668</i> (New York: Frank Allaben Genealogical Co, 1909)
Sterling	Sterling, Albert Mack, <i>The Sterling Genealogy</i> , 2 vols. (New York: The Grafton Press, [1909])
Stetson (Ms)	Stetson, Nelson M., "The Descendents of Cornet Robert Stetson. . .," 2 vols. (n.p., 1923), manuscript
Stevens (1891)	Stevens, Frederick Sylvester, <i>Genealogy of the Stevens Family, from 1635 to 1891: Tracing the Various Branches from the Early Settlers in America</i> (Bridgeport: J.A.Cogswell, [c. 1891])
Stevens (1896)	Stevens, Nathaniel Benjamin, <i>Ancestral Genealogical Record and History of the Stevens Family</i> (Winstead, Conn., 1896)
Stevens (1906)	Holmes, Charlotte Steevens, <i>A Genealogy of the Lineal Descendants of John Stevens</i> (Elmira, N.Y.: [Advertiser Press], 1906)
Stevens (1927)	Arthur, James H., <i>Ancestry of Clara May Stevens</i> (Providence, R.I., 1927)
Stevens-Ledyard	Stevens, Eugene R., <i>Erasmus Stevens and His Descendants</i> (New York, 1914)
Stevens-Miller	Holman, Mary (Lovering), <i>Ancestry of Col. John</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Harrington Stevens & his wife Frances Helen Miller</i> , 2 vols. ([Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press, 1948-52) also Torrey, C.A., "Notes and Corrections to Stevens-Miller Genealogy (1948)" (n.p., 1949), typescript
Stevenson	Stevenson, John R., <i>Thomas Stevenson of London, England and his Descendants</i> (New Jersey: H.E. Deats [1902])
Stevenson (1936)	unidentified; single citation
Stewart Clan Mag.	Edson, George, ed., <i>Stewart Clan Magazine</i> , Vols.1-48 (Neb. and Ks., 1922-1970)
Stickney	Stickney, Matthew Adams, <i>The Stickney Family, a Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney from 1637-1869</i> (Salem, Mass.: Essex Inst. Press, 1869)
Stickney Anc.	Gibson, Walter, The Descendants of Joseph Stickney, from <i>N.H. Granite Monthly</i> , vol. 5.) (n.p., n.d.)
Stiles	Guild, Mary Stiles (Paul), <i>The Stiles Family in America: Genealogies of the Massachusetts Family, Descendants of Robert Stiles of Rowley, Mass., 1659-1891 : and the Dover, N.H. Family, Descendants of William Stiles of Dover, N.H. 1702-1891</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell & Sons, 1892)
Stiles of CT	Stiles, Henry Reed, <i>The Stiles Family in America: Genealogies of the Connecticut Family; Descendants of John Stiles, of Windsor, Conn., and of Mr. Francis Stiles, of Windsor and Stratford, Conn., 1635-1894; also, the Conn. and New Jersey Families</i> (Jersey City: Doan & Pilson, 1895)
Stiles: Wethersfield CT	Stiles, Henry R., <i>The History of Ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut</i> (New York: Grafton Press, 1904)
Stillwell Gen.	Stillwell, John E., <i>The History of Captain Nicholas Stillwell</i> (New York City, 1930)
Stillwell Misc.	Stillwell, John E., <i>Historical and Genealogical Miscellany</i> . . . , 5 vols. (New York, 1903-1932)
Stilson	Stillson, William Charles, <i>Notes on the Genealogy of the Stilson Family</i> (Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, 1939)
Stimpson	Whittier, Charles Collyer, <i>Genealogy of the Stimpson Family of Charlestown, Mass.</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1907)
Stocking	Stocking, Rev. Charles H.W., <i>The Stocking Ancestry Comprising the Descendants of George Stocking, Founder of the American Family</i> (n.p., The Lakeside Press, 1903)
Stockton	Cregar, William Francis, <i>The Stockton Family</i> (Philadelphia Patterson & White, 1888)
Stockton	Cregar, William Francis, <i>The Stockton Family in England and the U.S.</i> (Philadelphia Patterson & White, 1888)
Stoddard	Stoddard, Charles, <i>Anthony Stoddard of Boston and His</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Descendants: a Genealogy* (New York J.M. Bradstreet & Son, 1865)
- Stoddard (1912)** Stoddard, Francis Russell, *The Stoddard Family : Being an Account of Some of the Descendants of John Stoddard of Hingham, Mass.* (New York The Trow Press, 1912)
- Stoddard (n.d.)** Stoddard, Rev. E.W., *John Stoddard of New London, Conn.* (n.p., n.d.)
- Stoddard Anc.** Deacon, Edward, *Some of the Ancestors of Rodman Stoddard* (Bridgeport, Conn.: Stiles & Tucker, 1893)
- Stoddard (1873)** Patterson, D. Williams, *John Stoddard of Wethersfield and His Descendants* ([Newark Valley, N.Y., 1873])
- Stokes** Haines, Richard, et al., *Genealogy of the Stokes Family, Descendants from Thomas and Mary Stokes who Settled in Burlington County, N.J.* (Camden, N.J.: Sinnickson Chew & Sons Co, 1903)
- Stone (#1)** Stone, Truman Lewis, *Book II of the Family of John Stone, One of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn.: Also, Names of All the Descendants of Russell, Bille, Timothy and Eber Stone* (Buffalo, N.Y.: C.W. Moulton, 1898)
- Stone (#2)** Stone Family Association [Stone Family, pamphlets and photographs] (n.p., 1908)
- Stone (#3)** Stone, William Leete, *The Family of John Stone One of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn.* (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1888)
- Stone (#4)** Stone, Richard Cecil, *Genealogy of the Stone Family* (Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., 1861)
- Stone (#5)** see Stone-Evans
- Stone (#6)** Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, *Gregory Stone Genealogy : Ancestry and Descendants of Deacon Gregory Stone of Cambridge, Mass., 1320-1917* (Boston: The Stone Family Assoc., 1918)
- Stone (#7)** Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, *Simon Stone Genealogy : Ancestry and Descendants of Deacon Simon Stone of Watertown, Mass., 1320-1926* (Boston: Stone Family Assoc., 1926)
- Stone Anc. (1930)** Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Sarah Stone, Wife of James Patten of Arundel [Kennebunkport] Maine* (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1930)
- Stone-Evans** Neil, Julia Evans (Stone), *From Generation to Generation: Genealogy of Dwight Stone and Olive Evans* (Columbus, Ohio: [The Chapman Press], 1907)
- Stoneham, Mass.** Bucknam, William F., *Genealogies of the Families of Stoneham, Mass.* (n.p., n.d.), (10 notebooks)
SL/STO/212/1-10
- Stonington Ch. Rec.** Wheeler, Richard A., *History of the First Congregational Church, Stonington, Conn.* (Norwich, Conn.: T.H. Davis

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	and Co., 1875)
Stonington CT	STONINGTON CT. Hist.(see STONINGTON, CT.)
Stonington VR	Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript
Storer	Storer, Malcolm, <i>Annals of the Storer Family with Notes on the Ayrault Family</i> (Boston: [Wright and Potter], 1927)
Storer-Ayrault	see Storer
Storrs	Storrs, Charles, <i>The Storrs Family: Genealogy and Other Memoranda</i> (New York: privately printed, 1886)
Story	Derby, Perley Elisha, <i>Story of Boston. . .</i> , from <i>Essex Institute Hist. Coll.</i> (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1915)
Stoughton	Fuller, George W., <i>Descendants of Thomas Stoughton</i> (Potsdam, N.Y.: Herald-Recorder Press, 1929)
Stow VR	<i>Vital Records of Stow, Massachusetts to the Year 1850</i> (Boston, 1911)
Stowe	Wilster, Abner Stowe, "Genealogy of the Stow (Stowe) Family in America" (Baltimore, Md., 1933), typescript
Stowell	Stowell, William Henry Harrison, <i>Stowell Genealogy: a Record of the Descendants of Samuel Stowell of Hingham, Mass.</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1922)
Stowell (1912)	Stowell, Charles Henry, <i>Condensed Genealogy Stowell Family with Allied Families</i> (Lowell, Mass., 1912)
Stranahan	[Stiles, Henry Reed], <i>Genealogies of the Stranahan, Josselyn, Fitch and Dow families</i> (Brooklyn, N. Y.: [H. M.Gardner, Jr.], 1868)
Strang	Frost, Mrs. Josephine C., <i>The Strang Genealogy</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: Bowles Printer, 1915)
Stratford Hist.	Orcutt, Rev. Samuel, <i>A History of the Old Town of Stratford and the City of Bridgeport, Conn.</i> (n.p., Fairfield Cty. Hist. Soc., 1886)
Stratford	see Stratford Ct. VR
Stratford Ct.	see Stratford Ct. VR
Stratford Ct. VR	
Stratton	Stratton, Harriet Russell, <i>A Book of Strattons: Being a Collection of Stratton Records from England and Scotland, and a Genealogical History of the Early Colonial Strattons in America, with Five Generations of Their Descendants</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1908)
Street	Street, Mary Evarts, <i>The Street Genealogy</i> (Exeter, N.H.: J. Templeton, 1895)
Strong	Dwight, Benjamin W., <i>The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton</i> , 2 vols. (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1871)
Strong (1919)	unidentified
Sturges (1898)	Sturges, Alonzo Walton, <i>A Few Stray Leaves from the Genealogies of the Sturges and Colman Families</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Lewiston, Me., 1898)
Sturges (1907)	Buckingham, Ebenezer, <i>Solomon Sturges and His Descendants: A Memoir and a Genealogy</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1907)
Sturges (1912)	<i>Sturgis Family of Yarmouth Yarmouthport, Mass.</i> (C.W.Swift, 1912)
Sturgis (1914)	Sturgis, Roger Faxton, <i>Edward Sturgis of Yarmouth</i> (Boston, Mass.: Stanhope Press, 1914)
Sturtevant	Sturtevant, John Loomis, <i>The Sturtevant Family of Wisconsin</i> (Wausau, Wisc., 1934)
Sudbury Hist.	Hudson, Alfred Sereno, <i>The History of Sudbury, Mass, 1638-1889</i> ([Boston]: The Town, 1889)
Sudbury	see Sudbury Hist.
Sudbury Town Rec.	Powell, Sumner C., "The Town Records of Sudbury, Mass, 1638-1706" (n.p., n.d.), typescript
Sudbury VR	<i>Vital Records of Sudbury, Mass. to the Year 1850</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1903)
Sudbury, Mass. Hist.	(see Sudbury Hist.)
Suffield Hist.	Sheldon, Hezekiah Spencer, <i>Documentary History of Suffield in the Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1660-1749</i> (Springfield, Mass.: Clark W. Bryan Co., 1879)
Suffield VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], typescript
Suffield CT	see Suffield, Ct. Hist.
Suffolk Co. Court Files	
Suffolk Co. Deeds	Registry of Deeds, Boston [now at Mass. Archives]
Suffolk Co. NY Deeds (ms)	Van Buren, DeWitt, "Land Records of Suffolk, County, New York. . ." (n.p., n.d.), typescript
Suffolk Co. Prob.	Suffolk County probate records, Suffolk County Court House, Boston, Mass. [now at Mass. Archives]
Suffolk Deeds	Boston: <i>Suffolk Deeds</i> , 14 vols. ([Boston]: Rockwell & Churchill, 1880)
Suffolk Man. Fam.	Muskett, Joseph James, <i>Suffolk Manorial Families Being The County Visitations and Other Pedigrees</i> , Volume 1 (Exeter [England]: privately printed, 1900)
Suffolk Superior Court Files	at Suffolk County Court House, Boston [now at Mass. Archives]
Sumner (1879)	Appleton, William Sumner, <i>Record of the Descendents of William Sumner of Dorchester, Mass., 1636</i> (Boston: David Clapp, 1879)
Sumner (Addition)	Appleton, William Sumner, <i>Additions and Corrections to Sumner Genealogy</i> ([Boston, 1886])
Sunderland Hist.	Smith, John Montague, 1673. 1899. <i>History of the Town of Sunderland, Mass., Which Originally Embraced Within its Limits the Present Towns of Montague and Leverett</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Supreme Court Files	(Greenfield, Mass.: E.A. Hall, & Co., 1899) at Suffolk County Court House, Boston, Mass. [now at Mass. Archives]
Sutton	Sutton, Edward F. Holden, <i>Genealogical Notes of the Sutton Family</i> (addenda by author, 1935) (New York: T.A. Wright, 1900)
Sutton MA Hist.	Benedict, William A., <i>History of Sutton, Massachusetts from 1704 to 1876; Including Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn</i> (Worcester, 1878)
Sv.	Savage, James A., <i>Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, 1860-62</i>
Swansea Hist.	Wright, Otis Olney, <i>History of Swansea, Mass. 1667-1917</i> (Swansea: The Town, 1917)
Swansea Rec (Ms)	unidentified)
Swansea	see Swansea Hist.
Swansea VR	see Vital records
Swasey	Swasey, Benjamin Franklin, <i>Genealogy of the Swasey Family : which Includes the Descendants of the Swezey Families of Southold Long Island, New York, and the Descendants of the Swayze Families of Roxbury, now Chester, New Jersey</i> (Cleveland, Oh.: Ambrose Swasey, 1910)
Swett	Stackpole, Everett S., <i>Swett Genealogy Descendants of John Swett of Newbury, Mass.</i> (Lewiston, Me.: The Journal Printshop, n.d.)
Swift	unidentified
Swift (1890)	Swift, Joseph Garner, <i>The Memoirs of Gen. Joseph Gardner Swift</i> (Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1890)
Swift (1923)	Swift, Eben, <i>William Swift and Descendants</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W.Swift, 1924)
Swift (1955)	Swift, Katharine (Whitin), <i>The Whitin Family</i> (Whitinsville, Mass., 1955)
Swift: Barnstable	Swift, C.F., <i>Genealogical Notes of Barnstable Families Being a Reprint of the Amos Otis Papers Originally Printed in the Barnstable Patriot</i> , 2 vols. (Barnstable, Mass.: F.B. & F.P. Goss, 1888)
Sykes (ms)	Sykes, William, "Genealogy of the Sykes or Sikes Family," 40 vols. (n.p., n.d., SG/SYK/1)
Symonds	Symonds, Robert Hale, Symonds Collection, Mss, ND SG/SYM7/[35]

T

T. Cook	see Thomas Cook Gen.
T. Cooke	see Thomas Cook Gen.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

T. Dean Gen.	see T. Dean Gen. (1903)
T. Dean Gen. (1903)	Dean, Bailey Sutton, <i>A History of the William Dean Family of Cornwall, Conn., and Canfield, Ohio</i> (Cleveland, Ohio: F.W. Roberts Co., 1903)
Taber	Randall, George L., <i>Taber Genealogy, Descendants of Thomas, Son of Philip Taber</i> (New Bedford: Viking Press, 1924)
Taft Anc.	Taft, Russell Smith, and Taft, Russell Wales, "Taft Family Genealogy" (n.p., n.d., SG/TAF/5)
Taft Fam. (1874)	<i>Taft Family Gathering, Proceedings at the Meeting of the Taft Family, at Uxbridge, Mass., August 12, 1874</i> (Uxbridge, Mass.: Spencer Bros., 1874)
TAG	<i>The American Genealogist</i>
Tainter (1859)	Tainter, Dean Willis, <i>A History of the Descendants of Joseph Taynter, Who Sailed from England April, A.D. 1638, and Settled in Watertown, Mass.</i> (Boston: D. Clapp, 1859)
Taintor	Taintor, Charles Micaiell, <i>The Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family : From the Period of Their Emigration from Wales, to the Present Time</i> (Greenfield: Merriman and Mirick, 1847)
Talbot	Bartlett, J. Gardner, <i>The English Ancestry of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1917)
Talbot Anc.	Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, <i>The English Ancestry of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass.</i> (Boston, Mass. privately printed, 1917)
Talbot (1917)	see Talbot
Talbott (ms)	unidentified
Talcott	Talcott, S.V., <i>Talcott Pedigree in England and America from 1558-1876</i> (Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1876)
Talcott-Bogart	Rathbone, Albert, <i>General George Talcott and Angelica Bogart, His Wife; Robert Sherman and Anna Marie Sherman, His Wife : a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors</i> (n.p., 1937)
Talcott: NY & NE Fam.	Talcott, S.V., <i>Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families</i> (Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1883)
Talmage	Talmadge, Arthur White, <i>The Talmadge, Tallmadge and Talmage Genealogy</i> (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
Tanner	Tanner, George C., <i>William Tanner, Sr.</i> (Faribault, Minn., 1910)
Tanner (1905)	Tanner, George Clinton, <i>William Tanner of North Kingstown, Rhode Island and His Descendants</i> (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1905)
Tapley	Tapley, Harriet Silvester, <i>Genealogy of the Tapley Family</i> (Danvers, Mass.: Endicott Press, 1900)
Tappan (1862)	Coffin, Joshua, <i>The Toppans of Toppans Lane with Their</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Descendants and Relations</i> (Newburyport: W.H. Hurst & Co., 1862)
Tappan-Toppan	Tappan, Daniel Langdon, <i>Tappan-Toppan Genealogy Ancestors and Descendants of Abraham Toppan of Newbury, Mass., 1606-1672</i> (Arlington, Mass.: privately printed, 1915)
Tappan (1890)	<i>A Sketch of the Life of Rev. Daniel Dana Tappan with an Account of the Tappan Family Prepared by His Children</i> (Boston, 1890)
Tarleton Gen.	Tarleton, C.W., <i>The Tarleton Family</i> (Concord, N.H.: Ira C. Evans, 1900)
Tarleton	see Tarleton Gen.
Taunton	Emery, Samuel Hopkins, <i>History of Taunton, Mass.</i> , vol. 1 (Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason & Co., 1893); vol. 2, <i>Supplement to the History of Taunton</i> (Syracuse, N.Y., 1894)
Taunton Min.	Emery, Samuel Hopkins, <i>The Ministry of Taunton with Incidental Notes of Other Professions</i> , 2 vols. (Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1853)
Taylor	Taylor, William O., "Descendants of John Taylor of Windsor" (n.p., 1931), typescript SG/TAY/11
Taylor (#1)	Yates, Edgar (A.P.), "Early Wells Taylors" (Boston, 1915), typescript
Taylor (#2)	Hawes, James William, <i>Richard Taylor/Tailor</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)
Taylor (#3)	Taylor, B.S., <i>The Taylor Families of Ashfield, Mass.</i> (n.p., 1912)
Taylor (#4)	Taylor, Henry Boardman, <i>Some Accounts of the Ancestors. . . of Henry Boardman Taylor</i> (n.p., 1892)
Taylor (#5)	Taylor, Edith Winthrop, <i>Genealogy of the Taylors of Canton, N.H.</i> (Wilton, N.H., 1921)
Taylor (#6)	Taylor, Elbert Ozicel, <i>History of John Taylor of Hadley : including Accounts of the Organization and Meetings of the Taylor Reunion Assoc. in Hadley, Mass., and the Genealogy of the Descendants of the Ancestor</i> (Boston: The Assoc., 1903)
Taylor (#7)	<i>Taylor Family of Yarmouth</i> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1912)
Taylor (#8)	Taylor, Raymond, "The Taylor Family of Weston, Vt." (Weston, Vt.: 1925), typescript
Taylor of Wells ME	Yates, Edgar (A.P.), "Early Wells Taylors" (Boston, 1915), typescript [Taylor #1]
Taylor-Snow	Bass, Clarissa (Taylor), <i>Genealogy of Taylor-Snow : In Memory of Oscar Taylor and Malvin Snow Taylor</i> (Freeport, Ill.: C.T. Bass, 1935)
Tefft	Stocking, Charles Henry Wright, <i>The Tefft Ancestry</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- ([Chicago]: The Lakeside Press, 1904)
- Temple (1900)** Temple, Levi Daniel, *Some Temple Pedigrees. A Genealogy of the Known Descendants of Abraham Temple, Who Settled in Salem, Mass., in 1636. Added Genealogies of Temple Families Connected by Marriage with the Foregoing, : Eames, Case, Welch, Kellum, Campbell, Wilson, Hiatt, Spray, Cook, Tredway and Murdock* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)
- Temple NH Hist.** Blood, Henry Ames, *The History of Temple, N.H.* (Boston: George C. Rand & Avery, 1860)
- Tenney** Tenney, Mary Jane, *The Tenney Family; or, the Descendants of Thomas Tenney of Rowley, Mass., 1638-1904, Revised with Partial Records of Prof. Jonathan Tenney* (Boston, Mass.: American Printing & Eng., 1891)
- Tenney (1875)** Tenney, Horace Addison, *Genealogy of the Tenney Family* (Madison, Wis.: M.J. Cantwell, 1875)
- Tenney (1904)** Tenney, Martha Jane, *The Tenney Family; or the Descendants of Thomas Tenney, of Rowley, Mass., 1638-1890* (Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press, 1904)
- Terry** Terry, Stephen, *Notes on Terry Families, in the United States of America, Mainly Descended from Samuel, of Springfield, Mass., But Including Also Some Descended from Stephen, of Windsor, Conn., Thomas, of Freetown, Mass., and Others* (Hartford, Conn.: privately printed, 1887)
- Terry Anc.** unidentified
- Thatcher** Totten, John R., *Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy*, 2 vols. (New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1910-1918)
- Thaxter** Wheeler, Henry M., *Genealogy of Some Descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham* (Worcester, MA, 1898)
- Thayer (1835)** Thayer, Elisha, *Family Memorial : Part I, Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England; Part II, Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Taylor* (Hingham: J. Farmer, 1835)
- Thayer (1874)** Thayer, Bezaleel, *Memorial of the Thayer Name, from the Massachusetts Colony of Weymouth and Braintree, Embracing Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of Richard and Thomas Thayer, and Their Descendants from 1636-1874* (Oswego: R.J. Oliphant, 1874)
- The Genealogist (new series)**
- The Owl** *The Owl*, vols. 1-63 (Sandwich, Mass.: Wing Family of America, 1899-1971)
- Thom Anc. Chart** [Riggs, Henry Earle] [prob.] *The American Ancestors of Margaret Esther Bouton Thom and John Thom* ([Ann

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Bros., Inc., 1944])
- Thomas (#1)** Nichols, Charles Lemuel, *The Portraits of Isaiah Thomas*, in *American Anc. Soc. Proceedings* (Worcester, Mass., 1921)
- Thomas (#2)** Holman, Mary Lovering, "Thomas Family. . ." (Watertown, Mass., 1926), typescript
- Thomas (#3)** Thomas, Amos Russell, *Genealogical Records and Sketches of the Descendants of William Thomas* (Philadelphia: F.A. Davis, 1891)
- Thomas (#4)** Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, *The Thomas Book, Giving the Genealogies of Sir Rhys Thomas, K.G., the Thomas Family Descended from Him, and of Some Allied Families* (New York City: The H.T. Thomas Co., 1896)
- Thomas Book** see **Thomas (#4)**
- Thomas Cook Gen. (ms)** Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Thomas Cook" (n.p., n.d., manuscript)
- Thomas Deane Anc.** Dean, John Ward, "Genealogical Items Concerning Thomas Deane" (Boston, 1852) manuscript
- Thomas Deane Line [Supp.]** Dean, John Ward, *Descendants of Thomas Deane of Mass. and N.H.* (Boston: [D.Clapp & Son], 1883)
- Thomas H. White Chart** Ford, Mrs. Horatio, *Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Howard White* [chart] (S. Euclid, Ohio, 1928)
- Thomas Moulton of York (ms)** Moulton, Augustus F., "Some Descendants of Thomas Moulton of York, Me." (Portland, Me., 1913), typescript
- Thomas: Marshfield** Thomas, Marcia A., *Memorials of Marshfield : A Guidebook to its Localities at Green Harbor* (Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, 1854)
- Thompson** see Thompson (#7)
- Thompson (#1)** Thompson, Charles Hutchinson, *A Genealogy of the Descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass., Also Sketches of Families of Allen, Cooke and Hutchinson* (Lansing: D.D. Thorp, 1890)
- Thompson (#2)** Scott, Adrian, *The Thompson Family* ([Mendon]: Mendon Hist. Society, 1913)
- Thompson (#3)** Thompson, William Baker, *Thompson Lineage with Mention of Allied Families* (Harrisburg, Pa.: Telegraph Print. Co., [c. 1911])
- Thompson (#4)** Sinnett, Charles Nelson, *Our Thompson Family in Maine, N.H., and the West* (Concord, N.H.: Rumford Printing Co., 1907)
- Thompson (#5)** Scott, Adrian, *Thompson Family* (n.p., 1913)
- Thompson (#6)** Thompson, A.C., *Thompson Genealogy* (Hartford: Hartford Press, 1902)
- Thompson (#7)** Jacobus, Donald Lines, "Notes on Thompson Families of Connecticut. . ." (from *Register*, --- [July 1912])

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Thompson (#8)	Thompson, John Henry, <i>Genealogy: Thompson-Spafford, 1630-1930, Chase-Gordon 1788-1930, Osborn-Gadsby, Gadsby-Woodcock</i> (Thorold, Ont.: [J.H. Thompson, 1930?])
Thompson (#9)	Thompson, Leander, <i>Memorial of James Thompson of Charlestown, Mass.</i> (Boston: L. Barta & Co., 1887)
Thompson Anc. (1923)	Parker, Ella M.T., <i>Ancestors [Thompson and Other Families]</i> (n.p., 1923)
Thorne (1913)	Middleton, Joseph, <i>Eight Generations from William Thorne</i> (n.p.: privately printed, 1913)
Thorne by Thorn Dickinson (1944)	Dickinson, Thorn, <i>William Thorne of Flushing [LI]</i> (Los Angeles, 1944)
Thrall (1890)	Thrall, Walter, <i>Genealogy of the Thrall Family</i> (Poultney, Vt.: Randall, 1890)
Throckmorton	Sitherwood, Frances Grimes, <i>Throckmorton Family History</i> (Bloomington, Ill.: Pantagraph Print. & Stat., 1929)
Throckmorton (1930)	Throckmorton, Charles W., <i>A Gen. and Hist. Account of the Throckmorton Family</i> (Richmond: Old Dominican Press, 1930)
Thurber	<i>Genealogical Sketch of the Family of Dexter Thurber</i> (n.p., 1867)
Thurston	Thurston, Brown, <i>Thurston Genealogies</i> (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston, & Hoyt Fogg, 1880)
Thurston (1892)	Thurston, Brown, <i>Thurston Genealogies, 2nd ed.</i> (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston, 1892)
Thwing	Thwing, Walter Eliot, <i>Thwing</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1883)
Tibbits (ms)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Tibbetts Line" (from <i>Register</i> 1944) Mss/A/H63
Ticknor (ms)	Hunnewell, James M., compiler, "The Ticknor Family in America" (Boston, 1919), typescript G/TIC/940
Tidd	Johnson, Edward F., "The Story of the Tidd Family" (Woburn, Mass., 1890), typescript G/TID/170
Tiffany	Tiffany, Nelson Otis, <i>The Tiffanys of America</i> (Buffalo, N.Y.: [The Matthews-Northrup Co., 1901])
Tileston	Tileston, Mary Wilder (Foote), <i>Thomas Tileston, 1793-1866</i> (n.p., [1925?])
Tilley	Tilley, Risbrough Hammett [prob.], <i>Genealogy of the Tilley Family</i> (Newport, R.I.: J.P. Sanborn, 1878)
Tillinghast	Tillinghast, John Gifford, <i>The Founder of the Tillinghast Family</i> (Providence, R.I.: The Providence Press, 1889)
Tilson	Tilson, Mercer V., <i>The Tilson Genealogy, from Edmond Tilson at Plymouth, N.E., 1638 to 1911; with Brief Sketches of the Family in England back to 1066. Also, Brief Account to Waterman, Murdock, Bartlett, Turner, Winslow, Sturtevant, Keith, and Parris Families, Allied with the Parents of the Author</i> ([Plymouth: The Memorial Press,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1911])
Tilton	Tilton, Francis Theodore, <i>History of the Tilton Family</i> ([Clifton, N.J., 1927-1930])
Tilton Anc.	Davis, Walter Goodwin, <i>The Ancestry of Phoebe Tilton 1775-1847, Wife of Capt. Abel Lunt of Newburyport, Mass.</i> (Portland, Me.: The Athoensen Press, 1947)
Tingle	see Tingley
Tingley	Tingley, Raymon Meyers, <i>The Tingley Family; Being a Record of the Descendants of Samuel Tingley of Malden, Mass., in both Male and Female Lines</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1910)
Tingley-Meyers	Tingley, Raymon Meyers, <i>Some Ancestral Lines; Being a Record of Some of the Ancestors of Guilford: Solon Tingley and His Wife, Martha Pamela Meyers, Collected by Their Son, Raymon Meyers Tingley</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., 1935)
Tinker	Tinker, Albert B., <i>The Ancestors of Silas Tinker in America, from 1637: a Partial Record, Prepared by A.B. Tinker, of Akron, and read at the Annual Reunion of the Descendants of Silas Tinker, at Ashtabula, Ohio, August 15, 1889</i> (Akron, Oh.: The Werner Printing & Litho, [1889?])
Tinker (1900)	Libbie, Frederick James, <i>A Tinker Family: the Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph Wescott Tinker, Ellsworth, Me., 1791-1868; a Descendant of John Tinker of Boston, 1638</i> (Boston: [Libbie Show Print], 1900)
Tinker (ms)	Holman, Winifred Lovering, "John Tinker and His Family," (n.p., 1934), typescript
Tinkham (ms)	Tinkham, Horace W., "Tinkham Genealogy, Descendants of Ephraim," (Warren, R.I., 1920), typescript
Tirrell	Tirrell, Benjamin, <i>Genealogy of the Tirrell Family of Weymouth, Mass.</i> (n.p., 1851)
Tisdale	Tisdale, Edith Francena, <i>Genealogy of Col. Israel Tisdale and His Descendants</i> (Boston, Mass.: [The Metcalf Press], 1909)
Titcomb	Titcomb, Sarah Elizabeth, <i>Early New England People: Some Account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and Allied Families</i> (Boston: W.B. Clarke & Caruth, 1882)
Titus	Titus, Anson, <i>The Titus Family in America</i> (New York): [NYG&B Soc.], [1881])
Tiverton VR	Arnold, James Newell, <i>Vital Record of Rhode Island : 1636-1850: First Series: Births, Marriages and Deaths: a Family Register for the People</i> (Providence, R.I.: Narragansett Historical Society, 1891+)
Tobey	Tobey, Rufus Babcock, <i>Tobey (Tobie, Toby) Genealogy :</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Thomas of Sandwich, and James of Kittery and Their Descendants</i> (Boston, Mass.: C.H. Pope, 1905)
Todd	Todd, John Edward, <i>The Todd Family in America or the Descendants of Christopher Todd 1637-1907</i> (Northampton, Mass.: Gazette Printing Co., 1920)
Todd (1920)	see TODD
Todd-Wheeler	[Todd, Thomas], <i>The Todds, The Wheelers: Et Id Genus Omne</i> (Boston: Thomas Todd, 1909)
Tolman	Meriam, Rufus Nichols, <i>John and Thomas Totman or Tatman</i> (Worcester, Mass.: F.P. Rice, 1895)
Tolman (ms)	James, Elias Olan, "Tolman Family. . .," (Oakland, Calif., n.d.), typescript
Tomlinson	Orcutt, Rev. Samuel (New Haven: Price, Lee & Adkins Co., 1891)
Tompkins Gen. Chart	<i>A Record of the Ancestry and Kindred of the Children of Edward Tompkins, Sr.</i> (1893)
Topliff (1906)	Bolton, Ethel, <i>Clement Topliff and His Descendants in Boston</i> (Boston: [The University Press, Cambridge], 1906)
Topliff (ms)	Topliff, G.F. [prob.] "Topliff Family in America. . .," manuscript, 1910)
Topsfield Cong. Ch.	<i>Historical Manual of the Congregational Church of Topsfield, Mass.</i> (Topsfield, Mass.: The Church, 1907)
Topsfield Hist. Soc.	Topsfield Historical Society, <i>The Historical Collections of</i> , vols. 1+ (Topsfield, Mass.: The Society, 1895)
Torrey Gen.	Torrey, Frederic C., <i>The Torrey Families and Their Children in America</i> , 2 vols. (Lakehurst, N.J., 1924)
Torrey-Roe	Torrey, Clarence Almon, <i>David Roe of Flushing, Long Island and Some of His Descendants, a Record of Six Generations</i> (Tarrytown, New York: Roe, 1926)
Totman	Meriam, Rufus Nichols, <i>John and Thomas Totman (or Tatman) and Their Descendants</i> (Worcester, Mass.: F.P. Rice, 1895)
Tourtellot (ms)	Gleason, Daniel Angell Tourtellot, "Tourtelot, Tourtellotte Genealogy," (n.p., n.d.), typescript
Tousey	[Rose, Theodore Cuyler] <i>The Tousey Family in America</i> [Elmira, N.Y.: The Osborne Press, 1916])
Tower	Tower, Charlemagne, <i>Tower Genealogy : an Account of the Descendants of John Tower of Hingham, Mass.</i> (Cambridge: J. Wilson and Son, 1891)
Towle	Lindsay, A.E.T., <i>Some of the Descendants of Philip Towle</i> ([Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1889])
Town Copy	Indicates difference, usually in date, between copy of a record in town vital records from church or other record
Towne Anc.	Davis, Walter Goodwin, <i>The Ancestry of Lieut. Amos Towne, 1737-1793</i> , of Arundel(Kennebunkport), Maine (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1927)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Towne Gen.	Edwin E. Towne, <i>The Descendants of William Towne, Who Came to America on or about 1630 Settled in Salem, Mass.</i> (Newtonville, Mass., 1901)
Towne	see Towne Anc.
Townsend (1865)	<i>A Memorial of John, Henry, and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants</i> (New York: W.A. Townsend, 1865)
Townsend	<i>A Memorial of John, Henry and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants</i> (New York: W.A. Townsend, 1865) same as (#5)
Townsend (#1)	Townsend, Martin I., <i>A Short Narrative of Martin Townsend</i> (Troy, N.Y.: T.J. Hurley, 1895)
Townsend (#2)	Cummings, Marian (Sill), <i>William Townsend of Tyringham, Massachusetts, His Ancestors and Descendants; with Allied Lines: Tolman, Sill, Skinner, Hitchcock, Bennett and Hiller</i> (East Cleveland, Ohio: The Waterbury Press, 1932)
Townsend (#3)	Brainard, Homer Worthington, <i>Some Lines of the Townshend-Townsend Families</i> ([Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press, 1931])
Townsend (#4)	Townshend, Charles Hervey, <i>The Townshend Family of Lynn</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1882)
Townsend (#5)	<i>A Memorial of John, Henry and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants</i> (New York: W. A. Townsend, 1865) same as Townsend
Townsend (#6)	Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert, <i>Notes on the Townsend Family</i> (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1883)
TR	see Boston Transcript
Tracy	Tracy, Nathaniel B., <i>The Tracy Family</i> (Auburn, Me.: 1900)
Tracy (1889)	Abbey, Matilda Ormond (Taylor), <i>Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Thomas Tracy</i> (Milwaukee: D.S. Harkness, 1889)
Tracy (1900)	Griswold, Mattie Liston, <i>Tracy Genealogy : Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Tracy of Lenox, Mass.</i> (Kalamazoo, Mich.: Doubleday, 1900)
Tracy (1936)	Tracy, Sherman Weld, <i>The Tracy Genealogy; Being Some of the Descendants of Stephen Tracy of Plymouth Colony, 1623; Also, Ancestral Sketches and Chart</i> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., 1936)
Transcript	see Boston Transcript
Trask (1877)	Trask, R. Dana, <i>History and Genealogy of the Trask Family: Including the Lineal Ancestors and All the Descendants of the Rev. Nathaniel Trask</i> (Portland: F.G. Rich, 1877)
Trask (1904)	Trask, William Blake, <i>Capt. William Traske and Some of His Descendants</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Sons, 1904)
Travers	Daniels, Nathan Hagar, <i>Descendants of Henry Travers of London</i> (Boston, Mass.: N.H. Daniels, 1903)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Treadway (ms)	Abell, Horace A. [probably], "Treadway. . .," typescript (Rochester, N.Y., 1928)
Treadway-Burket	Treadway, William Eugene, <i>Treadway and Burkett Families</i> ([Topeka?, Kansas, 1951])
Treadwell (1906)	Robbins, William A., <i>Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass.</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1906)
Treat	Treat, John Harvey, <i>The Treat Family: a Genealogy of Trott, Tratt, and Treat for Fifteen Generations, and Four Hundred and Fifty Years in England and America, Containing More than Fifteen Hundred Families in America</i> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, 1893)
Tree	Leach, Josiah Granville, <i>Some Account of the Tree Family and its Connections. in England and America</i> (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1908)
Treman	Treman, Ebenezer Mach et al., <i>The History of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman Family in America</i> , 2 parts (Ithaca, N.Y.: Press of the Ithaca Democrat, 1901)
Trescott	Jenney, Charles F., "Trescott Family of Dorchester and Milton, Mass." (from <i>Hyde Park Hist. Rec.</i> , Apr., 1903)
Tripp	Randall, George Leander, <i>Tripp Genealogy Descendants of James, Son of John Tripp</i> ([New Bedford, Mass.: Viking Press, 1924])
Tripp (1948)	Lawrence, Ethel Viola, <i>Tripp Family with Collaterals</i> ([East Northfield?, Mass.], 1948)
Tristram Hull Gen.	Hull, Oliver, <i>Book of the Hulls, Being a Genealogy of the Hull Family</i> (New York, 1863)
Trott (chart)	Harris, Edward Doubleday, <i>The Trotts of Dorchester and Boston</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1889)
Trowbridge	Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, <i>The Trowbridge Genealogy: History of the Trowbridges in America</i> , 2 vols. (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1908)
Trubee	Garlick, Harriet, <i>Trubee History of the Trubee Family</i> (Bridgeport, CT.: The Marigold Printing Co., 1894)
Trumbull	[Lea, James Henry], <i>A Genealogy of George Augustus and Louisa (Clap) Trumbull</i> ([Fairhaven?, Mass.], 1886)
Trumbull (1895)	Lea, James Henry, <i>Contributions to a Trumbull Genealogy</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1895)
Truro Hist.	Rich, Shebnah, <i>Truro - Cape Cod, or Land Marks and Sea Marks</i> (1884)
Tubbs (1956)	Tubbs, Charles M., <i>Tubbs Ancestral Notes, a Genealogy Traced from William Tubbs of Duxbury, Mass.</i> (Bath, Me., 1956 mimeo.) References to charts.
Tuck	Dow, Joseph, <i>Tuck Genealogy : Robert Tuck of Hampton, N.H., and His Descendants 1638-1877</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1877)
Tucker (1901)	Morris, Tyler Seymour, <i>The Tucker Genealogy</i> (Chicago,

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	1901)
Tucker (1957)	Clark, Bertha W., "Morris Tucker and Five Generations of His Descendants" (Boston, 1957), typescript
Tucker (ms)	unidentified
Tucker Gen.	Tucker, Ephraim, <i>Genealogy of the Tucker Family</i> (Worcester, Mass.: F.S. Blanchard, 1895)
Tuckerman	Tuckerman, Bayard, <i>Notes on the Tuckerman Family</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1914)
Tufts	Tufts, Larkin T., et al., <i>Tufts Genealogy</i> (n.p. [1897])
Tufts (1856)	Tufts, J. Franklin, <i>Index of Tufts Names</i> (E. Cleveland: Robert Brenner, 1950, 1956)
Tupper (ms)	unidentified
Turner	Turner, Jacob, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of Humphrey Turner</i> (Boston: D. Turner, Jr., 1852)
Turner Mag.	<i>The Turner Family Magazine</i> (New York City: W.M. Clemens, 1916)
Turner Sup.	unidentified
Tuttle	Tuttle, George Frederick, <i>The Descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, Who Came from Old to New England in 1635, and Settled in New Haven in 1639, with Numerous Biographical Notes and Sketches: Also, Some Account of the Descendants of John Tuttle, of Ipswich; and Henry Tuthill, of Hingham, Mass.</i> (Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle & Company, 1883)
Twining	Twining, Thomas Jefferson, <i>The Twining Family</i> , Revised ed. (Fort Wayne, Ind.: T.J. Twining, 1905)
Twitchell	Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, <i>Genealogy of the Twitchell Family; Record of the Descendants of the Puritan - Benjamin Twitchell, Dorchester, Lancaster, Medfield and Sherborn, Mass., 1632-1927</i> (New York, N.Y.: privately printed, 1929)
Tyler (1912)	Brigham, Willard Irving Tyler, <i>The Tyler Genealogy: the Descendants of Job Tyler, of Mass., 1619-1700</i> , 2 vols. (Plainfield, N.J.: Tylerville, Conn., 1912)
Tyler Autobiog.	Tyler, William Seymour, <i>Autobiography of William Seymour Tyler and Related Papers with a Genealogy of the Ancestors of Prof. and Mrs. William S. Tyler</i> (n.p.: privately printed, 1912)
Tyler Gathering	Brigham, Willard I., <i>Tyler Official Report of the First American Tyler Family Reunion</i> (Chicago, 1897)
<hr/> U <hr/>	
Underhill	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Underhill Genealogy</i> (Underhill Society of America)([New York?]: M.C. Taylor, 1932)
Underwood	Underwood, Lucien Marcus, <i>The Underwood Families of</i>

- Upham** *America* (Lancaster, Pa.: The New Era Printing Co., 1913)
Upham, Frank Kidder, *Upham Genealogy : the Descendants of John Upham, of Mass., Who Came from England in 1635, and Lived in Weymouth and Malden* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's & Sons, 1892)
- Upham Anc. (1877)** Upham, Frank Kidder, *Genealogy and Family History of the Uphams* ([Newark, N.J.: Advertiser Print. House], 1887)
- Upshall** Jones, Augustine, "Nicholas Upshall," *Register*, 34 [1880]: 21ff.
- Upton (1893)** Upton, William Henry, *Upton Family Records: Being Genealogical Collections for an Upton Family History* (London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1893)
- Urann** Whittier, Charles Collyer, *The Urann Family of New England Including the Descendants of Margaret (Urann) Gammell 1823-1895* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1910)
- Usher** Usher, Edward Preston, *A Memorial Sketch of Roland Greene Usher to which is added a Genealogy of the Usher Family in New England from 1638-1895* ([Boston: Nathan Sawyer & Son], 1895)
- Utah Gen. Mag.** *The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine* (Salt Lake City: Gen. Soc. of Utah, 1910)

V

- Vail (1902)** Vail, Henry Hobart, *Genealogy of Some of the Vail Family, Descendants from Jeremiah Vail at Salem, Mass., 1639* (New York: DeVinne, 1902)
- Vail (1918)** Vail, Merle DeWitt, *Ancestors and Descendants of Edwin Bishop Vail* (Binghamton, N.Y.: privately printed, 1918)
- Vail (1947)** Vail, William Penn, Moses Vail of Huntington, L.I., *Showing His Descent from Joseph(2) Vail, Son of Thomas Vail at Salem, Mass., 1640* ([Blairstown?, N.J.], 1947)
- Vail etc.** Sanborn, V.C., *Four Boston Families, Holbrook, Yendell, Vail & Whitman* (n.p., 1904)
- Vail-Armstrong** Vail, Charles M., *Vail and Armstrong* (Goshen, N.Y.: 1894)
- Valentine** Valentine, T.W., *The Valentines in America 1644-1874* (New York: Clark & Maynard, 1874)
- Varney** Spalding, George Burley, *A Discourse Commemorative of John Riley Varney Preached at the First Church, Dover, N.H., May 5, 1882* (Dover, N.H.: Morn. Star Steam Job Print, 1882)
- Varnum** Varnum, John Marshall, *The Varnums of Dracutt (in Massachusetts) a History of George Varnum, His Son Samuel Who Came to Ipswich About 1635, and Grandsons*

- Vassall** Thomas, John and Joseph, *Who Settled in Dracutt, and Their Descendants* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1907)
Harris, Edward Doubleday, *The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants* (Albany: J. Munsell, 1862)
- Vaughan** Hodgdon, George E., *Reminiscences and Genealogical Record of the Vaughan Family of N.H.: Supplemented by an Account of the Vaughans of South Wales, Together with Copies of Official Papers Relating to the Vaughans of N.H.* (Rochester, N.Y., s.n., 1918)
- Veasey (ms)** Walker, Martha Brackett, "Some Descendants of George Veasey. . . ," typescript (Newmarket, N.H., 1932)
- Vernon** unidentified
- Viall** Jillson, David, *John Viall of Swansey, Mass., and Some of His Descendants* (South Attleboro, Mass., 1885)
- Vickery (ms)** Holman, Mary Lovering, "The Vickery Family of Marblehead, Mass.," typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)
- Vineland Hist. Mag.** *The Vineland Historical Magazine* (Vineland, N.J.: 19--)
- Vinton Mem.** Vinton, John Adams, *The Vinton Memorial, Comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648: Also, Genealogical Sketches of Several Allied Families. With an Appendix Containing a History of the Braintree Iron Works, and Other Historical Matter* [John Vinton of Lynn, 1648] (Boston: S.K. Whipple & Co., 1858)
- Virkus: Abr. Comp.** Virkus, Frederick A., *The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy*, 7 vols. (Chicago, Ill. F. A. Virkus & Co., 1925-)
- Vose** Vose, Ellen Frances, *Robert Vose and His Descendants* (Boston, , and Grandsons Mass.: [The Fort Hill Press], 1932)
- VT Once No Man's Land** Barden, Merritt Clark, *Vermont: Once No Man's Land* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1928)

W

- W. Brown (1929)** Simmons, Frederick Johnson, *A Few Descendants of William Brown of Eastham, Mass., Cape Cod, with Connecting Lines of Knowles, Hopkins, Cole, Snow, Phinney, Pierce, Miller, Allen, Richardson, Southworth and Mayflower Ancestors* ([Haverhill, Mass.: The Pentucket Press, 1929])
- W. Cooke Gen. (ms)** Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Walter Cooke of Weymouth, Mass.," manuscript, (n.p., n.d.)
- W. Haven VR** see Vital records
- W. Pratt Gen. Supp. (1916)** Pratt, Frank E., *Supplement to a History entitled, "The Pratt Family", or, "The Descendants of Lieut. William*

	<i>Pratt: One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook,"; Being a Continuation of the Record in the Line of Zadock and Hannah Pratt</i> ([New York: A.F. Southcombe], 1916)
W. Springfield	unidentified
Wadhams	Stevens, Harriet Weeks, <i>Wadhams Genealogy preceeded by a Sketch of the Windham Family in England</i> (New York: Frank Allaben Gen. Co. [c. 1913])
Wadsworth	Wadsworth, Horace Andrew, <i>Two Hundred and Fifty Years of the Wadsworth Family in America. Containing an Account of the Family Reunion, at Duxbury, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882, and a Genealogical Register, Prepared Expressly for This Work</i> (Lawrence, Mass.: Eaglesteam Job Print., 1883)
Wadsworth etc.	unidentified
Wait (1878)	Corey, Deloraine P., <i>Wait Family of Malden</i> (Malden: privately printed, 1878)
Waite	Wait, John Cossan, <i>Family Records of the Descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, R.I.</i> ([New York?]: J.C. Wait, 1904)
Waite (1913)	Corey, Doloraine Pendre, <i>The Waite Family of Malden, Mass.</i> (Malden, 1913)
Wakefield	Wakefield, Homer, M.D., <i>Wakefield Memorial, a Compilation, an Historical, Genealogical, and Biographical Register of the Name and Family of Wakefield</i> (Bloomington, Ill.: privately printed, 1897)
Wakeman	Wakeman, Robert P., <i>Wakeman Genealogy 1630-1899. Being a History of the Descendants of Samuel Wakeman at Hartford, Conn.</i> (Meriden Conn.: Journal Publishing Co., 1900)
Walcott	Walcott, Arthur Stuart, <i>The Walcott Book, History and Genealogy of the American Family of Wolcott and Notes pf England Walcotts</i> (Salem, Mass.: Sidney Perley, 1925)
Waldo Gen.	Lincoln, Waldo, <i>Genealogy of the Waldo Family: a Record of Descendants of Cornelius Waldo of Ipswich, Mass. from 1647-1900</i> (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1902)
Waldo (1913) or (1917)	unidentified (perhaps Wallis)
Waldron (ms)	Waldron, Hampden, "Ancestry of Samuel Wallis Waldron," typescript, (Kingston, N.Y., 1910)
Walker (1861)	Walker, James Bradford Richmon, <i>Memorial of the Walkers of the Old Plymouth Colony; Embracing Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of James, of Taunton; Philip, of Rehoboth; William of Eastham; John, of Marshfield; Thomas, of Bristol; and of Their Descendants from 1620</i> (Northampton, [Mass.]: Metcalf & Company, 1861)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Walker (1930)	Walker, Ernest G., "Some Descendants of Captain Richard Walker," typescript, (Munson, Me., 1930)
Walker (1953)	Walker, Rodney Wilson, <i>Ancestry and Descendants of John Walker 1794-1869 of Vermont and Utah</i> (Raysville, Utah: Inland Print. Co., 1953)
Wallingford (ms)	Shackford, Sam. B., [probably] "Wallingford Family Records," typescript, (n.p., 1928)
Wallingford CT	David, Charles Henry Stanley, <i>History of Wallingford, Conn.: From its Settlement in 1670 to the Present Time, Including Meriden, which was One of its Parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was Incorporated in 1780</i> (Meriden, Conn.: privately printed, 1870)
Wallingford VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript
Wallis (1913) or (1917)	unidentified (see Waldo)
Walter Cooke (Clipping)	Cooke, H. Ruth, <i>Cookes of Rhode Island</i> , clippings from <i>Newport Mercury</i> (Newport, R.I., 1901-2)
Walton	unidentified
Wanton	Bartlett, John Russell, <i>History of the Wanton Family</i> (R.I. Hist. Tract No. 3)(Providence: Rider, 1878)
Ward	Ward, George Kemp, <i>Andrew Warde and His Descendants 1597-1910 : Being a Compilation of Facts Relating to one of the Oldest New England Families and Embracing Many Families of Other Names, Descended from a Worthy Ancestor even unto the Tenth and Eleventh</i> (New York: H.T. De La Mare, 1910) same as Ward (#1)
Ward (3b)	<i>Ward Family: Descendants of William Ward</i> (n.p., 1898)
Ward (#1)	Ward, George Kemp, <i>Andrew Warde and His Descendants 1597-1910 : Being a Compilation of the Oldest New England Families and Embracing Many Families of Other Names, Descended from a Worthy Ancestor even unto the Tenth and Eleventh</i> (New York: A. T. De La Mare, 1910) same as Ward
Ward (#2)	Martyn, Charles, <i>The William Ward Genealogy: the History of the Descendants of William Ward of Sudbury, Mass., 1638-1925</i> (New York: A. Ward, 1925)
Ward (#3)	Ward, Andrew Henshaw, <i>Ward Family</i> (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1851)
Ward (#4)	Trask, William Blake, <i>A Brief Memoir of Andrew Henshaw Ward</i> (Albany: J. Munsell, 1863)
Ward (#5)	Ward, Andrew Henshaw, "Ward Papers from the Estate of Andrew Henshaw Ward" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript SG/WAR/5
Ward (#7)	Ward, John, <i>A Memoir of Lieut. Colonel Samuel Ward</i> (New York, 1875)
Ward (#9)	Ward, Harry Parker, <i>The Life of Isaac Blowers Ward</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	(Columbus, Oh., 1900)
Ward (#11)	<i>Report of the 1st Reunion of the Assoc. of Des. of Andrew Ward 1905</i> (n.p., n.d.); <i>Second Reunion of the Assoc. of Des. of Andrew Ward 1908</i> (n.p., n.d.)
Ward (#14)	Muskett, Joseph James, <i>Pedigree of Ward of Suffolk and America</i> (n.p., n.d.) tabular pedigree
Ward (#20)	Hamlin, Frances E. (Bacon), <i>Genealogy and Descendants of Rev. David Ward</i> (Washington, D.C.: G.E. Howard, [1908?]) tabular pedigree
Ward (G WARD 40)	unidentified
Ward-Clark	unidentified
Warden Gen.(ms)	unidentified
Warden (1901)	Warden, William A[lbert], <i>The Ancestors of John Warden and Marcissa (Davis) Warden</i> (Worcester: Maynard-Gough Co., 1901) same as Warden-Davis
Warden (ms)	unidentified
Warden-Davis	Warden, William A[lbert], <i>The Ancestors of John Warden and Marcissa (Davis) Warden</i> (Worcester: Maynard-Gough Co., 1901) same as Warden (1901)
Wardwell (1905)	Stay, Mary E.(Wardwell), <i>Wardwell</i> (Greenfield, Mass.: E.A. Hall & Co., 1905)
Ware	[Ware, Emma Forbes], <i>The Descendants of Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass.</i> (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1887)
Ware (1901)	Ware, Emma Forbes, <i>Ware Genealogy : Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass., 1642-1699 and His Lineal Descendants</i> (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1901)
Warne	Labaw, Rev. George Warne, <i>A Genealogy of the Warne Family in America</i> (New York: Frank Allaben Gen. Co. [1911])
Warner	unidentified
Warner (1919)	Warner, Lucien C., et al., <i>The Descendants of Andrew Warner</i> (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1919)
Warner-Baker	Warner, Josephine S., <i>Warner and Allied Families</i> (n.p., 1948 mimeo)
Warner-Harrington	Warner, Frederick Chester, "The Ancestry of Samuel Freda and John Warner," 5 vols. (Boston, Mass., 1949, 1955), typescript
Warner-Harrington Chart	<i>Warner-Harrington Ancestral Charts</i> , booklet accompanying the Warner-Harrington Collection
Warren (#10)	Warren, Orin, <i>Warren a Genealogy of the Descendants of James Warren</i> (Haverhill, Mass.: The Chase Press, 1902)
Warren (#11)	Warren, John Collins, <i>Genealogy of Warren with Some Historical Sketches</i> (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1854)
Warren (#12)	Huntington, Charles White, <i>The Warren-Clarke Genealogy : a Record of Persons Related within the Sixth Degree to</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- the Children of Samuel Dennis Warren and Susan Cornelia Clarke* (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1894)
- Warren (#1)** Warren, William Wilkins, *The Autobiography and Genealogy of William Wilkins Warren* (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1884)
- Warren (#2)** Amory, Thomas Coffin, *Class Memoir of George Washington Warren* (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1886)
- Warren (#3)** Wheeler, Henry Warren, *Wheeler and Warren Families: Descendants of George Wheeler, Concord, Mass., 1638, Through Deacon Thomas Wheeler, Concord, 1696, and of John Warren, Boston, Mass., 1630, through Ebenezer Warren, Leicester, Mass.* (Albany: J. Munsell, 1892)
- Warren (#4)** Warren, Mary Parker, *A Genealogy of One Branch of the Warren Family* ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1890)
- Warren (#5)** Davis, Betsey (Warren), *The Warren, Jackson and Allied Families: Being the Ancestry of Jesse Warren and Betsey Jackson* (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1903)
- Warren (#6)** Warren, Rev. Thomas, *A History and Genealogy of the Warren Family* (n.p., 1902)
- Warren (#7)** Roebling, Emily Warren, *The Journal of the Rev. Silas Constant* (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1903)
- Warren (#8)** Foster, Warren Woden, *Some Descendants of Arthur Warren of Weymouth, Massachusetts Bay Colony* (Washington, D.C.: Judd & Detweiler Inc., 1911)
- Warren (#9)** Roebling, [Emily Warren], *Richard Warren of the Mayflower and Some of His Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1901)
- Warren RI** unidentified
- Warriner** Warriner, Edwin, *The Warriner Family of New England Origin. Being a History and Genealogy of William Warriner, Pioneer Settler of Springfield, Mass., and His Descendants. Embracing Nine Generations from 1638 to 1898. With an Appendix Containing. . .* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Aunsell's Sons, 1899)
- Warwick VR** Arnold , vol. 1, Kent County, Part 1
- Washburn** Washburn, Julia Chase, *Genealogical Notes of the Washburn Family* (Lewiston, Me, 1898)
- Washburn (1907)** Davenport, James, *The Washbourne Family of Little Washbourne and Wichenford in the County of Worcester* (London: Methuen & Co., 1907)
- Washburn (1913)** Washburn, George T., *Ebenezer Washburn, His Ancestors and Descendants with Some Connected Families; a Family Story of 700 Years* (Pasumelai, South India, 1913)
- Washington Anc.** Hoppin, Charles A., *The Washington Ancestry* (Greenfield, Ohio, 1932)
- Waterbury** Anderson, Joseph, *The Town and City of Waterbury, Conn.,*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	3 vols. (New Haven: The Price & Lee Co., 1896)
Waterbury (1930)	Waterbury, Grace A., <i>Jonathan Waterbury Genealogy</i> (Oswego, N.Y., 1930)
Waterbury App.	Burton, Henry, <i>The History of Waterbury</i> (Waterbury, Conn., 1858), genealogical appendix
Waterbury VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript
Waterhouse Anc.	Davis, Walter Goodwin, <i>The Ancestry of Joseph Waterhouse 1754-1837 of Standish, Maine</i> (Portland: Anthoensen Press, 1949)
Waterman (1885)	Roof, James Pierce, "Contributions to the History of the Waterman Family. . ." (from <i>R.I. Hist. Mag.</i>) (n.p., 1885)
Waterman (1906)	Waterman, Charles Elmer, <i>The Maine Watermans</i> (Mechanic Falls, Me.: Ledger Publishing Co., 1906)
Waterman (1923)	Deas, Harry Beverly, <i>Historical and Genealogical Sketch of the Waterman Family</i> (n.p., 1923)
Waterman (1939)	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>The Waterman Family</i> , 3 vols. (New Haven: E.F. Waterman, 1939-54)
Waters (1882)	[Waters, Wilson], <i>Ancestry of the Waters Family</i> ([Marietta, Oh.]: privately printed, 1882)
Waters-Law	Jenkins, Philomene, <i>Waters-Law and Allied Families</i> , 2 vols. ([Lincoln, Neb.: The Keystone Press, Inc, 1928-29])
Waters: Ipswich	Waters, Thomas Franklin, <i>Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony</i> (Ipswich, Mass.: Ipswich Hist. Society, 1905)
Waters: Gleanings	
Watertown	Bond, Henry, <i>Genealogies: Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., Including Waltham and Weston; to which is Appended the Early History of the Town</i> , 2 vols. in 1 (Boston: NEHGS, 1860)
Watertown Ch. Rec.	Volume 4 of <i>Watertown Records</i> , 4 vols. (Boston: Watertown Historical Society, 1906)
Watertown Hist.	see Watertown
Watertown Rec.	<i>Watertown Records</i> , 4 vols. (Boston: Watertown Historical Society, 1906)
Watertown VR	
Watson	Deane, William Read, "A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson . . .," from the <i>Register</i> , (Albany J. Munsell, 1864) same as Watson (1864)
Watson (1864)	Deane, William Read, "A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson . . .," from the <i>Register</i> (Albany J. Munsell, 1864) same as Watson
Watson (1865)	Watson, Thomas, <i>John Watson, of Hartford, Conn. and His Descendants</i> (New York: The U.Q. Club, 1865)
Wattles	Wattles, Gurdon Wallace, <i>Autobiography of Gurdon Wallace Wattles</i> ([New York : Scribner Press], 1922)
Way	[Way, Charles Granville], <i>George Way and His</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Descendants* (Boston: E. P. Whitcomb, 1887)
- Way (1887)** see Way
- Weare** Sargent, William M., *The Weare Family* (Yarmouth, Maine: Old Times, 1879)
- Weaver** Weaver, Lucius Egbert, *History and Genealogy of a Branch of the Weaver Family* (Rochester, N.Y., 1928)
- Webb** Waters, Edward Stanley, *Genealogical Notes of the Webb Family* (Salem: Salem Press, 1880)
- Webb (1914)** Greene, Richard Henry, *William Webb, September 19, 1746 to September 23, 1832; His War Service from Long Island and Connecticut, Ancestry and Descendants* (New York: J.C. Hassel, 1914)
- Webb Anc.** see Webb etc.
- Webb etc.** Cooch, Mary Evarts, *Ancestry and Descendants of Nancy Allyn (Foote) Webb, Rev. Edward Webb, and Joseoph Wilkins Cooch* (Wilmington, Del.: Star Publishing Co., 1919)
- Webster (#3)** *Family of Webster, Descendants of Thomas of Hampton, N.H.* (n.p., n.d., chart)
- Webster(#1)** Webster, Prentiss, *Genealogy of One Branch of the Webster Family* (Lowell, Mass.: E.T. Rowell, 1894)
- Webster(#2)** Webster, A. W., *Genealogy of One Branch of the Webster Family* (New Haven, 1900)
- Webster(#4)** Webster, John Clough, *Memorial Poems and Brief Ancestral Record of the Webster Family and Descendants* (Hartford, Conn.: Hartford Printing Co., 1904)
- Webster(#5)** Lapham, William Berry, *Genealogy of Some of the Descendants of John Webster of Ipswich, Mass. in 1635* (Augusta, Me.: C.E. Nash, 1884)
- Webster(#6)** Sharples, Stephen Paschall, *Webster Family*, 3 vols. (Cambridge, Mass., n.d., manuscript)
- Webster(#7)** Webster, William Holcomb, *History and Genealogy of the Gov. John Webster Family of Connecticut* (1st ed. Rochester, N.Y.: E.R. Andrews Printing Co., 1915)
- Weekes (1883)** see Weekes (1885)
- Weekes (1885)** Weekes, Robert Dodd, *Geo: Weekes: Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650; with Some Information in Regard to Other Families* (Newark, N.J.: L.J. Hardham, 1885)
- Weeks (1885)** Chapman, Jacob, *Leonard Weekes, of Greenland, N.H., and His Descendants 1639-1888* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889)
- Weeks (Pt. 2)** Weekes, Robert D., *Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes* (Newark, N.J.: L.J. Hardham, 1885)
- Weeks** see Weeks (Pt.2)
- Weis Anc.** Weis, Frederick Lewis, *The Ancestry of the Children of*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Weis (1944)	<i>John Peter Carl Weis</i> ([Meadville, Pa., 1922]) Weis, Frederick L., <i>Some Huguenot Ancestors</i> (Lancaster, Mass., 1944)
Welby Anc.	Welby, Glynn E., <i>Notices of the Family of Welby</i> (Grantham, 1842)
Welch	<i>Welch Genealogy</i> (n.p., 1902)
Welch (1947)	Welch, Alexander McMillan, <i>Philip Welch of Ipswich, Mass. and His Descendants</i> (Richmond W. Byrd Press, 1947)
Welch Anc.	Weaver, Gustine Courson, <i>Welch and Allied Families</i> (Cincinnati: Powell & White, 1932)
Wellington (1892)	Griswold, Adaline W. (Honer), <i>A Few Facts Concerning Roger Wellington and Some of his Descendants</i> (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1897)
Wellington (Ms)	MacLea, Florence, "Some Notes on the Wellington Family. . . ." (n.p., 1927), typescript
Wellman	Wellman, Joshua Wyman, et al., <i>Descendants of Thomas Wellmann of Lynn, Mass.</i> (Boston: Arthur Holbrook Wellman, 1918)
Wellman (1867)	Wellman, James, <i>Genealogy and History of the Wellmans of New England</i> (Salem: Observer Office, 1867)
Wellman (ms)	George W. Chamberlain, <i>Wellman Family</i> , (n.p., n.d.) SG/CHA/674
Wells (#2)	Caldwell, Augustine, <i>Thomas and Abigail Wells of Ipswich, Mass.</i> (Providence, R.I., n.d.)
Wells (#1)	Welles, Lemuel Aiken, <i>The English Ancestry of Gov. Thomas Welles of Connecticut</i> (Boston, 1926)
Wells (#3)	Wright, A.J., <i>The Descendants of Peter Wells, of the Line of Joshua Wells</i> (Michigan City, Ind.: Evening News Print, n.d.)
Wells (#4)	Woodwell, Lucy Elizabeth, <i>The Ancestry of Edward Wells of Quincy, Illinois</i> (Chicago: F. Wells, 1900)
Wells (#5)	Cushing, Gertrude W., <i>Genealogy of the Wells Family</i> (Milwaukee: S.E. Tate & Co., 1903?)
Wells (#6)	Wells, Samuel Calvin, <i>Ancestry and Descendants of Colonel Daniel Wells, (1760-1815) of Greenfield, Mass.</i> (Philadelphia, 1905)
Wells (#7)	Eldridge, William H., "Peter Wells, 1630-1715. . . ." (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932), manuscript
Wells (#8)	Wells, Heber, <i>A Limited Genealogy of the Wells Family</i> (Malden, Mass., 1923)
Wells (#9)	Shaw, Isabella Pratt, <i>Some Descendants of Thomas Welles</i> (from The Welles Family and Wellesley) (n.p., 1925)
Wells (#10)	Wells, Albert, <i>History of the Welles Family</i> (New York: A. Welles, 1876)
Wells (#11)	Welles, Theodore W., <i>Ancestral Tablets from Colonial</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	<i>Days to the Present Era: a Record of the Descendants of Gov. Thomas Welles of Van Dyck of New Amsterdam, Jan Tysse of Beaverwyck, and Nearly One Hundred Allied Families</i> (Paterson, N.J.: Press Print. & Pub., 1893)
Wells (#12)	Wells, Charles Kimball, <i>Genealogy of the Wells Family</i> (Milwaukee: Burdick & Armitage, 1874)
Wells (1878)	Hayes, Charles W., <i>William Wells of Southold and his Descendants A.D. 1638-1878</i> (Buffalo, 1878)
Welton	Welton, John, [Welton Family] (n.p., n.d.)
Wenham Ch. Rec.	Wenham Church Records, original book, SL/WEN/1
Wenham VR	see vital records
Wentworth	Wentworth, John, <i>The Wentworth Genealogy: England and America</i> , 3 vols. (Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1878)
Werner: LI Fam.	Werner, Charles J., <i>Genealogies of Long Island Families : a Collection of Genealogies Relating to the Following Long Island Families: Dickerson, Mitchill, Wickham, Carman, Raynor, Rushmore, Satterly, Hawkins, Arthur Smith, Mills, Howard, Lush, Greene</i> (New York: Charles J. Werner, 1919)
West Gen.	West, Joseph A., <i>Francis West of Duxbury</i> (Ogden, Utah, 1911)
West (#1)	West, George M., <i>William West of Scituate, R.I.</i> (St. Andrews, Fla.: Panama City Publishing Co, 1919)
West (#2)	Cornwall, Edward Everett, "Francis West of Duxbury. . ." (from <i>Register</i> , Apr. 1906, with additions)
West (#3)	Stone, Letta Brock, <i>The West Family Register: Important Lines Traced 1326-1928</i> (Washington D.C.: W.F. Roberts, 1928)
Westchester Co. NY	Bolton, Rev. Robert, ed. by Rev. C.W. Bolton, <i>The History of the County of Westchester from its First Settlement to the Present Time</i> , 2 vols. (New York: Alexander S. Gould, 1848)
Westcott (1932)	Whitman, Roscoe Leighton, <i>History & Genealogy of the Ancestors and Some of the Descendants of Stukely Westcott, One of the Thirteen Original Proprietors of Providence Plantation and the Colony of Rhode Island, with Especial Mention of the Wescotts of Cheshire</i> , 2 vols. ([Oneonta, N.Y.: Otsego Publishing Co.], 1932-39)
Westerly VR	Arnold, vol. 5
Westminster Hist.	Town History of Westminster, Mass. (n.p., Keene, Darling & Co. [1903?])
Weston	Weston, Thomas, "The Descendants of Edmund Weston. . ." (from <i>Register</i> , July 1887)
Wethersfield	Adams, Sherman Wolcott, <i>The History of Ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut</i> , 2 vols. (New York: The Grafton Press, 1904)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Wetmore (1861)	Wetmore, James Carnahan, <i>The Wetmore Family of America and its Collateral Branches : Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Notices</i> (Albany: Munsell & Rowland, 1861)
Weyburn-Wyborn	Weyburn, S. Fletcher, <i>Weyburn-Wyborn Genealogy ; Being a History and Pedigree of Thomas Wyborn of Boston and Scituate, Mass., and Samuel Weyburn of Pennsylvania, with Notes on the Origin of the Family in England, and Several Branches in Kent County in England</i> (New York: F.A. Genealogical Co., 1911)
Weymouth	Chamberlain, George Walter, <i>History of Weymouth, Mass.</i> , 4 vols. ([Boston: Wright & Potter Co.], 1923)
Weymouth VR	see vital records
Whately Hist.	Crafts, James M., <i>History of the Town of Whately, Mass., Including a Narrative of Leading Events from the First Planting of Hatfield: 1661-1899, with Family Genealogies</i> (Orange, Mass.: The Town, 1899)
Wheat	Wheat, Silas, <i>Wheat Genealogy : a history of the Wheat Family in America, with a Brief Account of the Name and Family in England and Normandy</i> (Brooklyn, N.Y.: S.C. Wheat, 1903)
Wheaton (Ms)	unidentified
Wheeler	Wheeler, Albert Gallatin, <i>The Genealogical and Encyclopedic History of the Wheeler Family in America</i> (Boston: Am. College of Gen., 1914)
Wheeler (1950)	Nevitt, George P., <i>Descendants of Moses Wheeler of New Haven, Vt.</i> (n.p., [1950])
Wheeler-Thaxter	Wheeler, Henry Martyn, <i>Genealogy of Obadiah Wheeler, Some of the Descendants of Concord and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham, Mass.</i> (Worcester: F.P. Rice, 1898)
Whelden	Hawes, James William, <i>Early Wheldens of Yarmouth</i> (Library of Cape Cod #43) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)
Whipple Chart	Bartlett, J. Gardner, <i>Whipple Pedigree</i> (Cambridge, 1924) chart
Whipple-Hemmenway	Newton, Clair Alonzo, <i>Captain John Whipple 1617-1685 and His Descendants</i> (Naperville, Ill., 1946)
Whipple-Hill	Hill, John Whipple, <i>Genealogical Notes of the Whipple-Hills Families, Together with Fragmentary Records of Other Families</i> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1897)
Whipple of RI	Whipple, Henry E., <i>A Brief Genealogy of the Whipple Family who Settled in Rhode Island</i> (Providence, 1873)
Whipple-Wright Chart	Whipple, Charles H., <i>Genealogy of the Whipple-Wright, Wager, Ward-Pell, McLean-Burnet Families, Together with Records of Allied Families</i> (Los Angeles: Commercial Printing, 1917)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Whitaker (Ms)** Whitaker, Ephraim Seward, "The Whitaker Chart" (n.p., 1929), typescript
- Whitcomb** Whitcomb, Charlotte, *The Whitcomb Family in America in America : a Biographical Genealogy with a Chapter on Our English Forebears "by the Name of Whetcombe"* (Minneapolis, Minn., 1904)
- White (#1)** Carman, Edward Wade, *Descendants of John White* (Gardnerville, Nev., 1914)
- White (#2)** Williams, C.S. *Descendants of Thomas White of Weymouth* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)
- White (#3)** Lothrop, Thomas Jackson, *The Nicholas White Family 1643-1900* (Taunton, Mass.: [C.A. Hack & Son], 1902)
- White (#4)** White, John Bartlett, *A Genealogical Record of the Family of White* (Danielsonville: Greenslitt & Hamilton, 1878)
- White (#5)** White, Thomas, *Record of the William White Family* (Concord, N.H.: The Republican Press, 1895)
- White (#6)** White, Joseph H., *Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph White* (Canajoharie, N.Y., 1883)
- White (#7)** White, Henry Kirke, *The White Family* (Detroit, Mich., 1891)
- White (#8)** White, Andrew Curtis, *Memorials of Roderick White and His Wife, Lucy Blakeslee of Paris Hill, N.Y., with Some Account of Their American Ancestors and a Complete Record of Their Descendants* (Ithaca, N.Y.: privately printed, 1892)
- White (#9)** Lothrop, Thomas Jackson, "John White of Watertown. . ." (from the *Register*, Oct., 1898)
- White (#10)** White, Emma (Siggins), *Genesis of the White Family* (Kansas City, Mo.: Tiernan Dart Printing Co., 1920)
- White (#11)** Kellogg, Allyn S[tanley], *Memorials of Elder John White, One of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of His Descendants* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co., 1860)
- White (#12)** White, Almira Larkin, *Genealogy: Descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass. 1638-1900*, 3 vols. (n.p., 1905)
- White (#13)** White, Daniel Appleton, *The Descendants of William White of Haverhill, Mass., Genealogical Notices* (Boston: American Print. & Engr., 1889)
- White (#14)** Reed, William Henry, *Thomas White of Weymouth* (n.p., 1907)
- White (#15)** White, William Proud, *The White Family of Yarmouth* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1912)
- White (#16)** Derby, Perley, *The Descendants of Thomas White, of Marblehead and Mark Haskell, of Beverly, Mass.; with a Brief Notice of the Coombs Family* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1872)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

White (#17)	"The Children of Robert White, Messing County, Essex, England" (from <i>Register</i> , Jan. 1901)
White (#18)	White, Henry Kirke, <i>The White Family</i> (2d ed.) (Detroit, 1906)
White (#19)	White, Almira Larkin, <i>Genealogy: Descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass. 1638-1900</i> , 3 vols. (n.p. 1905) same as (#12)
White (#20)	Rose-Troup, Frances J., <i>John White, the Patriarch of Dorchester</i> (1930)
White (1939)	White, Roscoe R., <i>White Family Records: Descendants of Peregrine White, Son of William and Susanna (Fuller) White, 1620 to 1939</i> ([Clarkburg, WV], 1939):
White Fam.	White, Charles Henry, <i>One Branch of the White Family</i> (c1951-52)
White Fam. Quar.	White, Almira Larkin, ed. <i>White Family Quarterly</i> , 3 vols. (Haverhill, Mass.: A.L. White, 1903-05)
White Gen. (ms)	unidentified
White-Haskell	Derby, Perley, <i>The Descendants of Thomas White of Marblehead</i> (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1872)
White: The Star of La Rochelle	White, Elizabeth Nicholson, <i>The Star of LaRochelle: Being the True Story of the Life of Esther Le Roy, Wife of Gabriel Bernon, 1652-1710</i> (Providence: privately printed, 1930)
Whiting	Davenport, Mehetable Woodward, <i>A Sketch of the Life of Col. Daniel Whiting of Dedham, Mass., 1732-1807, with Genealogical and Biographical Notices of His Descendants and of the Haven and Newell Families, with Extracts from Family Letters</i> (New York: privately printed, 1881)
Whiting (1888)	Whiting, Andrew Fuller, <i>Genealogical Notes of the Whiting Family</i> (n.p., 1888)
Whiting (1902)	Lazell, Theodore S[tudley], <i>Whiting Genealogy</i> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], 1902)
Whitman (1889)	Farnam, Charles Henry, <i>History of the Descendants of John Whitman of Weymouth, Mass.</i> (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1889)
Whitmarsh	Bates, Newton Whitmarsh, <i>Genealogy of the Descendants of John Whitmarsh of Weymouth, Mass.</i> ([Ashtabula: P.H. Fassett], 1916)
Whitmore (1855)	Whitmore, William Henry, <i>Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore</i> (Boston: J. Wilson and Son, 1855)
Whitmore (1907)	Purdy, Mrs. Jessie Whitmore, <i>The Whitmore Genealogy</i> [Reading, Pa.: Pengelly & Bro. 1907])
Whitney (#1)	Harris, Dr. L. M., "A Branch of the Whitney Family" (from the <i>Register</i> , July 1858)
Whitney (#2)	Hoar, Rockwood, <i>William Whitney Rice : a Biographical Sketch, Also, the Whitney Narrative, Being an Account of</i>

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Whitney (#3)** *the Whitney Family* (Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1897)
Whitney, Henry, *The Ancestry of John Whitney Who, with His Wife Elinor, and Sons John Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas and Jonathan, Emigrated from London, England, in the Year 1635, and Settled in Watertown, Mass.* (New York: DeVinne Press, 1896)
- Whitney (#4)** Melville, Henry, *The Ancestry of John Whitney Who, with His Wife Elinor, and Sons John Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas and Jonathan, Emigrated from London, England, in the Year 1635, and Settled in Watertown, Mass.* (New York: DeVinne Press, 1896)
- Whitney (#5)** Peirce, Frederick Clifton, *Whitney, The Descendants of John Whitney, who came from London, England, to Watertown, Mass., in 1635* (Chicago: privately printed, 1895)
- Whitney (#6)** Phoenix, Stephen Whitney, *The Whitney Family of Connecticut, and its Affiliations; Being an Attempt to trace the Descendants, as well in the Female as the Male Lines, of Henry Whitney, from 1649 to 1878; to which is Prefixed Some Account of the Whitneys of England*, 3 vols. (New York: privately printed, 1878)
- Whittemore Anc.** Whittemore, Henry, *Our New England Ancestors* (New York City, 1900)
- Whittlesey** Whittelsey, Charles Barney, *Genealogy of the Whittelsey-Whittlesey Family* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1898)
- Wickham** Hoppin, C. A., Jr., *Wickham* (n.p., 1899)
- Wickham-Billard** Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of James Wickham and His Wife Cora Prudence Billard* (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1935)
- Wickware** Wickware, Arthur Manley, *Genealogy of the Wickware Family; Containing an Account of Origin and Early History of the Name and Family in England, and the Record of John Wickware, who Emigrated to New London, Conn., in 1675, and of His Descendants in America* (New York: Curtis-Way, 1909)
- Wiggin** Wiggin, James Henry, *1813. Charles E. Wiggin. 1888.* (Boston: G. F. Crook, 1888?)
- Wight** Wight, William Ward, *The Wights.: a Record of Thomas Wight of Dedham & Medfield and of His Descendants, 1635 to 1890* (Milwaukee: Swain & Tate, 1890)
- Wilcox** Whitmore, William Henry, *The Wilcox Family* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1875)
- Wilcox (1887)** Wilcox, William Alonzo, *William Alonzo Wilcox* (n.p., 1887)
- Wilcox (1902)** Wilcox, William Alonzo, *A Wilcox-Brown-Medbery Genealogy* (Scranton, Pa.: privately printed, 1902)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Wilcox (1943)	Wilcox, Herbert A., <i>Daniel Wilcox of Puncatest</i> (South Pasadena, Calif., 1943)
Wilcox Gen.	unidentified
Wilcox (1911)	Wilcox, Owen N., <i>Wilcox Family History</i> (Cleveland, Oh., 1911)
Wilcoxson	unidentified
Wildbore	Wilbor, John R. & Benjamin F., <i>The Wildbores in America</i> , 2d. ed. (Baltimore, Md.: George W. King Printing Co., 1933)
Wilder	Wilder, Rev. Moses H., <i>Book of the Wilders</i> (annotated) (New York: Edward O. Jenkins, 1878)
Wildes Anc.	Davis, Walter Goodwin, <i>The Ancestry of Dudley Wildes</i> (Portland, Me.: Anthoensen Press, 1959)
Wildes	
Will of	Specific references to will of person named, usually but not always in probate records of county (Mass., N.H.), district (Conn.) or town (R.I.)
Willard	Willard, Joseph, et al., <i>Willard Genealogy, Sequel to Willard Memoir</i> (Boston: Willard Family Assoc., 1915)
Willard-Peabody	Montgomery, Eugene Willard, <i>Willard-Peabody Genealogy</i> (Galena, Ill., 1915)
Willcomb	Willcomb, Oliver Clifton, <i>Genealogy of the Willcomb Family</i> (Lynn, Mass., 1902)
Willett (Ms)	Comstock, Samuel Willett, "Willett Families of New York and New Jersey. . . ." (Boston: 1928), typescript
Willett Gen.	Bookstäver, J. E., <i>The Willet Genealogy</i> (Binghamton, N.Y., 1906)
Willey	Willey, Henry, <i>Isaac Willey of New London, Conn. and His Descendants</i> (New Bedford, Mass.: [E. Anthony & Sons], 1888)
William Gray of Lynn	Gray, Edward, <i>William Gray of Lynn and Some of His Descendants</i> (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1916)
Williams (#1)	Drummond, Josiah Hayden, <i>Genealogy of Samuel Williams</i> (Portland: Smith & Sale, 1899)
Williams (#2)	Archer, Gleason Leonard, <i>Ancestors and Descendants of Joshua Williams</i> (Boston: Wright and Potter, 1927)
Williams (#3)	"Genealogical Pedigree of the Descendants of Isaac Williams" (n.p., n.d., manuscript, chart)
Williams (#4)	Wright, Alexander Hamilton, <i>The Descendants of Veach Williams</i> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1887)
Williams (#5)	Williams, Charles Miller, <i>The Rev. Comfort Williams</i> (Rochester, N.Y., 1910?)
Williams (#6)	Wight, William Ward, <i>Eleazer Williams, His Forerunners, Himself</i> (Milwaukee, Wis.: Parkman Club Pub., 1896)
Williams (#7)	Williams, Cornelia Bartow, <i>The Family of John Williams</i> (Boston: NEHGS, 1908)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Williams (#8)	Williams, Stephen West, <i>The Genealogy and History of the Family of Williams</i> (Greenfield [Mass.]: Merriam & Mirick, 1847)
Williams (#9)	Williarns, Charles Fish, <i>Genealogical Notes of the Williams and Gallup Families, Especially Relating to the Children of Caleb M. and Sabra Gallup Williams, Descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury, and Capt. John Gollop, Sr., of Boston, Mass.</i> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1897)
Williams (#10)	Williams, Edward Higginson, <i>Robert Williams of Roxbury</i> (Newport, R.I., 1891)
Williams (#11)	Williams, George Huntington, <i>The Williams Family</i> (Boston: privately printed, 1880)
Williams (#12)	McLean, Mary Dyer (Williams), <i>The Ancestors of Ezekiel Williams of Wethersfield 1608-1907</i> (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1907)
Williams (#13)	Williams, Horace Perry, "Williams Genealogy" (Boston, 1909), manuscript
Williams (#14)	Poole, Murray Edward, <i>Williams Genealogy: Wethersfield Cromwell Branch</i> (Ithaca, N.Y., 1910)
Williams (#15)	Williams, Cornelia Bartow, <i>Descendants of John Williams of Newbury and Haverhill, Mass., 1600-1674</i> (Chicago: privately printed, 1925)
Williams (#16)	Williams, C.B., <i>Ancestry of Lawrence Williams</i> (Chicago: privately printed, 1915)
Williams (#17)	Schmidt, Esther Skolfield, "The Williams Family. . . ." (n.p., 1927) typescript and manuscript
Williams (#18)	Williams, Charles Crosby, <i>Ancestry and Posterity of Richard Williams of Taunton, Mass.</i> (Los Angeles, Calif., 1924)
Williamson (1896)	Starr, Frank Farnsworth, <i>The Williamson and Cobb Families</i> (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son], 1896)
Williamson Mem.	(from <i>Register</i> , 57 [1903]: 345)
Willis (1907?)	Willis, Pauline, <i>Willis Records; or, Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland, and Boston</i> (London: St. Vincent's Press, [1906])
Willis (1917)	Willis, Charles E. & F.C., <i>A History of the Willis Family of New England & New Jersey</i> ([Richmond, Va.: Whitmore Garrett, Inc., 1917])
Williston	Williston, A. Lyman, <i>Williston Genealogy</i> (Northampton, 1912)
Willits (1898)	Willits, Alfred C., <i>Ancestors and Descendants of James and Ann Willits</i> (Philadelphia, 1898)
Willoughby (1876)	Greenwood, Isaac John, <i>The Willoughby Family of New England</i> (New York: privately printed, 1876)
Wilmot	Jacobus, Donald Lines, <i>The Wilmot Famliy</i> (Boston:

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

	NEHGS, 1904)
Wilson Assn.	Smith, H. O., <i>Report to the Wilson Association</i> (Middlebury [VT.?], 1866)
Wilson (1894)	Wilson, Fred Allan, <i>The Genealogy of the Family of Elihu Parsons Wilson</i> (Nahant, Mass., 1894)
Wilson (1898)	Wilson, Fred Allen, <i>The Early History of the Wilson Family of Kittery Maine</i> (Lynn: J. MacFarland, 1898)
Wiltshire Mar.	Phillimore, W. P. W., <i>Wiltshire Parish Registers, Marriages</i> , 14 vols. (London: Phillimore & Co., 1905-1914)
Winchell	[Winchell, Alexander), <i>The Winchell Genealogy; the Ancestry and Children of Those Born to the Winchell Name in America since 1635, with a Discussion of the Origin and History of the Name and the Family in England, and Notes on the Wincoll Family</i> (2d. ed.) (Minneapolis, Minn.: H.V. Winchell, 1917)
Winchester (1912)	Hotchkiss, Fanny, <i>Winchester Notes</i> (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1912)
Winchester	see Winchester (1912)
Windham Gen.	prob. Weaver, William L., <i>History of Ancient Windham, Connecticut, Genealogy, Part I, A-Bil</i> (Willimantic, 1864)
Windham CT Prob.	Windham County, Conn., Probate Records SL/WIN/0
Windham CT VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29, typescript
Windsor CT	Stiles, Henry Reed, <i>The History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut</i> , 2 vols. (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1891-92)
Windsor CT VR	Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29, typescript
Windsor Rec.	<i>Some Early Records & Documents Relative to the Town of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1703</i> (Hartford: Connecticut Hist. Soc., 1930)
Wing (1881)	same as 1888, Wing, Conway Phelps, <i>A Historical and Genealogical Register of John Wing</i> , (2d ed.) (New York: DeVinne Press, 1888)
Wing (1888)	Wing, Conway Phelps, <i>A Historical and Genealogical Register of John Wing</i> (2d ed.) (New York: DeVinne Press, 1888)
Wingate	Wingate, Charles E. L., <i>History of the Wingate Family</i> (Exeter, N.H.: James D. P. Wingate, 1886)
Winship	Cole, Ernest Byron, <i>The Winship Family in America</i> (Indianapolis, Ind., 1905)
Winslow	Holton, David-Parsons, <i>Winslow Memorial. Family Records of the Winslows and Their Descendants in America, with the English Ancestry as far as known. Kenelm Winslow</i> , 2 vols. (New York: D. P. Holton, 1887-8)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Winslow (1915)	Bryant, Maria Warren, <i>Genealogy of Edward Winslow of the Mayflower and His Descendants from 1620 to 1865</i> ([New Bedford, Mass.: E. Anthony & Sons, Inc., 1915])
Winslow (Ms)	Holman, Mary Lovering, et al., "A Branch of the John Winslow Family" (n.p., 1922), typescript
Winslow Lewis Mem.	Sheppard, John Hannibal, <i>Brief memoir of Dr. Winslow Lewis</i> (Albany: Joel Munsell, 1863)
Winsor	Winsor, Olney, <i>A Genealogical Account of the Ancient Winsor Family</i> (Providence: L. W. Winsor, 1847)
Winter (Ms)	[Winter, Frankl [probably], "Genealogy of the State of Maine Descendants of John Winter. . . ." (n.p., n.d.), typescript
Winthrop	Mayo, Laurence Shaw [perhaps], <i>The Winthrop Family in America</i> (Boston: Massachusetts Hist. Soc., 1948)
Winthrop Papers	<i>Winthrop Papers. 1498-1644</i> , 5 vols. (Boston: Massachusetts Hist. Soc., 1929-1947)
Winthrop-Babcock	Frost, Josephine C., <i>Ancestors of Henry Rogers Winthrop and His Wife Alice Woodward Babcock</i> ([New York?], 1927)
Winthrop's Hist. of New Eng.	Savage, James, <i>The History of New England by John Winthrop</i> , 2 vols. (Boston, 1853)
Wiswall	Titus, Anson, <i>The Wiswall Family</i> ([Boston, 1886])
Witter	Washburn, Georgia Cooper, <i>Witter Genealogy; Descendants of William Witter of Swampscott, Mass., 1639-1659</i> (New York: The National Historical Co., [c. 1929])
Wixon (1951)	Calkins, Helen S., <i>Robert Wixon of Eastham</i> ([n.p., 1851])
Woburn Hist.	Sewall, Samuel, <i>The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass., from the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the Year 1860</i> (Boston: Wiggin & Lunt, 1868)
Woburn VR	see vital records
Wolcott	Wolcott, Chandler, <i>Wolcott Genealogy</i> (Rochester, N.Y.: The Genesee Press, 1912)
Wood (#1)	Kibbe, James Allen, <i>The Wood Family, Sackville, New Brunswick, Being a Genealogy of the Line from Thomas Wood, of Rowley, Mass., Born about 1634, to Josiah Wood, of Sackville, N.B., Born in 1843; with Collateral Lines</i> ([Sackville, N.B.: J. Wood], 1904)
Wood (#2)	Wood, Casey Albert, <i>Wood Family of Shelf, Halifax Parish, Yorkshire, England, Mass., Conn., Long Island, N.Y. and Canada</i> (Chicago, 1920)
Wood (#3)	Wood, Ann Maria Stearns, <i>An Account of the Ancestry of Arba Thayer Wood, with a Sketch of His Life Written for Their Children and Grandchildren by His Widow</i> (Boston: Lincoln & Smith Press, 1908)
Wood (#4)	<i>Genealogy of the Wood Family</i> (Fitchburg, Mass.: W. J.

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Merriam [1847])
- Wood (#5)** Wood, Amasa, *Brief History of the Descendants of Thomas Wood and Ann His Wife* (Worcester, Mass.: Seagrave, 1884)
- Wood (#6)** Bishop, Frank Irving, *Wood Family Genealogy* (Winthrop, Maine, 1895?)
- Wood (#7)** Holmes, Clayton Wood, *A Genealogy of the Lineal Descendants of William Wood, Who Settled in Concord, Mass., in 1638; Containing Also Revolutionary and Other Records* (Elmira, N.Y.: Advertiser Print., 1901)
- Wood (#8)** Wood, William Smith, *Descendants of the Brothers Jeremiah and John Wood* (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1885)
- Wood (#9)** Woods, Henry Ernest, *The Woods Family of Groton, Mass.* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1910)
- Wood (1940)** Gardner, Charles C., *Ancestry of Thomas Jefferson Wood, 1843-1894; Descendant from Edmund Wood of Yorkshire, England, Immigrant to New England, 1635* (Newark, N.J., 1940)
- Wood (1948)** Howe, Herbert B., *Yorkshire to Westchester a Chronicle of the Wood Family* (Rutland, Vt., 1948)
- Woodbridge (1878)** Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, *Woodbridge Family* ([Boston, 1878])
- Woodbury (1889)** perhaps *Essex Institute Historical Collections*, 24 [1887]: 1-42, on English origins of Woodbury.
- Woodbury (1904)** Woodbury, Charles Levi, *Genealogical Sketches of the Woodbury Family* (Manchester, N.H.: J.B. Clarke Co., 1904)
- Woodbury (1911)** Woodbury, C. J. H., *A Sketch of John Page Woodbury* (Lynn, 1911) [Holman ms: Nicholas Woodbury or Woodbury?]
- Woodbury Ch. Rec.**
- Woodbury CT** Cothren, W., *History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the First Indian Deed in 1659. . . Including the Present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury*, 3 vols. (Woodbury, 1854-79)
- Woodcock** [Woodcock, John Leighton], *John Woodcock of Rehoboth, Mass.* (Chicago, Ill.: W.B. Conkey Co., 1913)
- Woodhull** Woodhull, Mary Gould, *Woodhull Genealogy. The Woodhull Family in England and America* (Philadelphia: H.T. Coates & Co., 1904)
- Woodman** Woodman, Cyrus, *The Woodmans of Buxton, Maine. A List of the Children, and of the Grandchildren and Great-Grandchildren bearing the Woodman Name, of Joseph, Joshua, and Nathan Woodman, Who Settled in Narraganset #1, now Buxton, Maine: Preceded by a List and Some Account of the Families of Benjamin, Joshua and Edward,*

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- from Whom They Were Descended* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1874)
- Woodman (1855)** Coffin, Joshua, *A List of Some of the Descendants of Mr. Edward Woodman : who Settled at Newbury, Mass.* (Newburyport, Mass.: privately printed, 1855)
- Woodman (1874)** Woodman, Cyrus, *See Woodman* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1874)
- Woodman Gen.** Woodman, J. H., *A List of the Descendants of Joshua Woodman: Who Settled at Kingston, N.H., about 1736* (Brunswick, Me., 1856)
- Woodman (ms)** unidentified
- Woodruff (1909)** Woodruff, Francis Eben, *The Woodruffs of New Jersey Who Came from Fordwich, Kent, England, by way of Lynn, Mass., and Southampton, L.I.* (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)
- Woodruff (1925)** Woodruff, Frederick Orr, *Woodruff Genealogy, Matthew Woodruff of Farmington, Conn. 1640-41, and on Generations of His Descendants, Together with Genealogies of Families Connected through Marriage; Abbe, Sturtevant, Stevens, Burke Genealogies, Briefs from Kelly, Franklin and Folger Genealogies*, (Boston: The Everett Print, 1925)
- Woods (#9)** Woods, Henry Ernest, *The Woods Family of Groton, Mass.* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1910) same as Wood (#9))
- Woodstock** Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, *The History of Woodstock, Conn. Genealogies of Woodstock Families*, 7 vols. (Norwood, Mass.: privately printed, 1930)
- Woodstock VR** see vital records
- Woodward (1879)** Woodward, Lewis, *Genealogy of the Woodward Family* (Wilmington, Del.: Ferris Bros., 1879)
- Woodward (Ms)** Woodward, Frank Ernest, "Descendants of Robert Woodward of Scituate, Mass." (n.p., n.d.), manuscript
- Woodward (1939)** unidentified
- Woodwell** Woodwell, William H., *Matthew Woodwell of Salem, Mass.* (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1910)
- Woodworth** *Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass.* (Boston: E.B. Woodworth, 1901)
- Woolsey** [Howland, Elza Newton Woolsey], *Family Records; Being Some Account of the Ancestry of My Father and Mother, Charles William Woolsey and Jane Eliza Newton* ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1900])
- Woolson-Fenno** Woolson, Lula May (Fenno), *The Woolson-Fenno Ancestry and Allied Lines, with Bio. Sketches* ([Boston]: privately printed, 1907)
- Woolworth** Woolworth, Charlotte R., *The Descendants of Richard and Hannah Higgins Woolworth* (New Haven, 1893)

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Wooster	Wooster, David, <i>Genealogy of the Woosters in America, Descended from Edward Wooster of Conn., also an Appendix Containing a Sketch Relating to the Author, and a Memoir of Rev. Hezekiah Calvin Wooster, and Public Letters of General David Wooster</i> (San Francisco: M. Weiss, 1885)
Worcester (1914)	Worcester, Jonathan Fox, <i>The Descendants of Rev. William Worcester, with a Brief of the Connecticut Wooster Family</i> (Boston: E.F. Worcester, 1914)
Worden	Worden, Oliver Norton, <i>Some Records of Persons by the Name of Worden, Particularly of over One Thousand of the Ancestors, Kin, and Descendants of John and Elizabeth Worden, of Washington County, R.I.</i> (Lewisburg, Pa.: J.R. Cornelius, 1868)
Worthen	unidentified
Worthington	Worthington, George, <i>The Genealogy of the Worthington Family</i> (n.p., 1894)
Wrentham Hist.	unidentified
Wright	Wright, Curtis, <i>Genealogical and Biographical Notices of Descendants of Sir John Wright of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, England, in America; Thomas Wright of Wethersfield, Conn.; Deacon Samuel Wright, of Northampton, Mass., 1610-1657, 1614-1665</i> (Carthage, Mo., 1915)
Wright (1890)	Barber, Edwin Atlee, <i>Genealogy of the Barber Family: the Descendants of Robert Barber of Lancaster County, Penn.</i> (Philadelphia: W. F. Fell, 1890)
Wright (1923)	Perrine, Howland Delano, <i>The Wright Family of Oyster Bay, L.I.</i> (New York, 1923)
Wright-Chamberlin	Barber, Eunice Miena, <i>The Wright-Chamberline Genealogy</i> ([Binghamton, N.Y.: The Vail-Ballou Company], 1914)
Wright-French Anc.	Wright, Henry B., <i>John French, Jr., of Taunton, Berkley, Middleboro, and Oakham, Massachusetts, and His Descendants</i> (Oakham: Oakham Historical Society, 1914)
Wrights of Oyster Bay	see Wright (1923)
Wyer	[Wyer, James Ingersoll], <i>Some Descendants of Edward Wyer of Charlestown, Mass.</i> ([Albany, N.Y.: The Gateway Press], 1910)
Wyman	Wyman, Thomas Bellows, <i>Wyman Family</i> (n.p. [1849])
Wymans Charlestown	see Charlestown
Wyoming (PA) Hist.	<i>Proceedings and Collections of the Wyoming [PA] Historical and Geological Society</i> , vol. 1+ (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: The Society, 1858-1919)

Y

Yale	Yale, Rodney Horace, <i>Yale Genealogy and History of</i>
-------------	---

Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

- Wales. The British Kings and Princes. Life of Owen Glyndwr. Biographies of Gov. Elihu Yale, Linus Yale, Sr., and Linus Yale, Jr., Maurice Fitzgerald, Roger de Montgomery and other Noted Persons* (Beatrice, Neb.: [Milburn and Scott Co.], 1908)
- Yale Biog.** Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, *Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College*, 6 series (New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1885)
- Yates (1906)** Yates, Edgar [Allan Poe], *The Yates Book: William Yates and His Descendants; the History and Genealogy of William Yates (1772-1868) of Greenwood, Maine, and His Wife, Who was Martha Morgan, together with the line of Her Descent from Robert Morgan of Beverly* (Old Orchard, Me.: E.M. Yates, 1906)
- Yates-Terry** Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of James Wilson Yates and His Wife Nancy Davis Terry Showing Mayflower Descent* (New York: F. H. Hitchcock, 1926)
- Yeamans** Youmans, Grant Samuel, *The Yeamans-Yeomans-Youmans Genealogy* (Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Publishing Co., 1946)
- Yeater** Yeater, Sarah J., *Genealogies of John J. Yeater* (Sedalia, Mo.: Sedalia Printing Co., 1912)
- Yonge Anc.** *Ancestry of Bridget Yonge* (n.p., n.d.)
- Yonge (1904)** Akerly, Lucy Dubois Southwold, *The English Home of the Rev. John Yorges* (n.p., 1904)
- York** Sargent, William Mitchell, *The York Family* (Portland, Me.: S. M. Watson, 1885)
- York Deeds** York Co., Me., Register: Deeds, *York Deeds (1642-1737)* (Portland: J.T. Hull, 1887-1910)
- York Hist.** Banks, Charles Edward, *History of York, Maine*, 3 vols. (Boston: The Calkins Press, 1931)
- Young (1869)** Young, Israel Gilbert, *Fragmentary Records of the Youngs* (Philadelphia: W.S. Young, 1869)
- Young (1923)** Torrey, Clarence Almon, "John Young of Eastham, Mass." (Boston: 1923), typescript SG/TOR/5
- Youngs (1904)** Akerly, Lucy Dubois Southwold, *The English Home of the Rev. John Yorges* (n.p., 1904)
- Youngs (1907)** Youngs, Selah, *Youngs Family* (New York, 1907)
- Your Fam. Tree Supp.** John Dunham & Susan Kenney NP